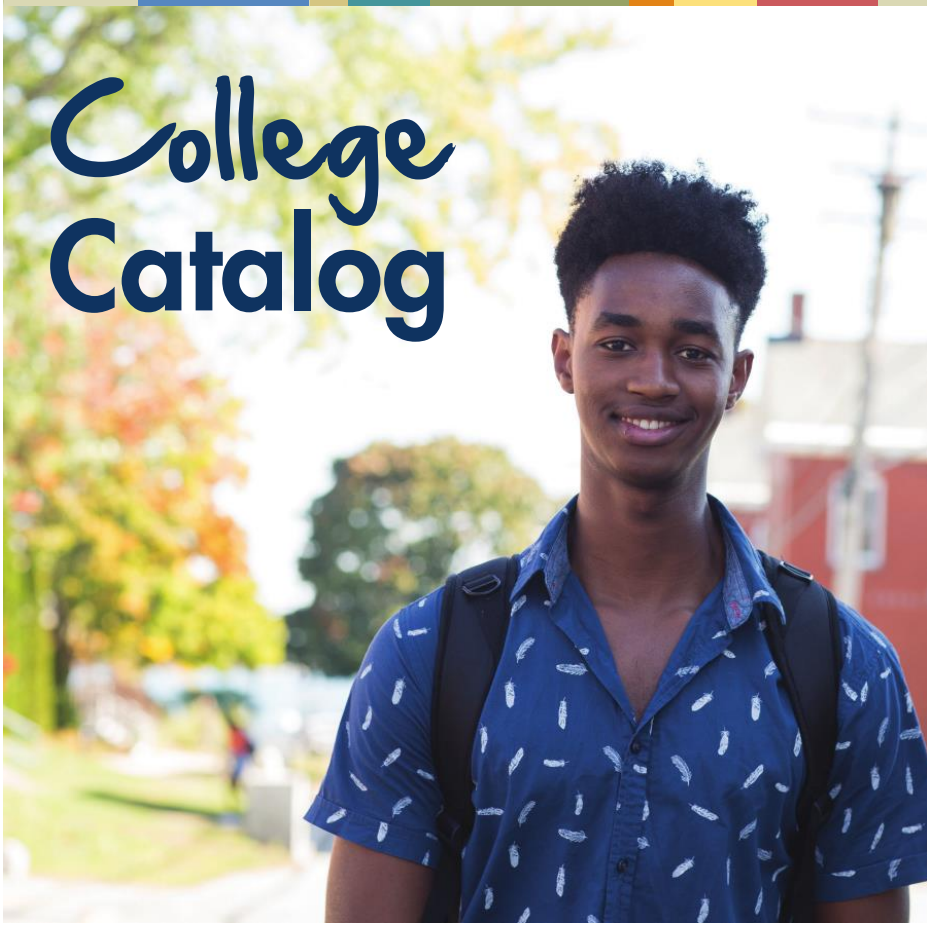
SOUTHERN MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

College Catalog



SOUTHERN MAINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2020-2021

ABOUT THE COLLEGE 4
Accreditation 4
Message from the President 4
Campus Locations 5
South Portland Campus 5
Midcoast Campus 5
Satellite Locations 5
Bonny Eagle Site 5
Casco/Naples Site 5
Portland Sites 5
Windham Site 5
Other Area Sites 5
Mission Statement and Values 6
SMCC Mission Statement 6
Values 6
College History 6
Student Profile 7
Academic Calendar 7
COLLEGE POLICIES 9
Institutional Policies 9
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) 9
Student Right to Know 11
Student Handbook/Code of Conduct 11
Harassment, Sexual Harassment, Discrimination, & Affirmative Action 11
Institutional Review Board Policy 12
Academic Safety Policy 12
Academic Policies 13
Enrollment Status 13
Add/Drop 13
Attendance 13
Student Evaluations of Courses 14
Graduation Requirements 14
Catalog Year 14
Graduation with Honors 15
Second and Subsequent Degrees 15
Withdrawal from the College 15
Academic Fresh Start 15
Grades and Grading 16
Computing of Grade Point Average 16
No Show Grade 17
Pass/Fail 17
Course Withdrawal 17
Medical Withdrawal 17
Auditing Courses 17
Administrative Failure 17
Incomplete Grades 17
Repeating a Course 18
Course Substitution Due to Disability 18
Midterm Grades 19
Dean’s List 19
Academic Standing 19
Alternative Credit 21
Transfer Credit 21
Credit by Examination 21
Credit through Experience 22
Course Delivery 22

Honors Program 22
Writing Intensive Courses 23
Online Learning 23
Internships/Externships 23
Practicums 23
Field Experience 23
Independent Study 23
Admissions Policies 24
Non-Degree Seeking Students 24
Home-Schooled Students 24
Underage Student Enrollment 24
International Student Admissions 25
Readmission 26
Immunization Requirements 26
Special Conditions of Admission, Enrollment, & Participation 27
TUITION AND FEES 28
Cost of Attendance 28
Tuition and Fees 28
Statement of Financial Responsibility 31
Refund of Charges 32
Native American Tuition Waiver Policy 32
Residency Policy 33
New England Regional Student Program 33
Financial Aid 33
COLLEGE PARTNERSHIPS & ARTICULATION 34
Partnerships with Baccalaureate Institutions 34
AdvantageU 34
ConnectEd Pathways 34
Greater Portland Alliance of Colleges and Universities 34
Partnerships with Secondary Schools 35
Secondary School Articulation 36
STUDENT RESOURCES & SUPPORT 38
Learning Commons 38
Library 38
Tutoring Services 39
Writing Center 39
Advising 39
Career Services 39
Transfer Services 39
Counseling 40
Services for Students with Disabilities 40
Veterans Affairs 40
STUDENT LIFE 40
Student Handbook 40
Residence Life 40
Dining Services 41
Campus Safety & Security 42
Security 42
Parking 42
Regulations 42
Student Activities and Athletics 43
Athletics 43
Center for Student Involvement & Leadership 44
The Student Senate 44

The Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society 44
Student Newspaper & Publications 44
Student Code of Conduct 44
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS 49
General Education Learning Outcomes 49
Degree Programs 50
Degrees Offered 52
Program Information 54
Architectural & Engineering Design 54
Automotive Technology 55
Biotechnology 58
Business Administration 59
Cardiovascular Technology 61
Career Studies 62
Communications and New Media 62
Computer Science 63
Construction Technology 64
Criminal Justice 66
Culinary Arts 67
Cyber Security 68
Early Childhood Education 69
Education 70
Electrical Engineering Technologies 72
Emergency Medical Services/Paramedicine 74
Fire Science 75
Health Sciences 77
Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Plumbing 78
Heavy Equipment Operations 81
Horticulture 82
Hospitality Management 83
Human Services 84
Information Technology 86
Liberal Studies 87
Marine Science 94
Medical Assisting 95
Nursing 97
Nutrition & Dietetics 98
Precision Machining and Manufacturing 99
Pre-Engineering 101
Radiography 102
Respiratory Therapy 104
Surgical Technology 105
Trade and Technical Occupations 106
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS 108
GOVERNANCE, ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY & STAFF 200
Executive Staff 200
Faculty 201
Administrative Staff 206
Supervisory Staff 210
Support Staff 211
ADVISORY COMMITTEES 214
Academic Program Advisory Committees 214
Maine Community College System Board of Trustees 237
SMCC Foundation Board 238

ABOUT THE COLLEGE

Accreditation

Southern Maine Community College is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE), formerly the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc. (NEASC-CIHE), having completed reaccreditation in 2018. SMCC was accredited by NEASC-CIHE from 2003-2018. From 1974-2003 SMCC was accredited by the NEASC Commission on Technical and Career Institutions (NEASC-CTCI).

Accreditation of an institution of higher education by the Commission indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality periodically applied through a peer review process. An accredited college or university is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation.

Accreditation by the Commission is not partial but applied to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of every course or program offered, or the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

The New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE) is the regional accreditation agency for colleges and universities in the six New England states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont. Three institutions in Greece, three in Switzerland, two in Lebanon, and one in Bulgaria, Bermuda, and Morocco, respectively, are also affiliated with NECHE.

The Commission is recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education as a reliable authority on the quality of education for the institutions it accredits. The Commission is also recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA), affirming that its Standards and processes are consistent with the quality, improvement, and accountability expectations that CHEA has established

Inquiries regarding the accreditation status by the Commission should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact: New England Commission of Higher Education, 3 Burlington Woods Drive, Suite 100, Burlington, MA 01803-4514, (781) 425-7785, or info@neche.org

Message from the President

Welcome! Southern Maine Community College helps people and communities achieve their dreams. I invite you to spend time with our caring and distinguished faculty, staff, students and partners. At SMCC you can start smart with among the lowest tuition and fees in New England and the support you need to succeed, and finish strong by transferring to a four-year college or entering a high wage-high growth career upon graduation.

With more than 40 degree and certificate programs serving nearly 6,000 individuals, SMCC is a comprehensive community college of the highest quality. Additionally, we provide workforce training and non-credit workshops for thousands of people every year. No college enjoys a setting more picturesque than our 80-acre South Portland Campus. At SMCC's Midcoast Campus in Brunswick we have state-of-the-art classrooms and laboratories, personalized services, and a varied selection of academic programs.

You can also be part of SMCC at one of our several community satellite locations or through our growing online offerings so you can obtain an education at a time and location that is convenient for you. Whether you're a current or prospective student, a graduate, entrepreneur, partner, or friend of the College, we are invested in your success.

SMCC transforms lives and communities through education and training. We welcome, prepare, and inspire all to learn, succeed, and lead.

Sincerely,

Joe Cassidy

President

Campus Locations

South Portland Campus

The main campus of Southern Maine Community College is located at 2 Fort Road, South Portland, Maine, 04106 close to Portland, the largest city in Maine, on a beautiful site overlooking Casco Bay. The College is one of the most picturesque points on the Maine coast, located on the site of the former Fort Preble. Many of the College buildings are historic structures that have been renovated to fulfill the educational mission of the College. The campus covers 80 acres and includes 45 buildings, including residence halls and dining accommodations, as well as an athletic field, a beach, a wharf, interesting military fortifications, and a lighthouse.

Midcoast Campus

The Southern Maine Community College Midcoast Campus is located at Brunswick Landing (formerly, Brunswick Naval Air Station) in Brunswick, Maine, 04011. This Midcoast Campus offers programming in such diverse areas as, nursing, composite science and manufacturing, pre-engineering, business administration, behavioral health and human services, and liberal studies as well as courses in other degree programs from Southern Maine Community College. The Midcoast Campus features a compliment of buildings including the Maine Technology and Advanced Engineering Center (MATEC), the Academic Building, Orion Hall, and the L. L. Bean Learning Commons and Health Science Center.

This campus offers complete student support services such as admissions, placement testing, tutoring, transfer counseling, student advising, open computer labs and active student clubs.

Satellite Locations

Bonny Eagle Site

The Bonny Eagle site, serving the towns of Buxton, Hollis, Standish, and Limington, was established in the Fall of 2005 to bring higher education opportunities to the area. The development of this site saves local residents travel time and provides a range of general education classes close to home. Bonny Eagle Adult Education in Buxton serves as a local contact. Most classes are held at Bonny Eagle High School, 92 Sokokis Trail in Buxton (04093).

Casco/Naples Site

The Southern Maine Community College site in Casco/Naples has administrative offices at 1437 Poland Spring Road, Casco, 04015 at Lake Region & Fryeburg Area Adult Education. Regular college courses as well as community education classes are offered, providing educational opportunities to the western part of the region. Most classes are held at Lake Region High School, 1877 Roosevelt Trail in Naples (04055).

Portland Sites

The Southern Maine Community College sites in Portland are located at Deering High School, 370 Stevens Avenue (04103), and Casco Bay High School at 196 Allen Ave (04103). The sites provide conveniently located higher education opportunities to local residents.

Windham Site

The Windham site is located at the Adult Education Office at Windham High School, 406 Gray Road, Windham, 04062.

Other Area Sites

Courses have been offered at various other schools or locations when there is a need. Recently, courses have been offered at Gorham High School (41 Morrill Ave, Gorham, ME, 04038), Sacopee Valley High School (115 South Hiram Rd, Hiram, ME, 04041), Massabesic Center for Adult Learning (84 West Rd, Massabesic, ME, 04087), Biddeford Regional Center of Technology (10 Maplewood Ave, Biddeford, ME, 04005), and Gray/New Gloucester High School (10 Libby Hill Rd, Gray, ME, 04039).

Mission Statement and Values

SMCC Mission Statement

Southern Maine Community College transforms lives and communities through education and training. We welcome, prepare and inspire all to learn, succeed and lead.

Values

Opportunity:

We empower all people to explore, experience and become lifelong learners.

Integrity:

We respect others, honor diverse viewpoints, and challenge each other to do the right thing.

Engagement:

We are inclusive and come together to openly communicate, participate and collaborate.

Leadership:

We can all be leaders, innovators and stewards of the future.

Success:

We pursue excellence as we seek to achieve our goals.

College History

Since its beginning in 1946 as the Maine Vocational Technical Institute in Augusta, Southern Maine Community College has had one basic guiding principle that to this day serves as the foundation of the College — to provide quality education and, consequently, to strengthen Maine's economy by providing a highly trained and educated work force.

Originally, the College served veterans returning from World War II through such programs as: automotive, construction, machine tool and marine science, serving the economy of the time that was based on agriculture, fishing, and heavy industry. As time passed and the needs of the population and the state economy changed, the College changed. The student body became more traditional with an increase in high school graduates enrolled; the College moved to Fort Preble in South Portland in 1952 and changed its name to Southern Maine Vocational Technical Institute. New programs were added such as nursing, expanding educational programs into the health field.

In 1964, evening classes for adults were added for the first time, expanding education to working adults. The first associate of applied science degrees were awarded to graduates of the Electronics Technology and Electrical Technology Programs in 1968.

Over the years, health programs were expanded and new programs were added in public service and computer technologies: criminal justice, fire science, culinary arts, hospitality, computer technology and media. In 1989, the College became Southern Maine Technical College, continuing with its original mission of providing quality education that met the needs of students and the State of Maine.

In 1998, the College added the associate in arts degree, formalizing the trend for students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities to pursue a baccalaureate degree. The College now has five major academic divisions: Applied Technology; Arts and Sciences; Health Sciences; Information Technology and Business; and Public Safety, which continue to provide quality education and training. In 2003, the College received accreditation from the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc. (which changed its name to New England Commission of Higher Education in 2018) solidifying the strong foundation of the College as an institution of higher learning.

On March 30, 2003, the College name was changed to Southern Maine Community College, acknowledging the transformation to a comprehensive community college that meets the complex needs of the state and its population.

Student Profile

6,384 credit students attended Southern Maine Community College in the Fall 2019 semester. Over five percent of the student body is from out-of-state, and less than one percent is from foreign countries. In addition, during the period from July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020, there were approximately 1,256 registrations in 98 non-credit courses, seminars, workshops and various types of short-term training.

The ratio of full-time/part-time students is 37/63

The ratio of male/female students is 44/56 and

The average student age is 24

Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER 2020	*DATE*
Cancellation of Under-Enrolled Courses	*Friday, August 21*
Faculty Professional Day	*Friday, August 28*
Classes Begin	*Monday, August 31*
*Drop/Add Period** (16 week classes)*	*August 31 – September 8 at 5 p.m.*
Labor Day - College Closed	*Monday, September 7*
Indigenous Peoples' Day - College Closed	*Monday, October 12*
*SMCC Open House – South Portland Campus**	*Saturday, October 24*
Advising Month	*November 1 – November 30*
Midterm Grade Reporting Due	*Thursday, November 5 at 10 p.m*
Veterans' Day – College Closed	*Wednesday, November 11*
Registration Begins – Spring 2021 (>30 credits)	*Monday, November 16 at 8 a.m.*
Registration Begins – Spring 2021 (<30 credits)	*Wednesday, November 18, at 8 a.m.*
*Last Day to Withdraw** (16 week classes)*	*Monday, November 23 at 5 p.m.*
New Student Registration – Spring 2021	*Monday, November 23*
Thanksgiving Recess – No Classes	*Thursday – Saturday, Nov. 26 – 28*
*College Forum**	*Thursday, December 3*
Open Registration – Spring 2021	*Monday, December 14*
Final Day to Submit Grades for Spring/Sum '20 Incompletes	*Saturday, December 19*
Fall Classes End	*Saturday, December 19*
Fall 2020 Grades Due	*Monday, December 21 at 10 p.m.*

SPRING SEMESTER 2021	*DATE*
Cancellation of Under-Enrolled Courses	*Friday, January 8*
Faculty Professional Day	*Friday, January 15*
Martin Luther King Day – College Closed	*Monday, January 18*
Spring Classes Begin	*Tuesday, January 19*
*Drop/Add Period** (16 week classes)*	*January 19-26 at 5 p.m.*
President's Day – College Closed	*Monday, February 15*
Advising Month	*March 1 – March 31*
Registration Begins – Summer/Fall 2021 (>30 credits)	*Monday, March 1 at 8 a.m.*
Registration Begins – Summer/Fall 2021 (<30 credits)	*Wednesday, March 3, 8 a.m.*
New Student Registration – Fall 2021	*Monday, March 15*
Spring Break - No Classes	*March 15-20*
Open Registration – Summer 2021	*Monday, March 22 at 8 a.m.*
Final Day to Submit Grades for Fall '20 Incompletes	*Monday, March 22*
Midterm Grade Reporting Due	*Friday, March 25 at 10 p.m.*
Open Registration - Fall 2021	*Monday, April 5*
*SMCC Open House – South Portland Campus**	*Saturday, April 10*
Patriot's Day– No Classes	*Monday, April 19*
*Last Day to Withdraw** (16 week classes)*	*Tuesday, April 20 at 5 p.m.*

*College Forum**	*Tuesday, May 4*
Spring Classes End	*Saturday, May 15*
Commencement	*Sunday, May 16 at 2 p.m.*
Faculty Professional Day	*Monday, May 17*
Spring 2021 Grades Due	*Tuesday, May 18 at 10 p.m.*

SUMMER SEMESTER 2021	*DATE*
Cancellation of Under-Enrolled Courses	*Friday, May 21*
Memorial Day - College Closed	*Monday, May 31*
Summer Classes Begin	*Tuesday, June 1*
*Drop/Add Period** (12 week classes)*	*June 1 – June 7 at 5 p.m.*
Independence Day (Observed) – No Classes	*Monday, July 5*
Midterm Grade Reporting Due	*Monday, July 15 at 10 p.m.*
*Last Day to Withdraw from Classes** (12 week classes)*	*Monday, July 26 at 5 p.m.*
Summer Classes End	*Friday, August 13*
Summer 2021 Grades Due	*Monday, August 16 at 10 p.m.*

**College Forum and Open House dates tentative and subject to change*
***Drop/Add and Withdrawal Periods for shorter term classes are pro-rated based on course length*

COLLEGE POLICIES

Institutional Policies

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, FERPA, (Section 438 of the General Education Provisions Act 20 USC § 1232g) affords students certain rights with respect to educational records. Students are informed of this right through this catalog and their Student Handbook. These are:

Inspection and Review of Records

Students have the right to inspect and review their education records within 45 days of the day a college receives such request. A student should submit to the Registrar, Dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The appropriate official will arrange for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the college official to whom the request was submitted, the official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed. The College reserves the right to deny access to confidential letters and recommendations associated with admission, employment/job placement, or honors, to other records to which the student has waived the rights of inspection, and to records containing information about more than one student.

Amendment of Records

Students have the right to request the amendment of records they believe to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA. A student who wishes to ask the college to amend a record should write the college official responsible for the record, identify the specific part of the record that the student wants changed, and specify the reason why it should be so changed. If the colleges decides not to amend the record as requested, the college will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding that decision. If the outcome of the hearing is unsatisfactory, the student may submit an explanatory statement for inclusion in the educational record. Such a statement shall become part of the information contained in the educational record and disclosed with it.

Students Right to Prevent Disclosure

A student has the right to provide written consent before a college discloses personally identifiable information from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA or other laws authorize disclosure without such consent.

College's Rights to Disclose

The College may disclose education records without a student's prior written consent under a number of circumstances including but not limited to:

Health or Safety Emergency

The College, may disclose education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for an emergency that poses an imminent threat to health or safety.

Directory Information

Unless a student withholds consent through the submission of a Request to Prevent Disclosure of Directory Information opt-out form, the college may disclose certain education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for directory information. FERPA permits the college to determine whether to recognize the concept of directory information and, if so, how to define such information and the circumstances of its disclosure. The college recognizes directory information only for use in its own purposes, publications (i.e. Dean's List and commencement programs), recognition of students, and efforts to help students to access specific academic and employment opportunities. In those instances, directory information includes a student's full name; hometown; permanent address; assigned college email address; date of birth; the fact that a student is or was enrolled; enrollment status (e.g. full-time, half-time, or less than half-time); class level and majors/minors; dates of attendance; degrees, honors, or awards received; cumulative credit hours;

participation in officially recognized activities and sports; certain biographical information of athletes; and photograph.

For clarity, directory information does not include a student's identification number; telephone number(s); parents' names and addresses; GPA or grades; current schedule; information on academic standing (probation, disqualification, etc.) or whether a student is eligible to return to school; accounts receivable balance; disciplinary records; financial records of parents; student employment records; psychiatric or psychological records; and copies of transcripts from other schools or colleges.

In all other instances, the College regards such information to be part of a student's education record protected from other disclosure under both FERPA and pertinent state law exceptions to the Freedom of Access Act.

School Officials with Legitimate Educational Interests

A college may disclose education records without a student's prior written consent to school officials under the FERPA exception for legitimate educational interests. For purposes of this provision, a "school official" is a person employed by the college and/or the MCCS in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including security and health personnel); a person or company with whom a college has contracted as its agent to provide a service instead of using college employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); or a student serving on an official committee such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a "legitimate educational interest" if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the college.

Officials of Other Schools

Upon request, the college may disclose education records without consent under the FERPA exception for disclosures to official of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

Lawfully Issued Orders and Subpoenas

The college may disclose education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for complying with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena or to federal and state government agencies and officials as provided by law.

Financial Aid for which a Student has Applied

The college may disclose education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for financial aid for which a student has applied such as organizations contributing to a student's financial aid or determining financial aid decisions concerning eligibility, amount, condition, and enforcement of the terms of such aid.

Organizations Whose Work Will Improve College Instruction

A college may make certain disclosures under FERPA without individual consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the College for the purpose of improving instruction, if such studies are conducted in such a manner that will not permit the personal identification of students and their parents by persons other than representatives of such organizations, and such information will be destroyed when no longer needed for the purpose for which it is conducted. Examples would included organizations conducting studies to develop, validate, and administer predictive tests or accrediting organizations carrying out their function.

Disclosure to Military Recruiters

A college must, as required by law, disclose education records without a student's prior written consent to requesting military recruiters.

Records of Requests and Disclosures

The College will maintain a record of requests and disclosures of non-directory information. Records of requests shall include the names and addresses of the persons who requested the information and their legitimate interests in the information. Records of requests will not be maintained for those requests made by students for their own use; those disclosures made in response to written requests from the student; those made by school officials; and those specified in Directory Information.

Right of Complaint

A student with questions or concerns about the student's rights and a college's responsibilities should promptly inform the appropriate college official. Students who believe that the College is not complying with the requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act or regulations issued by the Department of Education to implement the Act may file complaints in writing to: The Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-5901.

Student Right to Know

As mandated by the Public Law 101-542, the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act, as amended by Public Law 102-26, the Higher Education Technical Amendments of 1991, SMCC student completion information is available upon request from the College's Office of Institutional Research. Information concerning crimes on campus is available on the College website.

Student Handbook/Code of Conduct

The Compass, SMCC's student handbook, is designed to introduce students to the many aspects of life at SMCC, including policies related to enrollment and student life, rules and regulations, and safety tips. The student handbook serves as a companion piece to the SMCC Catalog, which outlines the College's academic information, requirements, academic programs, course descriptions, and more. Students are expected to become familiar with both publications for a thorough understanding of College regulations.

Harassment, Sexual Harassment, Discrimination, & Affirmative Action

Harassment Prohibited

The College recognizes the dignity and right of individuals to work, learn, play and live in an environment which is free of substantial unlawful interference. Consequently, the College is committed to preventing and responding promptly and effectively to harassment of College students, employees, volunteers or visitors.

Sexual Harassment Prohibited

Sexual harassment is prohibited at the College under both state and federal laws and College and MCCS policies.

Non-Discrimination Notice

Southern Maine Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation and/or preference, disability, or age or marital, parental or veteran's status in its programs and activities.

Affirmative Action

It is a goal of the College to act affirmatively to admit and serve students from traditionally under-represented groups. The College embraces the educational values served by a diverse student body. All applicants are evaluated for admission based on the criteria and standards established for College programs.

Inquiries about the College's compliance with, and policies on, these bases may be directed to any/all of the following:

Affirmative Action Officer
Spring Point Hall
2 Fort Road, South Portland, ME 04106
Telephone: 207-741-5610
Maine Relay Service: 800-457-1220
Fax: 207-741-5965
E-mail: tbentley@smccME.edu
Internet: www.smccME.edu

United States Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights
33 Arch Street, Suite 900
Boston, MA 02110
Telephone: 617-289-0111
TTY/TDD: 617-289-0063
Fax: 617-289-0150
E-mail: OCR.Boston@ed.gov
Internet:http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/index.html?src=oc

Maine Human Rights Commission (MHRC)
51 State House Station
Augusta, ME 04333-0051
Telephone: 207-624-6050
TTY/TDD: 207-624-6064
Fax: 207-624-6063
Internet:
http://www.state.me.us/mhrc/index.shtml

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
475 Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
Telephone: 617-565-3200 1-800-669-4000
TTY: 617-565-3204 1-800-669-6820
Fax: 617-565-3196
Internet: http://www .eeoc.gov/

Institutional Review Board Policy

An Institutional Review Board (IRB) administers the institutional program to protect individuals who participate in human subjects research. An IRB is charged with maintaining ethical standards of the research process and minimizing risk to research participants. The regional IRB at the University of Southern Maine (USM) ensures the protection of the rights and welfare of persons participating in human subject research for research conducted at or affiliated with USM, Southern Maine Community College (SMCC), and the other institutional members of the regional IRB. The regional IRB assists faculty and staff in protecting the participants of research and may approve, require modification to, or disapprove research activities.

Researchers affiliated with SMCC may submit human subjects research protocols to the regional IRB for review. SMCC community members who wish to obtain IRB approval for human subjects research must first submit their research proposal to SMCC's IRB representative, who will consult with the Academic Dean to determine whether or not SMCC will cover the IRB protocol fee to the regional IRB on behalf of the SMCC researcher. To be considered for funding, the proposal must meet both ethical and general standards of human subjects research. The researcher affiliated with SMCC may then submit the research protocol to the regional IRB for review.

Researchers affiliated with institutions outside of SMCC who intend to engage in human subjects research with the greater SMCC community must obtain permission from the Academic Dean, in consultation with SMCC's IRB representative, before beginning research activities. Researchers must present the original application for research and documentation of the approval from a qualified IRB.

Academic Safety Policy

Southern Maine Community College (SMCC) faculty, staff, and students deserve a safe educational environment. By integrating safety into the learning environment, we prepare students to identify and follow safety procedures in their future careers.

A campus with a strong safety culture promotes confidence within the learning environment. It is the policy of SMCC to help students acquire the skills necessary to incorporate good safety practices into their topic(s) of study.

With the department chair overseeing implementation, instructors will identify potential safety hazards and establish appropriate procedures for each hazard, including use of appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). Instructors will demonstrate and model safe behavior and integrate safety training into lesson plans and syllabi so students understand and observe safety practices.

When learning occurs in a clinical or career-centered environment, instructors and students will adhere to the safety policies and procedures required by the host site.

Note: Examples of safety hazards include (but are not limited to) use of hand or power tools, machinery, objects which could cut or crush, paint/solvent/refrigerant or chemical use, materials which could splash, puncture, or splinter, trip hazards, infectious agents, unguarded electricity, working at heights, climbing ladders, and tasks or tools which produce heat or flame or any other condition(s) that may cause injury.

Academic Policies

Enrollment Status

Full-time/Part-time Status

Full-time status for financial aid, insurance discounts, etc., is defined as 12 or more credit hours. Fewer than 12 is considered part-time. Credits awarded for transfer coursework, work experience, certification, high school articulation, exemptions, audited courses, and challenge exams, including CLEP and AP, are not considered when determining full-time status.

Maximum Credit Load

Southern Maine Community College restricts student enrollment to no more than 18 credits in a single semester and 12 credits during the summer term.

Add/Drop

Students may alter their schedules by adding or dropping courses during the Drop/Add period at the beginning of the fall and spring semesters and the summer term (please refer to the Academic Calendar for dates). Students who officially drop during this timeframe receive a refund of the tuition and technology fees for that course (please see our website for refund policy details). Please note that any course that meets for less than the traditional semester length, i.e. 15 weeks, has a pro-rated drop/add period. There is no refund for non-attendance.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all regularly scheduled classes and laboratory sessions. Students who are having difficulties with absenteeism must contact their instructor as soon as possible to discuss the steps they must take to succeed in the remaining weeks of the term.

Classroom Attendance

Faculty members have authority to establish attendance standards appropriate to their course. These standards will be clearly stated in the course syllabus.

Student-Faculty Communication

Absences from regular class meetings in excess of one week with no communication between student and instructor will be reported to the Registration Office, and the student will be assigned a grade of "AF" (Administrative Failure). A student may be administratively failed after missing one more consecutive class meeting than the number of class meeting per week (4 for a class that meets three times a week, three for a class that meets twice a week, two for a class that meets once a week). A student in an online course may be administratively failed after not submitting an assignment, responding to a discussion question, completing a graded assignment, or otherwise performing some type of activity that shows active involvement in the course for a period of two weeks.

A family emergency or personal illness may cause a student's extended absence. The student or a family member may call the Office of Student Life to request that all instructors be notified of the emergency or to request other assistance as needed. Upon return, the student is responsible for making arrangements with each instructor to complete all course requirements; however, in some cases it may not be possible to successfully complete the course.

SMCC recognizes that students from a variety of established religious traditions have special days of observance during the academic year. Faculty members, when notified by students at least two weeks prior to an intended absence for religious observance, are encouraged to consider such notice as it fits within the confines of their attendance policy stated on the course syllabus. Students who have notified their faculty members of intended absence for religious observation are expected to learn what assignments and/or tests are due or will be assigned during an absence and to arrange, whenever possible, alternate times for fulfilling these requirements.

Class Attendance – Extracurricular and College-Sanctioned Activities

The primary responsibility of students attending Southern Maine Community College is to meet their individual academic goals successfully. However, the administration, staff and faculty fully support and encourage student participation in those college-sanctioned activities that enhance the college experience. Students must consider their sports and events schedule when choosing classes.

College sanctioned activities are defined as athletic competitions and events specifically identified by the President or Dean of Academic Affairs (such as a student serving on the Maine Community College System Board of Trustees). College sanctioned events do not include athletic practices, club meetings, and regular on-campus activities. Clinical experiences and off-campus, employer-based activities are exempt from this policy. Requests to add an event to the list of college-sanctioned activities must be submitted at least 2 weeks in advance of the trip to be approved by the President or Academic Dean.

Students who engage in any college-sanctioned activity must adhere to the following procedures:

1. Notify each faculty member affected at the beginning of the semester of the potential conflicts and the students plan to make up the work.
2. Notify each faculty member again the week before the event that will result in an absence.
3. For scheduling changes beyond their control (weather, tournament schedules, etc.), notify faculty as soon as possible. Arrange to hand work in or take exams before the absence occurs, if possible.
4. Attend a different section of the same course, if one exists, to take notes, or arrange with another student to share notes.

If the students properly communicate the upcoming absences to the faculty, faculty will:

1. Not penalize students in their classes for absences due to college-sanctioned activities.
2. Allow students to make up work in a reasonable manner.

Student Evaluations of Courses

To assist the College in maintaining a high level of instructional quality, students are asked and strongly encouraged to submit course evaluations for each class that they are attending at SMCC. Approximately two weeks before the end of a course, students will receive directions to their SMCC email on how to access course evaluations on the SMCC portal. Course evaluations are anonymous and faculty do not have access to results until after grades are closed.

Graduation Requirements

Southern Maine Community College students must meet the following criteria in order to be eligible to graduate from a degree or certificate program:

Students must successfully complete all courses in their associate degree or certificate program.

All candidates for graduation must attain a 2.0 minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA).

All associate degree students must complete at least 15 of their credit hours directly through the College.

Certificate students must complete at least 9 of their credit hours directly through the College.

The College will not award degrees and certificates until all financial obligations are met.

Catalog Year

Students are held to the curricular requirements outlined in the catalog matching the year they first enroll in a program of study (their catalog year). As requirements change over time, students are not expected to continue to change their initial program path. However, a student may choose to pursue the requirements of a more current curriculum via change of major. Should a student cease enrollment at SMCC for a period of one or more years and return to complete their degree or certificate, the catalog year will be updated to reflect the year of their return, and the student will be held to that catalog's listed requirements.

Graduation with Honors

Southern Maine Community College recognizes students who meet certain qualifications during the annual commencement ceremony. The following list of honor levels describes minimum criteria:

High Honors

Students who have completed degree requirements with a cumulative grade point average of 3.75 or higher.

Honors

Students who have completed degree requirements with a cumulative grade point average of 3.50- 3.7499.

Highest GPA in Program

Students who have completed degree requirements with the highest cumulative grade point average of any student in their degree or certificate program, provided the GPA is 3.5 or higher.

Second and Subsequent Degrees

A student may apply to earn additional associate degrees. To qualify, a student must complete the required courses for each degree, resulting in a minimum of fifteen credits beyond the first degree. A student may not earn more than one associate in arts in Liberal Studies degree, regardless of the multiple available focuses.

Withdrawal from the College

A student withdrawing from the College prior to the twelfth week of classes (pro-rated for shorter courses) will be assigned grades of W in all courses. If a student withdraws from school after the twelfth week, the student's instructors will assign letter grades.

A student who has discontinued his/her enrollment at the college for a total of one full calendar year will be officially withdrawn from the college. If the student wishes to return to the college after being withdrawn, the student will be expected to follow the program curriculum for the academic year in which the readmission becomes effective.

Academic Fresh Start

Academic Fresh Start is a one-time opportunity for qualifying students to have prior grades excluded from their grade point average (GPA) when they resume work toward a degree at SMCC after an extended absence. All prior grades will appear on official transcripts. Only grades earned after the Fresh Start is granted will be used in calculating a new GPA. Only fresh start grades of C or better will count toward degree requirements.

Conditions:

A student can only be granted Fresh Start once.

Fresh Start cannot be granted if a student has earned a degree, diploma, or certificate from SMCC.

The student must not have been enrolled in credit-based course work at SMCC or any other college or university for a minimum of three consecutive years prior to readmission to SMCC.

The student must have attempted fewer than 30 credits at SMCC prior to readmission to SMCC.

After readmission, the student must complete 12 semester credits at SMCC with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and credit completion ration of at least 67%.

Students who meet all conditions must contact their academic advisor and complete the Fresh Start application.

Students must submit the application to Enrollment Services before earning 24 new credits.

At least 50% of the degree or certificate requirements must be completed after readmission.

Grades and Grading

Grades at Southern Maine Community College are assigned by letters representing levels of achievement. The basis for determining a grade is the relative extent to which the student has met objectives of the course. Letter grades signify the following:

Grades	Quality Points/Credit	Interpretation
A	4.00	93-100
A-	3.67	90-92
B+	3.33	87-89
B	3.00	83-86
B-	2.67	80-82
C+	2.33	77-79
C	2.00	73-76
C-	1.67	70-72
D+	1.33	67-69
D	1.00	63-66
F	0.00	Failure
P	None	Equivalent to a C (2.0) or better
AF	0.00	Administrative failure assigned at the discretion of the instructor designating unofficial withdrawal (failure to continue attending class)
I	None	Incomplete
W	None	Official withdrawal from a course prior to the 13th week of classes; no credit earned
NS	None	Failure to appear for any session of a class for which you have registered.

Computing of Grade Point Average

To compute the grade point average for a semester, first multiply the grade points earned in each course by the number of credit hours assigned to that course. The resulting product is the number of quality points for that course. Then divide the total number of quality points earned during the semester by the total number of credits attempted in that semester.

EXAMPLE FOR DETERMINING GRADE POINT AVERAGE:

Course	Credits Attempted	Grade	Grade Points	Quality Points Earned
MATH140	3	B+	3.33	9.99
BIOL-100	4	C	2.00	8.00
ENGL-100	3	B-	2.67	8.01
SOCI-100	3	F	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	13			26.00
				GPA = 2.000

To compute the cumulative grade point average, divide the total quality points earned by the total credits attempted in all semesters. Note: Pass/Fail and Repeated courses and credits granted through CLEP or AP examinations, work experience, or transfer are not to be considered when computing grade point averages.

No Show Grade

A student who enrolls in a class, and pays any part of the tuition (even if through pending financial aid or another agency), but doesn't appear in class will receive a grade of NS (no show) on the faculty class list and their transcript. They will receive no reimbursement for the course or fees, the grade will be treated in the same manner as a withdrawal for the purpose of determining the number of credits attempted, and the grade will contribute to any determination of probation or suspension status.

Pass/Fail

A Pass (P) grade earned in a course that is graded pass/fail is equivalent to a C (2.0) or better.

Course Withdrawal

A student may withdraw from a course only during the semester in which s/he is registered for that course. Early withdrawal for full semester length courses is from day 7 – 10 of the semester. Official withdrawal from a course during this early withdrawal period in the Fall and Spring semester (not available for Summer) results in a 50% refund of course tuition and fees. Official withdrawal after the early withdrawal period is available through week twelve of semester-length courses and week nine of summer courses. This period is pro-rated for shorter length courses (75% of the course length). There is no refund associated with a withdrawal following the early withdrawal period. The designation “W” will appear on the transcript after a student has officially withdrawn. A course withdrawal is an uncompleted course and may adversely affect financial aid eligibility. Failure to attend or ceasing to attend class does not constitute withdrawal from the course.

Medical Withdrawal

Students who withdraw for medical reasons from a course or courses may appeal withdrawal status based on medical incapacitation through the Advising Office. A student who represents a direct threat of harm to self or others and/or who significantly disrupts or threatens to disrupt the ability of others to participate in the educational process of the college may be considered for involuntary medical withdrawal from the college. In instances where a student’s documented medical incapacitation represents an ongoing challenge to academic progress and/or a student’s ability to adequately function in an academic setting, the College may elect to put a hold on a student’s ability to register for future classes.

Auditing Courses

Students planning to audit a course are required to pay full tuition and fees. The request to audit may be made no later than add/drop week. Students auditing a course will not receive a letter grade or credit for the course and may not count course credits toward full-time status or graduation requirements.

Administrative Failure

An Administrative Failure (a final grade of AF) identifies students who have stopped attending class and who have had no contact with the faculty member for a period in excess of one week. A student may be administratively failed after missing one more consecutive class meeting than the number of class meeting per week (4 for a class that meets three times a week, three for a class that meets twice a week, two for a class that meets once a week). A student in an online course may be administratively failed after not submitting an assignment, responding to a discussion question, completing a graded assignment, or otherwise performing some type of activity that shows active involvement in the course for a period of two weeks. At their discretion, faculty may reinstate students who resume attending after the grade has been assigned. There is no reimbursement of tuition and fees for administrative failure grades.

Incomplete Grades

A faculty member has the option of granting a grade of "incomplete" when an extraordinary event occurring late in the semester prevents a student from completing all required assignments. The purpose of an incomplete

grade is to give students an opportunity to earn the grade they would otherwise have received had the event not occurred. The purpose is NOT to give students more time to improve their grade.

Guidelines:

Each instructor has full discretion in granting an incomplete grade, and the student cannot appeal the decision.
A student can request an incomplete grade after the end of the 12-week withdrawal period.
The student must be able to demonstrate substantial progress toward completing all required work at the time an incomplete grade is requested.
The student must be earning at least a C average in the course at the end of the withdrawal period.
The student must have met the attendance requirements for the course prior to the event that the request is based on.
Work submitted to satisfy an incomplete grade must meet the same standards as other course work.

Repeating a Course

A course may be attempted a maximum of three times (initial enrollment and two repeat attempts). Original work is expected, at the discretion of the faculty member. For credit courses, the last grade (regardless of whether that grade is better or worse) on any course repeated will be the grade used in computing the cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) and for determining completion of degree requirements. All grades will remain on the student's record. The repeated course will count only once toward graduation requirements, provided the grade meets requirements.

Course Substitution Due to Disability

Courses required for degrees granted by Southern Maine Community College are designed to provide a comprehensive education in both general education and in the student's major field of study. In awarding a degree, SMCC is recognizing the satisfactory completion of a set of courses it deems representative of the academic standard it upholds. However, in some limited circumstances, substitution of a required course may be appropriate.

When evidence of a disability precludes successful completion of a course required for the purpose of graduation or certificate completion, despite the provision of academic accommodations and/or auxiliary aids, the student may request a course substitution of the course requirement as an alternative method of meeting the graduation requirement.

Any student who is granted a course substitution must fulfill degree requirements by successfully completing an alternative course or courses as determined by the committee who reviewed the request. A course substitution means that the credit hours for the course are met through an alternative course delivered at SMCC or another accredited higher education institution. A course substitution may not reduce the number of credits needed for degree completion.

The student must:

1. Be registered with the Disability Services Office.
2. Submit a petition (obtained from the Disability Services Office) requesting a course substitution of the requirement as an alternative to meeting the graduation requirement.
3. Office of Disability Services Coordinator will provide a summary of the pertinent disability that affects the students' ability to successfully complete the required course.

Each request will be evaluated and decided on a case-by-case basis. The student's request for a course substitution or waiver will be evaluated by a panel consisting of:

a. Associate Dean of Academic Affairs
b. Disability Services representative
c. Department Chair from the department of the course for which a substitution is being requested
d. An instructor/course coordinator intimately knowledgeable of the course for which a substitution is being requested
e. Department Chair of the student's program of study

The Committee will engage in a deliberative process to review the program requirement(s) and consider courses in other disciplines in which the course requirements and objectives may approximate those of the course in question. The Committee must find evidence that the course in question is not an essential component of the student's major/field of study.

If the Committee determines that there is no reasonable substitute for the required course and that waiver of the required course would result in fundamental alteration of the program of study, the request for substitution will not be granted. If the Committee determines that a reasonable substitute does exist, the student will be granted the opportunity to enroll in the approved substituted course. A student must have met all prerequisites for a substituted class in order to enroll.

A record of the process will be created so that others who were not involved in the decision-making process may understand the deliberation, the alternatives considered and the rationale for the final decision. The student will be notified of the committee's decision in writing. The student may appeal a committee decision to the Academic Dean and ADA Compliance Officer in writing within 7 business days.

Midterm Grades

To help students monitor their academic performance, faculty will submit midterm grades at the 60% point in the semester (Week 10). Midterm grades provide an evaluation of academic performance while there is still time for the student to improve their grade or withdraw from the course. Midterm grades provide no guarantee of either passing or failing grades at the end of the semester. The grades do not factor into grade point average or credits earned or appear on academic transcripts.

Dean's List

Students completing a minimum of 9 credit hours in courses graded A, B, or C, or P with a term grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.00 are named to the semester's Dean's List, provided that no grade lower than C was earned ***in any course that semester*** and the student is not on probation. Grades lower than C include C-, D+ , D, F, W, NS, AF, and I. Only courses numbered 100 or higher are considered for Dean's List. Students who have asked to be excluded from the College's directory information, by law, cannot be included on the Dean's List published online or in local newspapers.

Academic Standing

The purpose of this policy is to identify students at academic risk and take measures to help return them to successful academic standing and mitigate the financial and academic repercussions of ongoing poor academic performance.

To remain in good academic standing, students must successfully complete 66 percent (66%) or more of the total number of credits attempted with a grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher (see grading system). A course is not successfully completed if the student is assigned a grade of F, AF, I, NS or W. Students who are not in good academic standing will be placed in an academic warning status, placed on probation, or suspended. Academic standing is calculated following each fall and spring semester.

Warning

Students who have attempted less than 9 credits and whose cumulative grade point average falls below 2.00 will be placed in an academic warning status. Students on academic warning may not enroll in more than 15 credits and are encouraged to address study issues and to seek tutoring from the Learning Commons.

Probation

Students are placed on probation if they meet one of the following three criteria:

1. Fail to complete 66% of total credits attempted at SMCC
2. Fail to earn the required semester GPA
    a. If they've attempted 9-29 credits they must earn at least a 1.79.
    b. If they've attempted 30 or more credits they must earn at least a 2.00.
3. Fail to earn the required cumulative GPA

a. If they've attempted 9-29 credits they must earn at least a 1.79.
b. If they've attempted 30 or more credits they must earn at least a 2.00.

Students placed on academic probation may enroll in no more than 13 credits each semester that they are on probation. Academic support, as defined by the College, is mandatory for students on academic probation. Students who remain on academic probation for three consecutive semesters will be suspended.

Suspension

Students are suspended from the college if they meet one or more of the following five criteria:

1. Fail to complete 66% of credits attempted at SMCC and fail to earn the required cumulative or semester GPA
   a. If they've attempted 9-29 credits they must earn at least a 1.79.
   b. If they've attempted 30 or more credits they must earn at least a 2.00.
2. Fail to complete 66% of semester credits attempted while on probation*
3. Fail to earn the required semester GPA while on probation
   a. If they've attempted 9-29 credits they must earn at least a 1.79.
   b. If they've attempted 30 or more credits they must earn at least a 2.00.
4. Fail to earn a cumulative GPA of more than 0.0 after attempting 9 or more credits
5. Remain on academic probation for three consecutive semesters

*Probationary students who complete 66% or more of the credits attempted in a semester, and attain a semester GPA of greater than 2.0, will not be suspended.

Students who have been suspended from the College may be considered for reinstatement following a minimum of one semester of leave and after providing the College with evidence of increased potential for academic success. An application for reinstatement must be made through the Advising Office and the student must meet with a college representative to develop an academic plan. Reinstated students will be placed on academic probation during the semester they return. While on probation after suspension if either semester GPA or completion rate fall below standards, students are academically suspended from the college. If upon returning to the college the student is taking 6-8 credits, the student must attain a minimum 50% completion rate for that semester and a 66% completion rate in subsequent semesters.

*Academic Standing Factors and Results**

Total number of credits attempted	GPA (Semester & Cumulative GPA unless otherwise noted)	Completion Rate (cumulative)	Result
0-8	0.00 – 1.99	No minimum	Academic Warning
9 +	0.00 (cumulative)	0	Suspension
9-29	<1.79	>66%	Probation
9-29	>1.79	<66%	Probation
9-29	<1.79	<66	Suspension
30+	<2.00	>66%	Probation
30+	>2.00	<66%	Probation
30+	<2.00	<66%	Suspension

**The scenarios above assume prior good academic standing. While on probation, if either semester GPA or completion rate fall below standards, students are suspended.*

Alternative Credit

Transfer Credit

Courses in which a students has received a grade of C or better are accepted in transfer from regionally accredited institutions ("C-" grades are not acceptable). There is no limit on the age of courses accepted for transfer credit. Courses must be comparable to those offered at SMCC in order to meet the requirements of the student's program. Transfer is determined by the appropriate academic department and administered by either Admissions (new students) or the Advising Office (current students).

Students seeking an associate degree must complete at least 15 of their credit hours directly through the College. Students seeking a certificate must complete at least 9 of their credit hours directly through the College. A request for transfer credit requires submission of an official transcript from the other college. Transcripts should be on file 30 days prior to the semester for which consideration for transfer credit is to be given. Transcripts from other institutions submitted to SMCC will become the property of the College and will not be reproduced and/or mailed to other institutions. A student's grade point average at SMCC will not reflect grades in courses transferred from other institutions.

Students who wish to transfer credits from SMCC to other colleges should note that the decision to accept credits is determined entirely by the institution to which the student is transferring, although most area colleges readily accept most applicable SMCC credits.

Credit by Examination

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP) General Exams and selected Subject Exams will be granted in applicable subject area. A minimum acceptable score of "50" is recognized, as recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE), on all exams.

Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST)

Dantes Subject Standardized Tests (DSSTs) are credit-by-examination tests originated by the United States Department of Defense, but open to all learners. For transfer of an applicable course, a minimum acceptable score of "400" is recognized based on the new DSST score scale developed in 2008. For cut score determinations for DSST examinations taken prior to 2008 please see the Registrar's Office as cut scores vary by subject area.

Advanced Placement (AP)

For Advanced Placement (AP) Credit, a student will have taken recognized AP examinations during their high school career. Credit is granted for AP exams completed with scores of "3" or higher for which there are comparable courses at SMCC.

International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level

At high schools offering an International Baccalaureate (IB) Program, IB courses culminate in a corresponding IB exam. SMCC recognizes IB achievement by awarding credit in applicable courses to students who score a "5" or above on Higher Level IB exams.

Foreign Language Achievement Testing

Foreign language achievement testing can assist students in receiving credit for a broad array of languages. Both Brigham Young University (BYU) and New York University (NYU) offer exams in over 60 languages. For BYU language tests, language elective credit (counting toward humanities requirements) will be awarded for scores of "8" or higher. Students taking NYU language tests are awarded 3-6 credits of language electives based on their exam scores. Students Scoring a "12" on an NYU exam will be awarded three credits, while students scoring a "14" on an NYU exam will be awarded six credits.

Challenge Examination

Students with documented skills, significant prior learning, and the permission of the Department Chair may qualify to sit for challenge exams in selected courses in their programs, if available, as long as none of the other national examinations listed above can demonstrate learning for college credit.

Challenge exams are designed by faculty appropriate to the subject matter, are based on the current set of learning outcomes, are equivalent to comprehensive final examinations, and are unbiased toward students who have not directly participated in the course.

Students must register and pay a challenge exam fee for the course. Exams are limited to one attempt per course, and may not be attempted if a student previously earned credit at the College in that course. Challenge exam credits do not count toward full-time status for financial aid and the Veterans Administration. Where there is a result of "C" or better, the student will be awarded course credit, transcripted as a "P" grade. The exam does not calculate into grade point average.

Credit through Experience

Credential Review

Students may receive academic credit for some non-credit courses, certifications, licenses, Registered Apprenticeships, etc. gained outside of a higher education setting when it is applicable to a student's program of study. Any type of credential review assessment will require valid proof of learning such as a license, certification, course materials, certifications, or other information. The appropriate subject matter expert will review this documentation of learning as well as utilize the recommendations from the American Council on Education's (ACE) National Guide to College Credit for Workforce Training to determine if credit can be awarded

Military Review

Students may receive credit demonstrated by formal service school training programs and off-duty educational activities in the Armed Forces if it applies to their program of study. Such trainings may include basic training, military service school recommendations by the American Council on Education (ACE), and the U.S. Armed Forced Institute correspondence courses.

Students should request military transcripts either through the Joint Services Transcript or the Community College of the Air Force so these can be reviewed for applicable credit. Students requesting Veteran's Educational Assistance are required to have all previous post-secondary educational experience evaluated in order to be eligible for benefits.

Portfolio Review

When a student has significant prior learning that is applicable to a course required for their degree and no other prior learning assessment method can help demonstrate the learning for college credit, a student will be encouraged to develop a prior learning assessment portfolio. A prior learning portfolio is a written presentation, plus pieces of evidence, assembled and submitted for faculty review of college-level learning equivalent to specific course learning outcomes.

Portfolio review requires that a student show proof of college-level writing credit or be concurrently enrolled in college composition prior to preparing any portfolio for credit. Students file a prior learning application form with the Associate Dean of Academics and pay an assessment fee for the portfolio.

The portfolio is reviewed by faculty with appropriate subject matter expertise to determine if the narrative and evidence of learning outcomes constitutes a grade level of "C" or better for the course. Students are graded on a pass/fail basis, but this does not calculate into grade point average. Submitting a prior learning portfolio does not guarantee credit award.

Course Delivery

Honors Program

The Honors Program serves students from every discipline by providing the opportunity to engage in an enriched learning experience at Southern Maine Community College. Honors courses are rigorous academic classes that emphasize critical thinking, writing, research, and self-reflection. The Honors Program also allows students to develop individualized honors options within courses that are not specifically designated as honors courses.

The SMCC Honors Program is open to all students. Students may choose to complete all or only part of the program requirements. Students who complete the Honors Program are recognized at graduation as SMCC Honors Program Scholars. Students who wish to participate in the Honors program should contact the Honors Program Coordinator, Eben Miller (EMiller@smccme.edu).

Program Requirements:

Maintain a 3.30 cumulative GPA

Maintain a minimum “B” in all designated Honors courses.

Complete a combination of four honors courses or honor options.

Writing Intensive Courses

A number of courses at Southern Maine Community College are designated as writing-intensive, indicated with a “WI” credit type on the official transcript. Courses with this designation require ENGL-100, English Composition, as a prerequisite and include student writing and its improvement as primary course objectives.

Online Learning

The Distance Learning Program at Southern Maine Community College is an effort to broaden the scope of course content offered via the Internet and to create an environment of creativity and support for faculty members wishing to teach or enhance their courses by offering material online. The ultimate goal of this program is to offer a wide array of individual courses and programs to students enrolled at SMCC who are interested in interactive learning. Currently, there are two degree programs that are available completely online, Business Administration and Liberal Studies. Many courses use the Internet to enhance the traditional classroom education experience. A wide range of disciplines offer courses on-line, which allows both traditional and non-traditional students the opportunity to pursue a postsecondary education that may not have been available because of scheduling or distance-related difficulties.

Internships/Externships

An Internship places students with a mentor in an on-the-job learning experience. It is practice oriented and requires that students apply prior mastery of theoretical work and basic skills. An Internship should provide mentored apprenticeship experience in a broad range of functions of the career area and is not simply an entry-level job. An internship is usually the culminating experience in the students’ program of study.

Academic credit is based on the number of hours of job experience. Regular work hours are to be maintained. A minimum of 40 clock hours of directed on-the-job time is required for each semester hour of credit; often more time is devoted to the internship than that required for minimum credit. Regular tuition rates are charged based on the amount of credit.

Practicums

A Practicum places students in a practice learning situation. It provides students with supervised observation of a relevant career or profession through exposure to the functioning of an organization as a participant in its operations. Students are encouraged to relate and interpret their experiences through frequent conferences with a faculty supervisor, projects, and assignments. A practicum is exploratory rather than culminating.

Academic credit is based on the number of hours of experience. A minimum of 40 clock hours of directed work is required for each semester hour credit.

Field Experience

Some courses provide students with the opportunity to participate in field experiences. Field experiences place students in a learning environment in the field observing and assisting professionals at work with selected tasks as an introduction to the profession.

The instructor in a course that requires such an experience places students in field experiences. Assignments related to the field experience are part of the overall course evaluation.

Independent Study

A student may request an opportunity for independent study in an area not covered in normal course offerings. All requests must be in writing and have prior approval of the Instructor, Department Chair, and Academic Dean.

Admissions Policies

All students applying to degree or certificate programs are required to take the ACCUPLACER® placement tests in reading, writing, and mathematics unless otherwise exempt. The purpose of the ACCUPLACER® is to determine ability to perform college-level work and assess the levels at which students will begin their study. Based upon test results, the College may prescribe developmental courses or limit a student's enrollment in an effort to enhance that student's ability to succeed. Applicants to health and technical programs must comply with program-specific entrance requirements and application deadlines.

SMCC maintains a rolling admissions policy for most programs allowing candidates to apply and be considered for acceptance throughout the year. Due to competition for acceptance to some programs, particularly health programs, early application (at least 6 months prior to the fall) is encouraged.

Non-Degree Seeking Students

To enroll in classes as a non-degree student, students should refer to the Academic Calendar for open registration dates. In order to take an English or math course, or a course with an English or math prerequisite, students must take the ACCUPLACER® placement test unless otherwise exempt.

Home-Schooled Students

Home-schooled students must submit all requested documents, and are encouraged to submit official results from the High School Equivalency Test (HiSET) to certify the completion of high school or its equivalent. In lieu of this credential, the College requests a high school transcript with a listing and description of coursework completed and competency level achieved. Home-schooled students applying for financial aid must self-identify as having completed a home school program on the FAFSA.

Underage Student Enrollment

I. Introduction

This policy governs the application, admission and enrollment of persons who are 17 years of age or younger and have not yet graduated from a home, junior or high school ("minor students"). The purpose of this policy is to inform such minor students and their parents or guardians (collectively "parents) of the standards that the College uses in determining the likelihood that the minor students will have a positive and successful experience at the College without undue assistance and attention from the College.

II. Purpose

The purpose of this policy is to provide opportunities for minors, whose intellectual ability and emotional maturity is advanced, demonstrated and documented, to benefit from attending the College without, at the same time, placing an undue burden on the College's normal operations and standard support services.

III. Standards

The following standards and processes apply.

A. Minor students under age 12 are not, consistent with national standards, permitted to attend.

B. Minor students age 15 and under require the approval of the Associate Dean of Students, or designee, who will determine level of emotional and intellectual maturity, educational preparation, and motivation to succeed. Such minor students must submit one reference from teachers attesting to emotional and intellectual maturity and ability of the minor student to work independently and successfully in a collegiate environment.

C. All minor students must meet course prerequisites and corequisites. This may involve taking the College's placement test (ACCUPLACER®: Reading and Sentence Skills for English placement and/or Numerical Math and Elementary Algebra for math placement) or submitting qualifying scores on the PSAT, SAT, or ACT. Students must place appropriately to satisfy course prerequisites in order to be eligible to take classes.

D. No minor student is permitted to take developmental courses at the College.

G. No minor student will be a “matriculated” student and instead will be considered a “dual enrollment” or a “home schooled” student, whichever is applicable. Should a minor student wish to matriculate, the student must complete the application process and petition the Associate Dean. Such petitions will be considered on a case-by-case basis and approved only in extraordinary circumstances.

H. Federal education law, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), governs access to the records of minor students enrolled at the College. Under FERPA, parents DO NOT have the right to access students’ educational records without written consent from the student.

IV. Student Responsibilities

In addition the requirements set forth above, all prospective minor students must:

A. Complete the Southern Maine Community College Assumption of Risk, Release and Liability Waiver Form for Enrollment of Minor Students;

B. Conduct him/herself as an adult college student in and out of the classroom;

C. Understand that College courses are conducted with adult content, and that it is the responsibility of the minor student and parent to determine appropriateness of the course;

D. Follow rules and regulations of the college as noted in the College catalog; and

E. If approved, register early if they want to get into their desired course(s).

IV. Notice to Faculty

Pertinent faculty and/or the department chair will be notified via e-mail of each minor student's enrollment.

V. Questions?

Questions about the application of this policy may be addressed to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs at (207)741-5503, the Associate Dean of Curriculum Design & Development at (207)741-5833 and/or the Registration Office at (207)741-5800.

International Student Admissions

SMCC is authorized to provide international students admitted to the College with the I-20 form needed to apply to the U.S. Customs and Immigration for an F-1 student visa. Before the College can create an I-20, the student must satisfy the following admission requirements:

Complete an application and pay a non-refundable $20.00 application fee

Submit official high school transcripts for all years attended, and proof of completion of secondary school

Provide a Declaration of Finance form with supporting materials, which includes an affidavit of support or notarized letter from a sponsor documenting that he/she will be responsible for the student’s educational and living expenses for one year and/or an official bank statement showing sufficient funds in a bank account to cover total education and living expenses for one year. This amount must be a minimum of $19,043.00 in U.S. dollars

Submit TOEFL with a score of 500 or better in paper version or 61 or better in the internet-based version, or take the ACCUPLACER® placement exam to demonstrate English language proficiency. Students whose first language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) at least six months prior to the intended term of enrollment. Test scores more than two years old will not be accepted. Information and application forms may be obtained by writing to TOEFL, P.O. Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08541 or by visiting the TOEFL website at http://www.toefl.org.

All documents submitted must be original. If documents are not in English, an official translation must be attached. Please have all documents, such as high school transcripts, TOEFL scores, Declaration of Finance forms, and other related documents sent to the Enrollment Services Center at Southern Maine Community College.

Students attending on an F-1 visa must enroll in a degree program and attend full-time fall and spring semesters. International applicants must submit all required application materials to Enrollment Services by July 1 for the next September semester, November 20 for the next January semester.

If applying from within the U.S., the applicant who is unable to provide TOEFL scores must have language ability assessed through the ACCUPLACER® placement test administered at SMCC.

Readmission

Students in good standing who have withdrawn from Southern Maine Community College voluntarily and who wish to return must submit a written request. If the period of absence is less than three academic years, withdrawn students in good standing may complete a request for readmission form available in the Registration Office. If a student wishes to return after an absence of more than 3 years, he/she must reapply to the college.

Students are expected to complete program requirements listed in the catalog in effect for the year they are officially admitted to the college. If readmitted after more than one year, students must meet the academic degree requirements listed in the catalog under which they are readmitted. In the case of readmission, there is no guarantee that the student's desired program will be available.

Students who have been dismissed from the college for academic or disciplinary reasons and who wish to return should refer to the section in the catalog titled "Reinstatement from Suspension".

Immunization Requirements

All matriculated students at SMCC must comply with all applicable immunization requirements as determined by Maine State Law.

Immunization Requirements (Non Health Science majors)

Maine state law requires that all Southern Maine Community College students who attend full-time, or who attend less than full-time and is a candidate for a degree or certificate, must furnish proof of immunization against measles, mumps, rubella and diphtheria/tetanus. The law does not apply to students enrolled in distance education programs and who do not physically attend any classes or programs at a college campus, center, or site. This law also does not require students born before January 1, 1957 to provide proof of measles, mumps and rubella. Students who are covered by the law MUST have a physician, nurse, or other health care provider complete and sign SMCC's immunization verification form and return it or present a copy of an Immunization Certificate in its place to the Advising Office **before classes begin.**

WARNING: Students who choose to waive the immunization verification requirement by completing one of the exemption sections on the Immunization Verification Form and who do not provide proof of immunity will be excluded from taking classes or participating in activities during the danger period (15-23 days) if an outbreak of measles, mumps, rubella or diphtheria occurs.

Immunization Requirements (Health Science majors)

In addition to the immunization requirement listed above, students accepted to a Health Science program (Cardiovascular, etic Technology, Medical Assisting, Nursing, Paramedicine, Radiography, and Respiratory) have **additional requirements** such as immunizations, background checks, and drug screening. All requirements must be submitted for review to American DataBank. Please visit www.smccme.edu/ADB for details. Students who do not meet the requirements may not attend classes.

Health Science immunizations include:

Proof of immunity to Hepatitis B by blood titer.
Two doses of MMR vaccine OR proof of immunity by blood titer.
Proof of immunity by blood titer to Varicella (Chicken Pox) OR two doses of the Varicella Vaccine if non-immune.
Tetanus/Diphtheria immunization current within the past ten years.

Negative PPD result (Tuberculosis). Annually updated results are required.

Please note, upon entry of immunization information into your student record, the documentation you or your health care provider submits will be confidentially destroyed. Please keep a copy for your personal records.

Special Conditions of Admission, Enrollment, & Participation

A. Introduction

The colleges of the MCCS offer education and services to students under a process of modified open admissions. Typically, this process enables those students who meet the stated academic criteria for program or college admissions to attend and access the full offerings of the college. In some circumstances, however, a student's personal experiences may affect a student's admission, enrollment or participation in a college's various offerings. The purpose of this policy is to express the authority of the colleges to handle such circumstances.

B. Definitions

For purposes of this policy, the following terms have the following meanings.

"Admission" means entry into a college, off-campus site, program or course;

"Circumstances warranting special conditions" or "special circumstances" mean those acts that raise reasonable concerns for community safety and community order. They typically involve prior personal misconduct that demonstrates a diminished reliability to comply with the reasonable rules and regulations of the college, and/or a greater likelihood of risk of harm to persons or property. Such circumstances often include, but are not limited to, a:

Criminal conviction;

Condition of bail, probation, restraining order or other judicial or administrative order;

Pending arrest, indictment or other criminal charge;

Report or recommendation of a law enforcement, probation or parole officer that relates to the risks of harm or disruption that a student may present;

Report or recommendation of a mental health professional that relates to the risks of harm or disruption that a student may present; or

Civil litigation whose allegations raise like concerns for a college.

A "condition" can include either exclusion, restriction or both.

"Enrollment" includes enrollment in on-campus and online courses;

"Participation" means involvement in any college service or activity including, for example, access to housing, financial aid, athletics or extra-curricular activities, as well as a general freedom of movement around campus.

"Student" includes an applicant for admission, an admitted student, and an enrolled student.

C. Completed vs. Evolving Matters

This policy applies both to those special circumstances that have been completed and those that are still evolving. For example, this policy applies to instances when a student has been criminally convicted and to instances when a student is facing criminal charges not yet proven. While this policy recognizes the presumption of innocence that attaches to the latter, this policy also recognizes, and adopts here the equivalent of, the prudent interim approach of courts in imposing reasonable restrictions on the individual until the process for finding guilt, innocence or other disposition is complete.

D. Coordination of this Policy with the Student Code of Conduct

When the student's underlying personal conduct at issue is subject to the jurisdiction of the MCCS Student Code of Conduct (for example, the underlying misconduct at issue occurs on college property or is related to a college event, and is also subject to criminal prosecution), the procedures of that Code and the substantive guidance of

this policy shall be used. When the underlying conduct is not subject to that Code (for example, the underlying misconduct at issue does not occur on college property or in relation to a college event but is still subject to criminal prosecution), the procedures and substantive guidance of this policy shall be used.

E. Authority to Exclude or Limit

A college may exclude a student or limit a student's admission, enrollment or participation to the extent that a student's special circumstance diminishes the student's:

Likelihood of success in a program for which admission is competitive;

Ability to be placed in a required internship or clinical experience;

Ability to qualify for a professional license after graduation;

Ability to qualify for financial aid, especially federal financial aid if there is a drug-related conviction;

Compatibility for placement in a college residence hall;

Trustworthiness for on-campus employment;

Reliability to comply with the reasonable rules and regulations of the college; and

Reliability not to present a greater likelihood of risk of harm to persons or property.

F. Determining Whether to Exclude or Limit a Student

In determining whether to apply any conditions to a student with a special circumstance, a college should:

Identify the specific nature of the student's special circumstance. For example, a college should consider the following:

Whether the conduct underlying the special circumstance was admitted or proven, or is not yet admitted or proven;

When and how recently the conduct was committed or alleged to be committed, and whether the student was a juvenile or adult at the time;

Whether the conduct was against a person or property; violent or passive; and intentional, reckless, negligent or grossly negligent;

Whether the harm actually or allegedly caused was minor and temporary or serious and permanent;

Whether the student acknowledged the student's responsibility by plea, or contested by trial and/or appeal;

What punishment, if any, was imposed on the student; whether that punishment was satisfactorily completed; whether the student is on bail, probation or parole, and, if so, the terms and conditions thereof; and the perceived degree to which the student has been rehabilitated; and

Any other factor that is relevant and material.

Provide the student with an opportunity to be heard before making a decision;

Consult, as appropriate, with the MCCS General Counsel;

Weigh the student's circumstances against the college's interests in, for example, those issues addressed in *Section E* above and determine the rational relationship between the facts of a particular student's case and the college's interests in excluding or limiting the student; and

Impose those conditions that by amount, scope and duration are reasonable under the particular circumstances.

TUITION AND FEES

Cost of Attendance

Tuition and Fees

The Board of Trustees sets tuition annually for all Maine community colleges. The financial requirements of the College, changing costs, state and legislative action, and other matters may require an adjustment of these charges and expenses. The College reserves the right to make such adjustments to the estimated charges and

expenses as may, from time to time, be necessary. All students (or potential students) acknowledge this reservation by the submission of an application for admission or by registration.

Tuition

Maine Residents: $96.00 per credit hour
Non-Residents: $192.00 per credit hour
New England Regional: $144.00 per credit hour, qualified students from other New England States**
Senior Citizens: pay fees only, age 65+, Maine Residents*

*must provide proof of age & residence to Bursar
**refer to the catalog entry New England Regional Student Program

Fees

Technology/Lab Program Fee: (20% of the Resident Tuition rate, as approved by Board of Trustees of the MCCS), $19.20 per credit hour. This fee covers costs of educational supplies and other consumable materials that are unique for occupationally oriented courses frequently involving technical equipment or labs.

Course Fee: (10% of the Resident Tuition rate, as approved by the Board of Trustees of the MCCS), $9.60 per credit hour. This fee covers the cost of educational supplies and other consumable materials for all other non-technical courses in programs of study for which the student has registered.

Comprehensive Fee: (10% of the Resident Tuition rate, as approved by the Board of Trustees of the MCCS), $9.60 per credit hour. This fee supports student services including personal counseling, intercollegiate sports, registration, and career and transfer services. The fee does not cover technology, orientation, graduation, lab, or liability insurance fees.

Document Processing Fee: $3.00 per credit hour. This fee offsets costs associated with lifetime print transcript services and maintenance of student records.

Accident Insurance: $16.00 per year. This is a fee charged to all students. It is an accident only plan. It can be used as a primary insurance for uninsured students or as a secondary insurance for insured students who have a deductible or co-pay.

Information Access Fee: $2.50 per credit hour. This fee supports computer services for students, provides all students with access to on-campus Wi-Fi and e-mail, and helps to fund online library resources.

Academic Services Fee: $1.00 per credit hour. This fee defrays costs associated with providing tutoring and academic advising, new student orientation, graduation and other support services.

Room: This fee is assessed only to students residing in an on-campus dormitory room and covers costs associated with residential life. **South Portland Campus**: ***Fall or Spring Semester*** Single room $3,375.00 per student per semester. Double room - $3,200.00 per student per semester. Triple/Quad Room - $3,000 per student per semester.

Midcoast Campus – Orion Hall: ***Fall or Spring Semester***: Single room $3,375.00 per student per semester. Double room - $3,200.00 per student per semester.

Board: This fee is assessed only to students residing in an on-campus dormitory room and covers costs associated with meals provided in the dining hall.

South Portland Campus: $1,725.00 per student per semester, not offered during the summer semester.

Midcoast Campus – Orion Hall: Board is not available for students who are housed at our Midcoast campus. Residents and students have access to food and beverages that can be purchased by cash, credit card, or Beacon Bucks at the Landing Café.

Cable/Internet Fee: $144.00 per semester per student for the Fall or Spring semester, $108.00 for the Summer semester. This fee is assessed only to students residing in an on-campus dormitory room and covers costs associated with providing cable television service and internet computer service to the residents of a room.

Room Deposit: $100.00 per applicant per year. This fee is used as a depository for assessments against damages to any area of the building through the remainder of an academic year that a student lives in a campus residence hall. This fee is refunded to the student after the end of the academic year less any assessed damage fees.

Student Activity Fee: $25.00 per semester, excluding Summer Semesters. The Student Activity Fee, under the direction of the Dean of Student Life, supports a variety of activities, programs, events and student organizations at SMCC. These include the SMCC Student Senate and sanctioned student organizations on the South Portland and Midcoast campuses, as well as BBQs, films, speakers, trips, dances, concerts and other activities. The Student Activity Fee also supports fitness and recreational programming, health and wellness programs, club sports, free newspapers, student leadership development and other topics of interest throughout the academic year.

Liability Insurance Fees: $15.00 per year for Level 1 course with client risk interaction, or $61.00 per year for Level 2 course with client risk interaction. These premium fees provide mandatory malpractice liability insurance to students with courses in higher risk specialties involving patient or child contact.

Parking and Transportation Fee: $40.00 per Fall or Spring Semester and $15.00 per Summer semester to students who are taking classes at the South Portland or Midcoast campuses. Online courses and other offsite locations are exempt from this fee. This fee helps cover the costs for issuing parking permits and enforcing the parking policy on both the South Portland and Midcoast campuses, as well as covering the costs associated with maintaining campus roads, parking lots and sidewalks, and city bus services to the campuses. Student vehicles on campus must display a current college parking permit. Parking permit applications are available at the SMCC Security Office. Additional parking permits are available for $5.00 each.

Testing Fees

AHA ACLS Fee: $75.00 – This fee is a test fee for Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support certification from the American Heart Association, assessed to students enrolled in the EMSP 175, EMSP 220, RESP 210, & CARD 175 courses.

AHA CPR BLS Fee: $25.00 – This fee is a test fee for CPR certification from the American Heart Association, assessed to students enrolled in the EMST 110, EMST 125, EMST 200, EMSP 150, CARD 125, FIRE 105, MDAS 160 & RESP 125 courses.

AHA PALS Fee: $75.00 – This fee is a test fee for Pediatric Advanced Life Support certification from the American Heart Association, assessed to students enrolled in the EMSP 235 & RESP 275 courses.

AMLS Fee: $15.00 – This fee is for certification for the medical emergencies EMSP 201 course.

CMP Fee: $140.00 – American Composites Manufacturers Association (ACMA) certification – this fee is assessed per attempt.

Credentialing Exam Fee: $125.00 – Covers registration fee for the credentialing exam assessed to students in the MDAS 275 course.

Difficult Airway Program Fee: $75.00 – This fee goes towards the certification that is issued, as well as the related course materials for the EMSP 115 & EMST 200 courses.

EMS Fee: $125.00 – Emergency Medical Technician - Basic Test Fee for Practical State Exam, this fee is assessed per attempt.

FIDSAP: $226.00 – This fee is for special software required for students in the EMSP 115 course.

FISDAP – AEMT Fee: $115.00 – This fee is for the AEMT certification, assessed to students in the EMST 200 course taking the final certification exam.

Nursing Test Fee: $260-275 – This fee is a semester based fee, assessed to Nursing students enrolled in the NURS 111, NURS 125, NURS 175, NURS 225 & NURS 275 courses.

PAR Fee: $250.00 – Paramedic Test Fee for Practical State Exam, this fee is assessed per attempt.

PHTLS Fee: $15.00 – This fee is a test fee for Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support certification from the National Association of EMT's (NAEMT), assessed to students enrolled in the EMSP 205 & EMST 200 courses.

Sports Coaching Fee: $35.00 – This fee is a test fee for the American Coaches Effectiveness Program (ACEP) certification, this fee is assessed to students enrolled in the PSYC 230 course.

Material Fee: $250.00- This fee is charged to all students enrolled in FIRE 106

All on-campus residence hall students are required to purchase a meal plan. The Dining Hall serves three meals per day Monday through Friday and two meals per day on the weekend. Sandwiches, soups, salads, bottled drinks and tea/coffee are also available in the Café located in the Campus Center, which is open most of the day Monday through Friday. Unused meals or flex dollars purchased as part of a meal plan are forfeited if not used in the semester in which they were purchased.

Beacon Bucks (for food purchases in the Dining Hall and Café)
All students may purchase declining balance/debit cards in any denomination, with a minimum initial payment of $50. Beacon Bucks remain active as long as the student remains continuously enrolled (including summer) and then are forfeited **if not enrolled in the summer semester**

Statement of Financial Responsibility

By enrolling in classes at Southern Maine Community College, students agree to pay all charges incurred as a result of that enrollment, including any late penalties assessed due to failure to pay. Students should also understand that they will be responsible for any collection costs assessed should the services of a collection agency be required.

Students are responsible for the status of their accounts. Please contact the Student Billing Office immediately if you have any questions or concerns about your account or if there have been any changes in any of your payment arrangements. Call 207-741-5530 or email mbursar@smccme.edu.

Failure to meet financial obligations by the due date each semester may result in having your class registrations cancelled. In addition all grades, transcripts, certificates, diplomas, and the ability to register for upcoming semester classes will not be released until individual accounts are settled in full.

Southern Maine Community College is one of the seven colleges of the Maine Community College System (MCCS). As such, SMCC adheres to all policies set forth by the MCCS, including the following Student Debts policy:

"It is the policy of the Maine Community College System to withhold all official credentials, including grade reports, transcripts and recommendations, until all student accounts, charges, fees and fines, including any late charges, are paid in full. It is also the System policy to withhold the same from students who have defaulted on a governmental loan. Students who have delinquent accounts can be assessed late fees and not be allowed to register for classes until all financial obligations are met. The System further reserves the right to cancel a student's registration and disenroll a student for non-payment of current semester charges or other financial obligations past due. Students can have their delinquent accounts referred to Maine Revenue Services for taxation refund withholding, and/or to an agency for collection. All college costs associated with such actions and fees, including attorneys' fees, may also be assessed to the student

A debt to one community college is construed as a debt to the System. Accordingly, a person who owes a debt to one community college may be prevented from enrolling at another community college until that debt is addressed to the satisfaction of the college to whom the debt is owed."

Refund of Charges

For purposes of this section:

"Official withdrawal" means the student's timely and complete execution of documents required by the college to accomplish formal removal from, as appropriate to the context, the college or its course(s), residence and /or meal plan.

"Unofficial withdrawal" means any absence without the notice required for an official withdrawal.

Refund Policy - Tuition and Course Fees

ACTION	REFUND
Official drop prior to the end of the first 6 business days of the start of the semester (Note: for the summer semester this is the first 5 days)	100% of each dropped class
Official withdrawal during business day 7 through 10 of the semester (note: not available during the summer semester)	50% of each dropped class
Official withdrawal after the first 10 business days of the semester	0% of each dropped class
Non-attendance without official withdrawal or drop of a class at any time	0% of each dropped class
Course canceled by college	100% of canceled course

Refund Policy - Room/Meal Plan/Cable & Internet Fee

TIMEFRAME for PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE OR USE	REFUND
College residence canceled by college	100% of room and board charges
Official withdrawal from a college residence prior to the:	
Semester's first day of classes	100% of room and board charges
End of the semester's second week of classes	80% of room and board charges
End of the semester's third week of classes	60% of room and board charges
End of the semester's fourth week of classes	40% of room and board charges
End of the semester's fifth week of classes	20% of room and board charges
Official withdrawal from a college residence after the end of the semester's fifth week of classes	0% of room and board charges
Unofficial withdrawal from a college residence at any time	0% of room and board charges

Native American Tuition Waiver Policy

Southern Maine Community College waives all or a portion of tuition charges for matriculated students who are Maine residents and document their membership or ancestry in a Maine-based Native American tribe.

Eligibility Criteria: To qualify for an SMCC Native American tuition waiver, the student must meet the following eligibility criteria:

1. **Maine Residency:** The student must meet SMCC's criteria to qualify for in-state tuition charges.
2. **Enrollment:** The student must be accepted into a degree or certificate program and enrolled in credit-bearing courses at SMCC.
3. **Financial Aid Application:** Applicants for the Native American Waiver must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (fafsa.gov) annually as soon as possible after October 1, and provide the documents required for determining aid eligibility. Applicants must meet the basic eligibility criteria for receiving Federal student aid.
4. **Tribal Membership or Ancestry**: The student must provide documentation that s/he is included on the current tribal census. If the student is not included on the current tribal census, the student must provide documentation that at least one parent or grandparent is included on the current tribal census of the Passamaquoddy Tribe; the Penobscot Nation; the Houlton Band of Maliseet; the Aroostook Band of Micmac; or a state, federal, or provincial North American Indian Tribe, or held a band number of the Maliseet or Micmac Tribes. This documentation shall include a completed "SMCC

Native American Tuition Waiver" application sent directly from the pertinent tribal enrollment office to the College.

5. **SMCC Native American Waiver Application:** The student must complete and submit a "SMCC Native American Tuition Waiver Application" to the SMCC Financial Aid Office. Once eligibility is established, reapplication is not necessary.

Waiver Amount: The waiver is equal to in-state tuition charged to the student in a semester less any other grant aid awarded to the student. The waiver may not, either alone or in combination with other aid received, exceed the total cost of attendance as determined by federal standards and the College's Financial Aid Office. The tuition waiver does not apply to room or board charges, book or tool costs, academic or program fees, or other student fees.

Duration of Eligibility: The waiver is also limited to the number of credit hours required for graduation from the degree program in which the student first matriculates. Eligibility for the waiver ends after the student has earned one degree. The waiver can only be applied to a maximum of 90 credits at SMCC, regardless of whether or not the student has earned a credential. The student must maintain satisfactory academic progress as defined by federal and college guidelines, and otherwise remain in good academic and disciplinary standing.

Transferring: Students transferring between Maine's Community Colleges must apply for a new waiver from the new college.

Residency Policy

A student is classified as a Maine resident or non-resident for tuition purposes at the time of admission to the college. No student, once having been identified as a non-resident student, is eligible for resident classification unless he/she has established a primary residence in Maine for at least the 12 consecutive months immediately prior to admission for the term for which resident status is claimed. For purposes of this policy, "primary residence" means the student's primary physical presence, degree of settled connections, and sincere regard for that domicile as home.

All factors and circumstances relating to the determination of residency are considered on a case-by-case basis. The burden will be on the student to prove primary residency in Maine. Evidence of such residence is documented through two forms of proof including but not limited to a driver's license, voter registration, marriage license or domestic registration, signed residential lease, mortgage, property taxes, utility bills, state or federal income tax filing, or letter on letterhead from a nonprofit entity or government agency attesting that the student resides in Maine. Please note that all forms of proof must be dated 12 months prior to the add/drop period for the term for which resident status is claimed.

The domicile of a student who is claimed as a dependent for tax purposes follows that of the parents or legally appointed guardian of the student. If a student classified as a non-resident marries a person who is domiciled in Maine and asserts the establishment of a domicile in Maine, the student shall be presumed to be eligible for resident status at such student's next registration. If a current member of the United States Armed Forces, a veteran of the United States Armed Forces who has been honorably discharged, or a dependent thereof is enrolled in a program of education and uses Chapter 30, Chapter 33, or Fry benefits, that member, veteran, or dependent is eligible for in-state tuition rates, regardless of their state of residence.

In-state tuition is not available to anyone who holds a non-immigrant U.S. visa. If an individual is not a domiciliary of the United States, they cannot be a domiciliary of the State of Maine.

New England Regional Student Program

Southern Maine Community College participates in the New England Regional Student Program (NERSP). This program allows a limited number of out-of-state students to attend SMCC at a rate of 150% of in-state tuition if they enter an approved course of study that is not available in their state of residence. Various restrictions and exceptions apply.

Financial Aid

Southern Maine Community College offers federal, state, and institutional aid to eligible students and encourages all students to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (fafsa.gov) to be considered for

grants, scholarships, loans, and on-campus student employment. Additional details can be found on the SMCC website at: www.smccme.edu/financialaid

The FAFSA can be filed at any time during the academic year; however, SMCC recommends that students file the FAFSA by May 1, which is the filing deadline for the Maine State Grant.

Students with questions concerning any aspect of student financial assistance are strongly encouraged to contact the SMCC Student Financial Aid Office at 207-741-5518.

COLLEGE PARTNERSHIPS & ARTICULATION

Partnerships with Baccalaureate Institutions

Many SMCC graduates wish to continue their education and have successfully transferred to a wide range of baccalaureate degree granting colleges. SMCC students frequently can transfer all or most of their credits from their associate degree programs, but ultimately the decision to accept or deny transfer credit lies solely with the transfer destination.

For a current list of articulation agreements with Baccalaureate institutions, please visit the SMCC webpage at www.smccme.edu and click on the "Transfer From SMCC" link under "Admissions & Financial Aid."

AdvantageU

Participation in the AdvantageU program streamlines admission to University of Maine System (UMS) institutions for Maine Community College students graduating with an associate in arts degree in liberal studies. Benefits of the agreement for Southern Maine Community College (SMCC) students include:

Guaranteed admission to a UMS University, when G.P.A. admission requirements are met;
Dual advising to ensure maximum transferability of community college courses;
Seamless and simplified transition from SMCC to an UMS University;
Waiver of UMS application fees

Upon a student's admission into the Liberal Studies Major at SMCC and prior to completion of 30 credits, she/he may request to join the AdvantageU program. AdvantageU participants are assured a place at a UMS University once they have graduated from SMCC with an Associate of Arts degree in Liberal Studies and have met the grade point average admission requirements for the University/major of their choice.

ConnectEd Pathways

Participation in the ConnectEd Pathways program streamlines the admission and transfer of SMCC students into the University of Southern Maine (USM). SMCC students are eligible for ConnectEd participation if they complete the ConnectEd Pathways application form for a qualified program prior to the end of their first semester of enrollment and have earned less than 24 credits of college work if a transfer student. Eligible students must then complete a degree covered by a jointly approved two-plus-two articulation agreement with USM, earn a grade of C or higher in each course applied to the major, attain an overall grade point average of 2.0, and meet USM's standards of conduct. Benefits of the agreement for Southern Maine Community College (SMCC) students include:

Access to designated USM advisors to assist with the transition to USM including on-boarding services and activities like orientation sessions and advising services;
Seamless and simplified transition from SMCC to the University of Southern Maine;
Waiver of University of Southern Maine application fees

Greater Portland Alliance of Colleges and Universities

Southern Maine Community College belongs to the Greater Portland Alliance of Colleges & Universities (GPACU), a higher education consortium that broadens learning opportunities. Through valuable services such as cross-registration and shared library borrowing, GPACU benefits students, staff, and teachers; expands intercollegiate cooperation; and enhances the cultural, educational, and economic quality of life in Greater Portland.

Cross registration allows you to take courses toward your degree from one of the other GPACU member colleges listed below.

GPACU Member Schools

Maine College of Art
Saint Joseph's College
Southern Maine Community College
University of New England
University of Southern Maine

GPACU Guidelines:

Students who have not completed 12 credits at their home institution are not eligible to take courses through GPACU. Students must meet all course prerequisites for the host institution. Only Fall and Spring semester courses are eligible for cross-registration. No cross-registration is allowed during Summer or Winter terms. The intent of the Alliance is to expose you to learning opportunities that are not available at your home institution Courses equivalent to those offered by Southern Maine Community College are not eligible to be taken at other GPACU schools regardless of transferability, availability, or schedule conflicts. Selected courses must meet an outstanding requirement in the student's current program requirements at Southern Maine Community College. Courses toward a future major or interest only courses are not covered under GPACU. Students are limited to (3) external courses in a single academic year and five (5) total cross-registrations throughout the duration of their time at SMCC. Any graded course including No Show (NS), Withdrawal (W), or Failure (AF or F), will count as one cross-registration. A course with separate credit for a corresponding lab will count as one cross-registration. Students must take the majority of credits at their home institution during any semester they are cross-registered. No GPACU requests will be accepted after SMCC's add/drop period, regardless of the add/drop deadline for the host institution, which must also be met.

Partnerships with Secondary Schools

Southern Maine Community College works with high schools and regional centers of technology to provide college exploration experiences for students, improve career guidance, link secondary and post-secondary curricula, and help prepare students for college. These goals are addressed as follows:

College Exploration: Secondary educators and their students visit the SMCC campus to expose students to college life. The experience is tailored to the grade level, needs of the visitors, and availability of SMCC personnel. They may include observing college students in action, brief meetings with faculty, touring the campus, and eating in the Dining Hall.

Articulation Agreements: Secondary teachers in high schools and regional centers of technology discuss what they teach with Community College faculty. When the high school course mirrors the college course, the educators form an arrangement called an articulation agreement. This allows students to earn free college credit while in high school that can be applied toward a program of study at SMCC. Credit is awarded to students who earn a B (85) or better, and meet admission standards for the college. These students can apply articulated credits from high school as if they were college credits. The credits appear on the SMCC transcript. Articulation agreements save students both money and time when attending college. Instead of repeating an entry-level course that the student mastered in high school, the student can waive that course and study at a more advanced level.

College Readiness: Students may take advantage of one of our Dual Enrollment options:

- SMCC partners with area high schools and CTE centers to offer Concurrent Dual Enrollment courses. These courses are taught by approved high school teachers according to SMCC course syllabi in the high school classroom to qualified students. Students gain SMCC college credit upon successful completion of the course. Tuition and fees are waived. High school students should inquiry of their Guidance Counselor for availability of these courses.

- Students may seek Dual Enrollment via SMCC's OnCourse for College program. Qualified high school juniors and seniors take courses on SMCC's campus and satellite sites with tuition/fees waived. SMCC college credit is awarded and may apply towards high school graduation as determined by high school guidance departments. Detailed information is provided on our website.

Secondary School Articulation

SMCC currently has numerous articulation agreements with area high schools and regional centers of technology. To take advantage of these:

Schools must have a written, signed agreement with the College.
Students must earn an 85 (B) in the articulated class.
Students must enter SMCC within 15 months of high school graduation.
Students must submit Articulation Credit Request forms (obtained from high school/CTE guidance/student services office) to request credits by July 1 prior to Fall admission.
Students must submit the Competency Checklist completed by their CTE or high school instructor.
Students must, in some cases, pass SMCC's challenge examination usually administered at the high school or submit a portfolio of "best works".

Secondary School Articulation Agreements

Bath Regional Career and Technical Center
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair
CNMS-120 Digital Art I
CULA-103 ServSafe®
HLTH-105 Medical Terminology
WELD-100 Intro to Welding

Biddeford Regional Center of Technology*
ACCT-105 Financial Accounting
AEDD-100 Print Reading
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CJUS-105 Introduction to Criminal Justice
CNMS-135 Graphic Design I
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices
HLTH-105 Medical Terminology
MACH-105 Basic Machine Theory
WELD-100 Introduction to Welding

Capital Area Technical Center*
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices

Caribou Technical Center
CULA-103 ServSafe®

Coastal Washington County Institute of Tech
CULA-103 ServSafe®

Creteau Regional Technology Center, NH
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics

Foster Technology Center
ACCT-105 Financial Accounting
COMP-100 Intro to Composites
CNMS-111 Digital Foundations
CNMS-120 Digital Art I
CNMS-135 Graphic Design I
CULA-103 ServSafe®
WELD-100 Intro to Welding

Hancock County Technical Center*
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®

Lake Region Vocational Center*
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity & Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®

Lewiston Regional Technical Center
AEDD-100 Print Reading
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
AUTO-101 Introduction to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity & Electronics
CJUS-105 Intro to Criminal Justice
CNMS-111 Digital Foundations
CNMS-135 Graphic Design I
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I

ELEC-175 Wiring Practices

Maine Region 10 Technical High School
AUTO-101 Introduction to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity & Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®
WELD-100 Intro to Welding

Mt. Washington Valley Career and Technical Center, NH
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity & Electronics
CNMS-135 Graphic Design I
MACH-105 Basic Machine Theory
WELD-100 Introduction to Welding

Northern Penobscot Technical Center, Region 3*
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®

Oxford Hills Technical School
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®

Portland Arts and Technology High School*
ARTS-130 2D Design
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®
WELD-100 Intro to Welding

Portsmouth Career & Technical Center, NH*
AEDD-100 Print Readking
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®
WELD-100 Intro to Welding

Presque Isle Regional Career and Technical Center
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
ACCT-105 Financial Accounting

Region 2 Southern Aroostook
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices

Region 8 Midcoast School of Technology
CULA-103 ServSafe®

Region 9 School of Applied Technology
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
CULA-103 ServSafe®
HLTH-105 Medical Terminology
MACH-105 Basic Machine Theory

River Bend Career and Technical Center, VT*
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CNMS-111 Digital Foundations
CNMS-120 Digital Art I

Sanford Regional Technical Center
AEDD-100 Print Reading
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
CNMS-111 Digital Foundations
CNMS-120 Digital Art I
CNMS-135 Graphic Design I
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices
MACH-105 Basic Machine Theory

Seacoast School of Technology, NH*
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
OSHA-120 Construction Safety
WELD-100 Introduction to Welding

Somerset Career & Technical Center
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices

Somersworth Career & Technical Center, NH
CNMS-111 Digital Foundations
CNMS-135 Graphic Design I

St. Croix Regional Technical Center
CULA-103 ServSafe®

St. John Valley Technology Center
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
HLTH-105 Medical Terminology

Sugar River Valley Regional Technical Ctr, NH*
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
MACH-105 Basic Machine Theory

Shawsheen Valley Technical High School, MA
MACH-105 Basic Machine Theory

WELD-100 Intro to Welding

Tri-County Technical Center
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®

United Technologies Center*
AEDD-100 Print Reading
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices
HEOP-100 Introduction to Construction Safety
HEOP-115 Maintenance and Service
HEOP-130 Backhoe and Excavator
WELD-100 Introduction to Welding

Waldo County Technical Center
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices

Westbrook Regional Vocational Center*
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CULA-103 ServSafe®
ELEC-160 Controls I
ELEC-175 Wiring Practices

Whittier Regional Vocational Technical Center, MA*
AEDD-100 Print Reading
AEDD-105 CAD Graphics
AUTO-101 Intro to Automotive Technology
AUTO-102 Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair
AUTO-111 Steering & Suspension I
AUTO-116 Brakes I
AUTO-155 Electricity and Electronics
CNMS-120 Digital Art I
CNMS-135 Graphic Design I
CULA-103 ServSafe®
HLTH-105 Medical Terminology
MACH-105 Basic Machine Practice Theory
WELD-100 Introduction to Welding

*Awarding of automotive articulation credits is dependent on a secondary school's continued accreditation by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF)/Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Education Foundation

STUDENT RESOURCES & SUPPORT

Learning Commons

The Learning Commons is an integrated, active space that includes the Library, Tutoring, and Writing Center. The Learning Commons is an integrated, active learning space that offers you the resources and expertise you need to enhance your learning outside of the classroom, and the support to reach your academic goals. In South Portland, the Learning Commons is on the second floor of the Campus Center. On the Midcoast Campus the Learning Commons is centrally located in the L.L. Bean Learning Commons and Health Sciences Building.

The Commons on both campuses have ample seating and include both collaborative/group and quiet individual study spaces. Quiet study rooms can be reserved for individual use. In addition to the services described below, the Learning Commons sites offer computers, including laptops for checkout (South Portland only), quick print stations, color printing, scanning, and photocopying. Visit My Learning on the student portal, MyMaineGuide, to get started.

Library

As part of the Learning Commons, the Library on the South Portland and Midcoast campuses are SMCC's student-friendly centers for research, study, and casual reading resources. The Library provides students and faculty with a strong collection of current materials selected by our professional librarians to support the academic programs at SMCC. In addition to print books, periodicals, and accesses to library collections throughout Maine, the Library has access to thousands of electronic books, journals, and newspapers that are available 24/7.

The Library is staffed by an expert team of professionals dedicated to empowering students to become independent learners who are proficient and comfortable with the use of library tools and resources. Students can get help by visiting the library, attending a workshop, or contacting us via phone or email.

Tutoring Services

Highly skilled, certified faculty, staff, and peer student tutors in many subjects and study skills areas are available in the Learning Commons and at various locations on the South Portland an Midcoast Campuses with a base of services on the second floor of the Campus Center on the South Portland Campus and in the L.L. Bean Learning Commons at the Midcoast Campus.. Tutoring services are available for drop-in assistance for students with homework assignments or for study groups created by students in a course. Tutoring services are also available by scheduling in advance. An online tutoring services, SmarThinking is also available and is free to all currently enrolled students; it is especially convenient for late evening and weekend hours. If there is not a tutor available for your subject, we will attempt to recruit and hire a tutor for you.

Writing Center

The Writing Center offers professional and peer tutoring assistance with writing assignments for any SMCC class on a drop-in or appointment basis. Students can also use SmarThinking, the online tutoring service, for writing assistance outside of the Learning Commons open hours (must initiate online tutoring request 24-48 hours prior to the submission deadline).

Advising

Every incoming student is assigned a faculty advisor from the student's program of study or a staff advisor from the Advising Office. A student may also request a specific advisor from his/her program by completing the change of advisor form available online in My Degree within My Maine Guide.

The advisor helps each student select and register for courses and make recommendations for add/drop changes and withdrawals. Additionally, an advisor helps students locate academic and personal resources on campus and helps the student determine program options, such as attending college part-time while working, career goals, or pursuing further education. The more clearly a student can articulate respective needs and goals, the more productive the advisor relationship will be.

New Student Advising & Registration Sessions

New Student Advising & Orientation sessions are designed to be interactive and fun as well as informative. They offer newly accepted students the opportunity to visit key offices on campus, learn the secrets of success in college, meet faculty, staff and current SMCC students, and get to know other new students. Students also learn how to create a course schedule that meets their needs, how to use MySMCC, our college portal, (to not only register for classes, but also to drop courses, access grades, and more), about their responsibilities as a student, and SMCC's important registration policies. New Student Advising & Orientation sessions are required for all new students who have not previously earned more than 18 college credits. Online orientation options are available for online students or for those living at a distance from the college.

Career Services

Career Services assists students enrolled at SMCC with career research, career assessments, career planning, job search strategies, resumes, cover letters, and preparing for interviews. Career Services maintains the MyCareer & Transfer portal which is packed with helpful documents, online resources and interactive tools. Career also manages the annual job fair, networking events, and the CareerBeam online job board, which informs students about job opportunities and internships posted by employers who are interested in hiring current students and alumni. Career Services helps students to explore possible career goals and the educational pathways they need to reach them.

Transfer Services

Advising Office staff are available to assist students with their plans to transfer to baccalaureate programs at institutions all across the U.S. The advisors help students research, select, and apply to colleges. Through outreach from the Associate Dean of Curriculum Design and Articulation, many colleges visit the SMCC campus to recruit students throughout the academic year as well as for the fall and spring SMCC Transfer Fairs, which bring over 30 four-year colleges to the SMCC campus all on one day. SMCC students have transferred to a variety of baccalaureate institutions including Bates College, Holyoke College, Smith College, Northeastern University, University of Tampa, and Lesley University College of Art and Design.

Counseling

SMCC provides in-person counseling, at no cost, to students at both the South Portland and Midcoast Campuses. Brief, supportive counseling can help you manage a wide variety of challenges. Through counseling you can manage personal stress, discuss symptoms that concern you, and more fully engage with your education, work and social life. To request a confidential meeting you should call Sweetser at 1-800-434-3000 and identify yourself as an SMCC student.

Emergency Resources

- Emergency: 911
- Campus Security: 207-741-5553
- Maine Suicide Prevention: 1-888-568-1112
- Sexual Assault Response Services of Southern Maine: 1-800-313-9900
- Sexual Assault Response Services of Midcoast Maine: 1-800-822-5999
- (Domestic Violence) Through These Doors: 1-866-834-4357
- Community Resources & Support: 211 or 1-877-463-6207

Services for Students with Disabilities

In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Southern Maine Community College is committed to helping qualified students with disabilities achieve their individual educational goals. Upon request and verification of the disability, SMCC will provide service coordination and reasonable accommodations to remediate the competitive disadvantage that a disability can create in the educational setting. Disability services are available through the Office of Disability Services; Howe Hall 301, (207) 741-5923, or slynham@smccme.edu.

Veterans Affairs

SMCC welcomes Veterans and their dependents to the College and honors the service they have given to the nation. The Veterans Affairs office is located in the Advising Office in the Campus Center. The office is staffed by a full-time administrator who is available to assist veterans and their family members in negotiating the often complex processes involved in gaining certification for educational benefits. For more information, please visit the College's website, contact the Veterans Affairs office at 207-741-5926, email alainoff@smccme.edu, or stop in the office.

STUDENT LIFE

Student Handbook

The Compass, SMCC's student handbook, is designed to introduce students to the many aspects of life at SMCC, including policies related to enrollment and student life, rules and regulations, and safety tips. The student handbook serves as a companion piece to the SMCC Catalog, which outlines the College's academic information, requirements, academic programs, course descriptions, and more. Students are expected to become familiar with both publications, and the electronic locations they reference, like the MySMCC student portal, for a thorough understanding of College regulations.

Residence Life

There are two residence halls on SMCC's campus housing approximately 450 students.

Spring Point Residence Hall, the larger of the two halls, houses about 320 students, including seven Resident Assistants and a professional Resident Director. Spring Point Hall opened in January 2008 and is located on the corner of Benjamin Pickett St. and Fort Rd., across the street from the Campus Center. There is a large laundry room and vending area, study areas on three floors and a beautiful common lobby that houses a big screen TV, a pool table and a ping pong table. The new hall has sweeping views of the Portland skyline and Casco Bay from its many windows.

Surfsite Hall, the smaller of the two halls, houses 130 students including three Resident Assistants and a professional Resident Director. Surfsite Hall is located diagonally up the hill from the H.U.B. Gymnasium on Surfsite Road. Surfsite Hall has a laundry room, large recreation room with a big screen TV, a pool table and a ping-pong table and a large study lounge. All rooms in Surfsite Hall are tripled to provide the opportunity of housing to as many students as possible.

Orion Hall, on the Midcoast Campus in Brunswick houses about 100 students in apartment-style living, including three Resident Assistants and a professional Resident Director. Orion Hall has single or double bedrooms, each with a private bath, private living area, and small kitchenette.

The Housing and Residence Life staff includes the professional Residence Directors and the student staff listed above. The residence life staff team plans various educational and recreational activities for the residence hall students to enjoy. We expect residents to be serious about their academic work and to get involved in the residence life community. To reach staff, students should call (207) 741-5967 during business hours or (207)741-5990 after business hours, on weekends, and snow days and holidays when the halls are open.

There is a strict policy concerning illegal drugs and alcohol on campus. SMCC prohibits use, sale, possession and/or distribution of alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs anywhere on campus. It is a violation of the Student Code of Conduct for any student or guest to be under the influence of or knowingly in the presence of illegal drugs or alcohol while on campus or at school-sponsored events, regardless of age. Alcohol and drug paraphernalia are not permitted in any residence hall room or common areas and will be viewed as evidence of consumption. Disciplinary action, including possible residence hall agreement termination and eviction without refund, will take place for any student found in violation, regardless of whether or not the student is of legal drinking age.

For many students, residence life represents the first extended stay away from home. As such, it is a time of major adjustment, a time when self-reliance and self-discipline become more important than one's dependence upon one's family. All students who become residence hall students at SMCC are expected to conduct themselves with regard for the welfare and the reputation of the College, the property of College community members, and most importantly the welfare of all College community members. They must refrain from any action that might injure the College or any of its members. The College reserves the right to require withdrawal, at any time, of a student whose conduct or academic standing is judged unsatisfactory.

Residence hall space is limited at SMCC; there are just 450 beds available for over 7,000 students. In addition, the College recognizes that a community living environment can sometimes provide a variety of temptations and distractions that can make it challenging for some students to focus on their primary goal—completing an academic program. Consequently, the College has created a housing application process that requires students to demonstrate their commitment to their educational goals in order to be assigned to housing or to the housing waiting lists. Students who submit a complete application packet are assigned to a space or to the waiting list on a first come, first served basis.

Not every student is eligible to live on campus. Please check the Housing and Residence Life area of the website for eligibility criteria. Students may occupy their rooms on the dates specified in the College's calendar; however, they are expected to vacate the halls during the Thanksgiving Break, Semester Break, and Spring Break. The College is unable to accept responsibility for personal belongings, and suggests that students consider insuring property against loss, damage, theft and fire.

Dining Services

At the South Portland campus, contract food service vendor operates the SMCC Dining Hall and Campus Center Seawolves Café. The Dining Hall serves three all-you-care-to-eat meals per day Monday through Friday and two per day on the weekend for a reasonable, fixed price. Sandwiches, soups, salads, bottled drinks and coffee are available on an a la carte basis in the Café most of the day and evening. At the Midcoast Campus, the contract food service vendor operates the Landing Café serving sandwiches, soups, salads, and drinks.

Resident Students

All South Portland resident students are required to purchase a meal plan. Meal plan offerings vary from year to year in response to student needs and requests. Typically each meal plan offers a set number of all-you-care-to-

eat meals in the dining hall and some “flex dollars” for use in the Seawolves Café. Students use their student ID card for payment at the register. The required meal plan cost per semester varies from year to year. Please check with the Housing and Resident Life Office for the most up-to-date rates. Whatever the cost, the price includes costs for overhead and is the same for the fall as it is for the spring, regardless of student usage. Unused meals purchased as part of a meal plan are forfeited if not used in the semester in which they were purchased.

Commuter Students

Commuter students are encouraged to eat in the dining hall and the Seawolves Café. Commuter meal plan offerings vary from year to year and are purchased directly from the food service vendor. To purchase a commuter meal plan, students may inquire within the Dining Hall.

Beacon Bucks

Students who would prefer not to carry cash on campus may deposit funds into a Beacon Bucks account for use in the Dining Hall and the Seawolves Café. There is a minimum initial deposit, usually $50 and subsequent minimum deposit amounts, usually $10. These funds are debited from the student’s Beacon Bucks account on a dollar for dollar basis. For example, if a student purchases a $7 all-you-care-to-eat lunch meal, $7 is debited from the account. Beacon Bucks balances remain active until a student ceases to be enrolled and then is forfeited, so it is in the student’s best interest to deposit only funds that he or she intends to use.

Campus Safety & Security

Security

The Campus Safety and Security Department is open 24 hours a day. Business hours are from 7:00am-7:00pm. The South Portland office is located in the Fort Building (92 Campus Center Drive) across from Preble Hall. The Midcoast Campus office in Brunswick is located in Orion Hall (29 Sewall Street). The department provides assistance to the campus community through regular patrols and other services; such as issuing parking permits and student ID cards, security escorts, lost and found repository, and emergency response services. Emergency messages for students are routed and delivered through this department. If you have any questions, or are in need of assistance, please call us at 741-5553.

Parking

Southern Maine Community College campuses are very busy. In order to assure the safety and welfare of all who bring their vehicles on campus, a parking policy has been designed to keep parking orderly, provide as many spaces as possible for everyone in the community, and assure emergency vehicle access. Handicapped parking is available throughout the campus; everyone is reminded to respect these spaces and campus property by parking in approved spots only.

Regulations

All students, staff and faculty must display a valid parking permit. All Students attending classes at SMCC (on or off campus) must purchase a permit in order to park their vehicles on campus. Permits are assigned to a particular vehicle, and must be affixed to the lower passenger side corner of the front windshield. Any vehicle information changes during the course of the year should be reported to the Safety and Security Department, ensuring any problems will be communicated to the registrant of the vehicle.

Vehicles without a valid SMCC parking permit must have a temporary permit in order to park on campus. These permits are issued for a maximum of 2 weeks and are only valid for student lots. If an individual needs to use a vehicle for longer than 2 weeks they must purchase a permit.

The SMCC Security Office will issue temporary medical parking permits for valid medical reasons with appropriate documentation. These permits will allow students to park in faculty and staff spaces, as well as student spaces. These permits **DO NOT** allow you to park in handicapped parking.

Parking Violations

Vehicles not parked in accordance with campus regulations will be issued a SMCC ticket, which carries a fine of $25.00 per violation. Fire lane violations carry a $50 fine and unauthorized parking in a handicapped parking space carries a fine of $100. Fire Lane and Handicap tickets are City of South Portland violations that ***must be***

paid within 15 days to the City of South Portland or fines will double. The Campus Safety and Security Department does not accept payment for permits or fines. All SMCC ticket payments must be made to the Student Billing Office. Handicap and fire lane violations are paid at South Portland City Hall, located at 25 Cottage Road in South Portland. Instructions are printed on the ticket. A list of all violation types is available online in the Safety and Security section of MySMCC.

Noncompliance with SMCC parking policy regulations may result in action beyond ticketing. Violations may result in ticketing, booting, towing and storage, suspension and/or revocation of parking privileges, or other appropriate action at owner expense. Unpaid parking tickets may result in a hold being placed on student records. Safety and Security makes every effort to affix tickets to the front windshield, and are not responsible for lost or missing citations.

Vehicle registrants who have fines in excess of $75.00, park in reserved spots, or for other infractions as determined by the Public Safety Director will be subject to having their vehicle immobilized by the use of a boot or towed at owner expense. Once the vehicle is booted, the registrant will be charged a $40.00 administrative fee in addition to any fines. All fines must be paid before the boot is removed unless payment arrangements are made. The registrant of a booted vehicle who does not take appropriate action may be subject to having the vehicle towed from campus at their expense.

All overnight and school trip parking must be approved by the Safety and Security Department, who will inform vehicle operators of the areas where they may park. Security reserves the right to tow vehicles from campus parking lots not designated for overnight or long-term parking.

SMCC makes every effort to provide parking to all members of the campus community, please understand that possessing a permit does not guarantee you a parking space on campus.

Student Activities and Athletics

SMCC strives to engage students both inside and outside of the classroom by complementing the enriching classroom experience with a variety of activities for students. Students who are active participants in the life of the college are more likely to persist and be successful in college. Getting involved provides an opportunity to build connections with fellow students and with faculty and staff and to develop lifelong friends and mentors. No matter what a student's interest, the college provides an opportunity to get involved; from student government, honors and community service societies, technical and trade organizations, the student newspaper and literary magazine, to intercollegiate athletics. For more information on student organizations, or on how to start a new student organization, stop by the Center for Student Involvement and Leadership (CeSIL) on the first floor of the Spring Point Residence Hall.

Athletics

The College offers eight intercollegiate sports. They include men's and women's basketball, baseball, softball, men's and women's soccer, and men's and women's golf. SMCC Athletics is a member of the Yankee Small College Conference (YSCC), which is the regional league for the parent national organization the United States Collegiate Athletic Association (USCAA). The USCAA is a national organization of small colleges across the country and offers national championship opportunities as well as national recognition for student athletes.

SMCC Athletics competes for regional championships and has participated in multiple USCAA National Tournaments. SMCC Athletics is recognized for being a premier small college athletics offering in the region through recruitment of students and engagement of the programs which leads to outstanding retention.

In addition to the intercollegiate athletics program, a variety of intramural sports, fitness programs and recreational activities are offered through a comprehensive fitness center, aerobics room, and updated locker rooms. All of this allows the Athletic Department to offer something for every student who attends the college.

Located at the front of our 80-acre oceanside campus, the Hutchinson Union Building (HUB) Athletic Center serves as the center of all athletic programs at the College. The HUB is complemented by the Graves Athletic Fields which hosts the college's baseball and softball diamonds and soccer fields

Center for Student Involvement & Leadership

The Center for Student Involvement and Leadership (CeSIL), located on the first floor of the Spring Point Residence Hall, is a one-stop resource to learn about ways to become involved on campus. The center has information on the student clubs and organizations on campus, how to start a new student organization, community service opportunities and activities and events on campus. The center is a great place to learn about student leadership opportunities such as serving on the Student Senate, working as an Orientation and Welcome Leader and participating in various leadership education programs. The Center is also home to the offices of the Student Senate, The Alpha Chi Nu Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa and The Beacon student newspaper.

The Student Senate

The Student Senate represents all students in organizing campus events and sponsoring student organizations and clubs. The Student Senate plans large campus wide events such as the Welcome Back BBQ, Winter Carnival and Spring Fest. Student Senate has also presented comedians, singers, hypnotists and a variety of other entertainment on campus as well as trips to off-campus events such as hockey games and amusement parks. Senate sponsored programs have also included poetry readings, open microphone nights, and trips to theatrical productions. In addition to activities planning, the Student Senate represents the voice of the students to the administration of the college and advocates for the interests, ideas and welfare of the student body.

The Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society

Phi Theta Kappa is the honor society of the two-year college. All eligible students receive a letter of invitation from the College president to join Phi Theta Kappa. The purpose of Phi Theta Kappa is to recognize and encourage academic excellence and scholarship among students. The chapter also provides students with the opportunity to serve in the community and to develop leadership skills. Many students join not only to participate in service work and leadership opportunity, but also for the lively fellowship and stimulation of interest in continuing academic excellence. Chapter members are also eligible for transfer scholarships to four-year colleges and universities.

Membership Qualifications

Candidates

- Must be matriculated in an associate degree program.
- Must have earned a minimum of 12 college-level credits at SMCC.
- Must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.50.

To Maintain Membership:

Member must maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.50.

Student Newspaper & Publications

The Beacon is the official student newspaper of Southern Maine Community College and features college news as well as features and columns on topics of interest for the student body.

The Writ literary magazine is a publication written and edited by SMCC students featuring works of fiction, non-fiction and poetry.

Student Code of Conduct

I. Purpose of Code

The College requires students to conduct their affairs with proper regard and mutual respect for the College and the members of its community. In seeking to encourage responsible conduct, the College will rely upon counseling and admonition. When necessary, the College will use this Code to:

1. Ensure the orderly administration of the College's academic, athletic and social offerings;
2. Secure the opportunity of all students to pursue peacefully their educational objectives;
3. Protect the health, safety and welfare of the College and the members of its community;

4. And maintain and protect the real and personal property of the College and the members of its community.

This Code applies in addition to other College and System policies and regulations, local ordinances, and state and federal laws. Students whose conduct violates those authorities may also be subject to their sanctions and penalties. Finally, the Residence Hall Agreement between a student and the College imposes similar but additional responsibilities and obligations, and students whose conduct violates both that Agreement and this Code may be disciplined by the College under either or both.

II. Persons Governed by Code

This Code applies to persons who are students and to organizations that are student organizations at the time of the alleged conduct. Students and student organizations are also responsible for the conduct of their guests, and this Code may be invoked against students and student organizations whose guests violate the Code. When a student is alleged to have violated the Code at a College other than the College in which the student is enrolled, the violation will be referred for disposition to the student's campus of enrollment.

III. Conduct Governed by Code

This Code applies to conduct, wherever it occurs, that: 1) involves the real property owned, occupied or otherwise used by the College; 2) involves the personal property owned, occupied or used by the College community; 3) involves a College or College-related activity, event or function; 4) poses an imminent or substantial threat to persons or property in the College community; and/or 5) otherwise interferes with the objectives or adversely affects the interests of the College or members of its community. Examples of violations of this Code include, but are not limited to:

A. Fraudulent conduct, which includes, but is not limited to: 1) supplying or assisting to supply false information to College personnel; 2) violating a professional code of conduct or ethics; 3) unauthorized representation of the College or its personnel; 4) failing to identify oneself to College personnel; and/or 5) tampering with or falsifying official documents or records. Allegations of plagiarism, cheating and other forms of academic misconduct shall first be handled pursuant the MCCS policies on academic misconduct and/or student issues arising at clinical affiliates which provide(s) for specific procedures and sanctions. Once the procedures and sanctions of those policies have been applied, the provisions of this Code shall apply.

B. Conduct that disregards the welfare, health or safety of the College community, which includes, but is not limited to: 1) assault, harassment or intimidation; 2) false reports of fire or other dangerous conditions; 3) unauthorized use or possession of weapons, explosive components or chemicals, including fireworks, firearms, explosives, gas or compressed air; 4) disturbing authorized activities or the peaceful operation of the College; 5) use, possession, sale or distribution of alcoholic beverages or drugs as prohibited by law or College policy; 6) being under the influence or knowingly in the presence of drugs or alcohol while on College property or at College-related events; 7) action prohibited by health or safety regulations; 8) creation of a fire hazard or other dangerous condition; 9) restriction of vehicular or pedestrian traffic flow into or out of College property or facilities; 10) action that produces mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment or ridicule to any member of the College community; 11) intentionally placing a person or persons in reasonable fear of physical harm; 12) lewd or indecent behavior; 13) tampering with fire or safety equipment; 14) parking violations; 15) disobeying the lawful order of College personnel; and/or 16) any other conduct that threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person in the College community.

C. Improper use of property, which includes but is not limited to 1) misuse, destruction, defacement or unauthorized requisition, removal or use of College or College community property; 2) unauthorized presence on College property; and/or 3) violation of College or System computer use policies.

D. Other conduct that interferes with the orderly business of the College, which includes, but is not limited to 1) failure to comply with a sanction imposed by the College; 2) interference or refusal to cooperate with an inquiry under the Code; 3) continuous violations of the Code; 4) assistance in the violation of any of the provisions of the Code; 5) acts of discrimination in violation of College or System policy; and/or 6) conduct prohibited by law, College or System policy.

IV. Sanctions for Code Violations

Students who violate this Code may be subject to one or more sanctions which include, but are not limited to: 1) an apology; 2) reprimand; 3) probations; 4) work or service requirement; 5) restitution; 6) fine; 7) prohibition from College classes, functions or facilities; 8) forfeiture of room fee, room deposit and security deposit; 9) suspension or dismissal from a portion of the College; 10) suspension or dismissal from the whole of the College; 11) revocation of admission or a degree; 12) withholding a degree; and/or 13) any other action as the College deems appropriate. The Dean of Students may suspend immediately a student if the Dean determines that the student's presence at the College poses an imminent threat of harm to a person or property in the College community. Such suspension shall take effect when so designated and may not be stayed pending appeal unless otherwise determined by the College president.

V. Procedure

A. **General:** In applying the provisions of this Code, MCCS accords students the following opportunities. First, students have the opportunities to be advised of the charges and the nature of the evidence against them, and be heard before an impartial decision-maker. Second, students have the opportunities to have sanctions based on substantial evidence (a standard of "more probably than not"); the decision explained in writing; and, in a Stage Two proceeding, have questions asked of opposing witnesses. Finally, students have the opportunities to be assisted by a person who may observe the proceeding and advise the student, but who may not speak on behalf of the student or otherwise participate in the proceeding. In cases where suspension or dismissal is likely or where criminal charges are pending, such an assistant may be an attorney, but such an attorney shall not be at the College's expense.

B. **Stage One:** The College Dean of Students ("Dean") and/or Disciplinary Officer ("Officer") (collectively "Investigator") shall investigate all alleged violations of this Code. Such inquiries shall include notice to the student of the: 1) complaint; 2) Code sections that may have been violated; and 3) possible sanctions that may be imposed. The student shall be given an opportunity to be interviewed. The Investigator may consider any information whether it is more probable than not that the alleged conduct occurred, and that such conduct violated the Code. Upon concluding the inquiry, the Investigator shall notify the student in writing of the Investigator's findings of fact, Code provision(s) violated, if any, and a sanction(s), if any. The Investigator's decision shall take effect when so noted. Sanctions, other than interim suspension, may, in the discretion of the Dean, be stayed during any appeal. The Dean, but not an Officer, may at this stage impose a sanction of dismissal or suspension.

C. **Stage Two:** A student who does not accept discipline imposed at Stage One may request a Stage Two proceeding. A person materially affected by the alleged Code violation (such as the victim of the alleged conduct) may request a Stage Two proceeding in order to review a Disciplinary Officer's decision either to dismiss or impose a relatively low sanction in the case.

1. **Request:** A request for Stage Two proceeding must be submitted in writing to the Dean within two (2) school days following the day the student receives the Investigator's written decision, and must state specifically the grounds for the request. A student who fails to file a proper and timely request may be deemed to have waived the right.

2. **Committee:** A Stage Two proceeding shall be heard by a Disciplinary Committee ("Committee") which shall consist of at least three and not more than five members, each appointed by the College President. At least one member should be a faculty member and one member may be a student. The President shall appoint a Chair.

3. **Hearing:** After receiving the student's request, the Committee Chair shall notify the student, Dean and/or Officer of the time and location for the hearing. The hearing shall be held as soon as practical and shall proceed as follows: The Committee Chair shall preside; the Dean and/or Officer will present the charges, information and findings against the student; the student will respond to the case presented by the Dean and/or Officer; and the and the Dean and/or Officer and student may then each summarize orally their position.

All or a portion of the hearing may, at the discretion of the Committee, be closed to persons other than those recognized by the Chair. If a student does not attend the hearing, the Committee may commence the hearing or continue the hearing to a later time or date. Only the members of the Committee may pose questions to the witnesses or parties. The Committee is not bound by court rules of evidence or procedure.

4. **Decision:** The Committee will convene in closed session to find facts and determine any Code violation(s). The Committee may consider any relevant and reliable information in determining whether it is more probable than not that the alleged conduct occurred, and that such conduct violated the Code. The Committee is not bound by the Investigator's findings and sanctions. The Committee may impose any appropriate sanction up to and including dismissal. Disciplinary sanctions imposed by the Committee take effect immediately unless otherwise specified. A majority of Committee members present and voting will prevail.

D. **Stage Three:** A student may appeal to the College President only a Committee sanction of suspension or dismissal from the College. Such appeal must be submitted in writing to the President within two (2) school days following the day when the student receives the Committee's written decision, and must state specifically the grounds for appeal. Such appeals shall be limited to the Committee's procedures and the appropriateness of the sanction. A student who fails to file a proper and timely appeal may be deemed to have waived the right to appeal. The President may also grant a request by a person materially affected by the alleged Code violation to review a decision of the Disciplinary Committee to dismiss a case or to impose a relatively low sanction. In all cases, the President shall issue a written decision as soon as practical after the hearing. The President is not bound by the decisions of either the Investigator or Committee.

VI. Notice and Receipt of Notice

A College may provide a notice under this Code to a student either in person or to the student's most recent electronic, campus or U.S. mail address on file at the College. A student will be deemed to have received such notice immediately when informed in person; within 24 hours when notified by electronic or campus mail; and within 72 hours of the date of mailing when notified by U.S. mail. In all instances a student has an affirmative duty to remain in contact with the College while a matter is pending under the Code.

VII. Definitions

The following terms have the following meanings when used in this Student Code of Conduct, unless the context indicates otherwise: "Code" means this Student Code of Conduct; "College" means a college of the Maine College System; "College Activity" means any activity under the auspices of the College, including activities of students and student organizations; "College Community" means any person or organization that attends, performs services for, is employed by, visits or otherwise uses the College; "College Personnel" means any instructor, administrator, employee, committee or contractor of the College or System; "Course" means any class of instruction, regardless of credit, offered by the College; "President" means a College President; "Property" means the real and personal property controlled through ownership, rental, charter or by other means by the System, College, State of Maine or a member of the College Community. "Property" includes written documents and computer programs, files and resources; "School Day means a day that the College is open for instruction; "Student Organization" means any organization that acts or purports to act for a student in matters regarding the College; and "System" means the Maine Community College System.

VIII. Additional Procedures for Sexual Offenses

In addition to the provisions of this Code, a College shall also apply the provisions of the MCCS Clery Act Sexual Offense procedure when the alleged misconduct involves a sexual offense.

IX. Coordination of this Code with the MCCS Policy on Special Conditions of Participation

This Code shall be used in conjunction with the MCCS policy on Special Conditions of Admissions, Enrollment and Participation as follows. When the student's underlying personal conduct at issue is subject to the jurisdiction of the MCCS Student Code of Conduct (for example, the underlying misconduct at issue occurs on college property or is related to a college event, and is also subject to criminal prosecution), the procedures of this Code and the substantive guidance of the policy shall be used. When the underlying conduct is not subject to this Code (for example, the underlying misconduct at issue does not occur on college property or in relation to a college event but is still subject to criminal prosecution), the procedures and substantive guidance of that policy shall be used.

X. Certain Athletic Determinations

The provisions of this Code apply to misconduct related to participation in athletics. The procedures of this Code do not, however, apply determinations of whether a student may be a member of, or receive playing time for, a college athletic team because the student has engaged in conduct detrimental to the team. Those determinations shall be made by the coach, provided that the affected student may appeal the coach's decision to the College Dean of Students. For purposes of this provision, "conduct detrimental to the team" includes, but is not limited to, conduct that is unsportsmanlike to fans, officials or opposing coaches or players; disruptive to practices and other team events; brings disruption or disrepute to the team through misconduct or violations of law, College or System policy; or is otherwise contrary to the principles taught through athletic competition, such as reliability, diligence, commitment, teamwork and the willingness to take seriously the duty to represent the College honorably during competition.

Each College may adopt a more specific definition of "conduct detrimental to the team" that furthers the educational purposes of athletic competition.

XI. Traffic Violations

A student violation of a rule governing a moving, parked or standing vehicle on property owned, operated or under the control of the MCCS shall be processed under this Code only if the sanction sought by a college is suspension or expulsion from college for that violation. In all other cases, a College shall provide a process that permits a student an informal opportunity to contest the alleged violation before a person designated by the College to hear such contests.

Additional Policies

The following Maine Community College System Policies can be found on MySMCC.

- Blood Borne Pathogens and Infectious Diseases
- Clery Act Campus Crime Alerts
- Clery Act Sexual Offense Procedures
- College Crime Reporting
- College Procedure for Discrimination, Harassment, Sexual Harassment and Affirmative Action Complaints
- Complying with Copyright Laws
- Computer and Network Use
- Copyright Law Compliance
- Criteria for Academic Credentials
- Definition of Program of Study and Units of Credit
- Drugs and Alcohol
- Drugs and Alcohol Brochure
- Filming and Photography on MCCS Property
- Firearms
- Fireworks
- Free Speech and Orderly Operations
- Freedom of Access Act Compliance
- Infectious Diseases
- Information Practices
- Native American Tuition Waiver
- Non-Discrimination, Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action
- Notice of Risk to Personal Data
- Political Activities
- Public Order and Hazing
- Regulation of Student Organizations
- Residence Hall Safety
- Sexual Harassment Brochure
- Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault and Consensual Relations Policy
- Smoking
- Social Media
- Special Conditions of Admission, Enrollment and Participation
- Student Code of Conduct
- Student Debts, Student Emergency Loans and Student Activity Funds
- Student Grade Appeals and Academic Misconduct
- Student Immunizations
- Student Issues Arising at Clinical Affiliates
- Student Travel for Certain Student Activities Approved by the College
- Transfer Policy
- Tuition, Fees, Charges, Waivers and Refunds
- Uniform FERPA Notice and Policy
- Use of Institutional Names, Logos and Other Marks
- Veterans' Dependents' Tuition Waiver

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

The college offers programs awarding associate in applied science, associate in science, and associate in arts degrees; and certificate programs. Associate degrees require at least two academic years of study. The certificate option is offered in selected areas and normally requires one year or less of study. All options may be taken over extended times beyond one or two years and often through both day and evening courses.

Each program of study is made up of three groups of courses: general education courses that meet specific core curriculum requirements for that credential and develop communication, analytical and problem solving skills, increased awareness of the physical and social world and of other cultures; program requirements; and discipline related courses that support and reinforce the program requirements. Successful completion of all courses or equivalencies in a curriculum is required for the awarding of an associate degree or certificate from the College.

Curricula may be modified without notice as adjustments are made in response to occupational needs, industrial change, and Advisory Committee recommendations that provide the College with contacts in the various fields of technology to ensure up-to-date programs. Program availability is based upon adequate enrollment and resources.

General Education Learning Outcomes

The general education requirements for Southern Maine Community College programs represent the College's definition of an educated student.

Arts & Humanities:

SMCC students differentiate and evaluate various perspectives of the human intellect and imagination.

- Study, create, or participate in a work that demonstrates artistic and/or aesthetic value.
- Critique a work's artistic and/or aesthetic value.
- Demonstrate an appreciation of the creative arts in personal, cultural and historical perspectives.
- Analyze and interpret literature.
- Articulate an understanding of major philosophical questions.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the inter-relationship of arts and humanities to one's self, other disciplines, and the life of the community.

Communications:

SMCC students effectively communicate through writing, speaking and listening.

- Show ability to communicate ideas clearly, with a specific purpose and to a specific audience, utilizing appropriate strategies for varying contexts and logical organization methods.
- Demonstrate knowledge of literary analysis and comparison/contrast rhetorical modes and identify appropriate uses for each.
- Apply revision methods to achieve polished final draft/presentation, using standard academic format and conventions of grammar.
- When necessary, utilize information literacy skills, including evaluation of information from a variety of media and proper MLA and/or APA documentation.
- Use critical thinking and listening skills in written and oral communication as a tool for learning.

Critical Thinking:

SMCC students learn to critically evaluate information using reason, experience, education, and training.

- Read and demonstrate an understanding of complex ideas by identifying key concepts in the field.
- Apply theory to practice using problem solving techniques and data analysis.
- Analyze and evaluate research data to produce a well-reasoned argument or position on an issue.
- Synthesize data from multiple sources to create and support a position.

Social and Cultural Knowledge:

SMCC students utilize social and cultural knowledge to demonstrate knowledge of cultural differences.

- Explain how social interactions and behavior are shaped and constrained by social structures, institutions, and/or the interplay of local, regional, national and/or global cultures.
- Articulate cultural and individual differences that underlie the complexities of human behavior and social interactions.
- Explain historical and/or political developments affecting societies and nations.

Quantitative Methods:

SMCC students logically analyze and solve quantitative problems.

- Solve problems using algebraic techniques.
- Interpret information presented in charts and graphs or illustrate a scenario using graphic technique.
- Create an algebraic and/or graphical model to represent a given situation.
- Utilize quantitative methods to solve and/or assess complex problems to support decision making, forecasting, and recommendations.

Science:

SMCC students recognize the methodology and content of science and its relevance.

- Apply scientific methodology to the study of the natural world.
- Participate in hands on and interactive lab activities.
- Demonstrate the ability to make scientifically informed decisions.

Ethical Reasoning:

SMCC students will demonstrate the ability to do one or more of the following.

- Understand and evaluate ethical perspectives on environmental issues.
- Understand and critically evaluate ethical theories or concepts.
- Work effectively with ethical issues and theories through analysis and evaluation of the theoretical, literary, historical, or artistic texts through which fundamental ethical ideas and problems are presented.
- Critically evaluate disciplinary claims in the context of ethical, social, and environmental issues.l,

Degree Programs

Associate of Arts (AA)

The Associate of Arts Degree is intended to provide a basic foundation for a Bachelor of Arts Degree program.

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science Degree is intended to provide the preparation necessary for potential employment in an occupational specialty.

Associate of Science (A.S.)

The Associate of Science Degree is intended to provide the preparation necessary for potential employment in an occupational specialty and/or a basic foundation for a Bachelor of Science Degree program.

Certificate

A certificate is awarded for specific studies that one can complete in a one year program or less. Certificates can be a permanent solution or a first step in developing, changing, or upgrading your career.

The following table details the number of credits required in each category of the College's core curriculum:

Deg	English Comp	Lit	Math & Science	Fine Arts	Humanities	Social Science	Diversity	Ethical Reasoning	Gen Ed	Total
A.A.	3	3	7	3	6	6	3	3		34
A.A.S.	3	3	7-10	3		3-6				22
A.S.	3	3	10*-15	3	3	3	3		3*	31-33

*Associate of Science programs that require 10 credits math/science must also require an additional three credits in any general education

Degrees Offered

Architectural & Engineering Design
A.A.S. in Architectural & Engineering Design
Certificate in Marine Design

Art
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in Art

Automotive Technology
A.A.S. in Automotive Technology
Certificate in Chassis Systems
Certificate in Powertrain Systems

Behavioral Health
Certificate in Behavioral Health Science

Biotechnology
A.A.S. in Biotechnology

Business Administration
A.S. in Business Administration

Cardiovascular Technology
A.S. in Cardiovascular Technology
Invasive Option
Non-Invasive Option

Career Studies
A.A.S. in Career Studies

Communications and New Media
A.A.S. in Communications and New Media

Cyber Security
A.A.S. in Cyber Security

Computer Science
A.S. in Computer Science

Construction Technology
A.A.S. in Construction Technology
Certificate in Construction Technology

Criminal Justice
A.A.S. in Criminal Justice

Culinary Arts
A.A.S. in Culinary Arts

Nutrition and Dietetics
A.S. in Nutrition and Dietetics

Early Childhood Education
A.A.S. in Early Childhood Education

Education
A.S. in Education
Advanced Certificate in Education

Emergency Medical Services
A.A.S. in Paramedicine

Engineering & Electrical Technology
A.A.S. in Pre-Engineering
A.A.S. in Electrical Engineering Technologies
Certificate in Electrician Technology

English
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in English

Fire Science
A.A.S. in Fire Science
Certificate in Fire Science

Health Science
A.S. in Health Science

Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Plumbing
A.A.S. in Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
A.A.S. in Heating & Plumbing
Certificate in Heating
Certificate in Plumbing
Certificate in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

Heavy Equipment
Certificate in Heavy Equipment Operations

History
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in History

Horticulture
A.A.S. in Horticulture

Hospitality Management
A.A.S. in Hospitality Management

Human Services
A.A.S. in Human Services

Information Technology
A.A.S. in Information Technology

Mathematics
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in Mathematics

Liberal Studies
A.A. in Liberal Studies

Marine Science
A.A.S. in Marine Science

Medical Assisting
A.A.S. in Medical Assisting
Certificate in Medical Assisting

Nursing
A.S. in Nursing
A.S. in Nursing LPN Upgrade Option

Political Science
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in Political Science

Psychology
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in Psychology

Precision Machining and Manufacturing
A.A.S. in Precision Machining and Manufacturing
Certificate in CNC Machine Operator

Radiography
A.S. in Radiography

Respiratory Therapy
A.S. in Respiratory Therapy

Science
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in Science

Social Work
A.A. in Liberal Studies with a focus in Social Work

Sport Management
A.S. in Business Administration Sport Management Option

Surgical Technology
A.A.S. in Surgical Technology

Trade and Technical Occupations
A.A.S. in Trade and Technical Occupations

Program Information

Architectural & Engineering Design

The Architectural & Engineering Design program prepares students for technician level work assisting architects, engineers, and contractors who work in the diverse manufacturing industry. Offering a variety of design disciplines, the program provides students with individual choices of specialization including architectural, mechanical and marine interests.

The Architectural and Engineering Design program provides a wide selection of courses, both specific and broad in scope, reinforced by established degree-level courses in general education and related technologies.

Upon completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- Understand and apply proper technical graphic standards
- Acquire and demonstrate knowledge within several design disciplines
- Identify and solve design problems by working with recognized methods and material limits
- Understand and use Computer Aided Design software to generate accurate designs in two and three-dimensional formats.
- Demonstrate an ability to meet deadlines, manage time for multiple tasks and make revisions
- Acquire the skills to organize and present designs, drawings and concepts clearly to groups.

Architectural & Engineering Design Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra, physics, and geometry is recommended.

People currently working in the field are encouraged to take courses for professional development. Formal admission is not required for enrollment in Architectural & Engineering Design courses. Prerequisites may be waived based on work experience or demonstrated ability by the Chair of the department.

Associate in Applied Science
Architectural & Engineering Design

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Physics Elective	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Electives	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
AEDD	105	CAD Graphics	3 credits
AEDD	160	CAD Applications	3 credits
AEDD	205	Technical Illustration	3 credits
AEDD	210	AutoCAD-3D	3 credits
AEDD	255	Applied Engineering-Buildings	3 credits
AEDD	260	CAD Management	3 credits
		Architectural & Engineering Design Electives	9 credits
		Parametric Modeling Elective (AEDD-170 or AEDD-220)	3 credits
		Approved Technical Electives	6 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Marine Design

The Certificate in Marine Design is designed to prepare entry level marine designers. Students will work with a parametric software for ship modeling, which is the core tool of systems engineering in ship design, to model the complex systems involved in a ship. Students will be introduced to the design of various systems inside the hull: electrical; piping/machinery; HVAC; structural; hull outfit; and human factors and systems engineering. Students are introduced to maritime history and vocabulary, hull shape, forces on a ship, and the basic physics, geometry, and algebra concepts upon which ship design is based.

Opportunities for graduates include positions as entry-level designers in the ship building industry. Graduates may continue to complete an associate degree in Architectural and Engineering Design.

Upon completion of the Certificate in Marine Design program, graduates will be able to:

- Understand and apply proper technical graphic standards.
- Acquire and demonstrate knowledge parametric software for ship modeling.
- Acquire the skills to organize and present designs, drawings and concepts clearly to groups.
- Use appropriate marine-related language to discuss the hull and systems involved with a ship.
- Do calculations using various marine-related coefficients and ratios to determine displacement, changes in buoyancy, and the fundamental parameters of a ship's hull.

Certificate
Marine Design

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credits
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
PHYS	ELE	Physics Elective & Lab	4 credits
Major Required Courses			
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
AEDD	105	CAD Graphics	3 credits
AEDD	109	Introduction to Marine Design	3 credits
AEDD	160	CAD Applications	3 credits
AEDD	209	Marine Design II	3 credits
		Parametric Modeling Elective (AEDD-170 or AEDD-220)	3 credits
AEDD	260	CAD Management	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Certificate:	36 credits

Automotive Technology

The Automotive Technology program is designed to prepare skilled technicians to work in the automotive industry. The program involves general education as well as automotive lecture and laboratory instruction focusing on state-of-the-art products. Students may also work at a dealership as part of the cooperative education phase of training.

The program is certified by National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation, Inc. (NATEF, a division of Automotive Service Excellence), in all eight performance areas. Opportunities for graduates include positions in dealerships, independent shops, automotive parts stores, and companies with vehicle fleets as general technicians. Positions may allow technicians to specialize in areas such as front-end alignment, brakes, automatic transmissions, engine performance, heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, and others.

Upon completion of the Automotive Technology program, graduates will be able to:

- Diagnose and repair components of automotive electrical/electronic systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of automotive suspension and steering systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of automotive brake systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of automotive engines.

- Diagnose and repair components of automotive engine performance systems.
- Diagnose and repair components of automotive manual transmissions and drivetrains.
- Diagnose and repair components of automotive automatic transmissions.
- Diagnose and repair components of automotive heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems.

Automotive Technology Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. A current, clean, and valid driver's license is required for admission to the Automotive Technology program. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Automotive Technology

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
COMM	105	Professional Communication for the Job Market	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	130	Technical Mathematics	3 credits
PHYS	110	Technical Physics & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
AUTO	101	Introduction to Automotive Technology	1 credit
AUTO	102	Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair	2 credits
AUTO	111	Steering and Suspension I	2 credits
AUTO	112	Steering and Suspension II	2 credits
AUTO	116	Brakes I	2 credits
AUTO	117	Brakes II	2 credits
AUTO	155	Electricity and Electronics	4 credits
AUTO	160	Automotive Business Operations	2 credits
AUTO	170	Automotive HVAC	3 credits
AUTO	174	Advanced Level Lab ***OR***	
AUTO	175	Internship/Cooperative Education ***OR***	
AUTO	176	Externship/Cooperative Education I	3 credits
AUTO	205	Electricity and Electronics II	4 credits
AUTO	210	Engine Repair	4 credits
AUTO	215	Manual Transmissions and Drivelines	4 credits
AUTO	260	Engine Performance I	4 credits
AUTO	265	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4 credits
AUTO	270	Engine Performance II	4 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	70 credits

Automotive Chassis Systems Certificate

The Automotive Certificate in Chassis Systems is designed to prepare skilled technicians to work in the automotive industry in the areas of routine maintenance, steering and suspension, brakes, and chasses electrical/electronics. It is also a stepping-stone to continue education at SMCC in the Automotive Certificate in Powertrain Systems. The Automotive Certificate in Chassis Systems involves math and English as well as automotive lecture and laboratory instruction. Students may work at a repair shop as part of the cooperative education phase of training. Opportunities for graduates include positions in dealerships, independent shops, automotive parts stores and companies with vehicle fleets.

Upon completion of the Automotive Certificate in Chassis Systems, graduates will be able to:

- Perform routine maintenance service on automobiles.

- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive electrical/electronic systems.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive suspension and steering systems.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive brake systems.

Automotive Chassis Systems Certificate Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. A current, clean, and valid driver's license is required for admission to the Automotive Chassis Systems certificate program. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Certificate
Automotive Chassis Systems

Required Courses			
AUTO	101	Introduction to Automotive	1 credit
AUTO	102	Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair	2 credits
AUTO	111	Steering & Suspension I	2 credits
AUTO	112	Steering & Suspension II	2 credits
AUTO	116	Brakes I	2 credits
AUTO	117	Brakes II	2 credits
AUTO	155	Electricity & Electronics I	4 credits
AUTO	160	Automotive Business Operations	2 credits
AUTO	174	Advanced Level Lab ***OR***	
AUTO	175	Internship/Cooperative Education ***OR***	
AUTO	176	Externship/Cooperative Education I	3 credits
AUTO	205	Electricity & Electronics II	4 credits
COMM	105	Professional Communication for the Job Market	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	130	Technical Mathematics	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Certificate:	31 credits

Automotive Powertrain Systems Certificate

The Automotive Certificate in Powertrain Systems is the second of two Automotive Certificates at SMCC. The Automotive Certificate in Chassis Systems is a requirement for admission to the Automotive Certificate in Powertrain Systems. The Powertrain Systems Certificate involves classes in Engine Repair; Engine Performance; Manual Transmissions and Drivetrains; Automatic Transmissions; and Automotive Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning.

Paired with the Automotive Certificate in Chassis Systems, the two programs are designed to prepare skilled technicians to work in the automotive industry in the areas of routine maintenance, steering and suspension, brakes, heating and air conditioning, engine repair and performance, manual and automatic transmissions, and drivelines. Opportunities for graduates include positions in dealerships, independent shops, automotive parts stores and companies with vehicle fleets. Graduates of the Automotive Certificate in Powertrain Systems may continue their education at SMCC in the Automotive Associate degree program.

Upon completion of the Automotive Certificate in Powertrain Systems, graduates will be able to:

- Perform routine maintenance services on automobiles.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive electrical/electronic systems.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive suspension and steering systems.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive brake systems.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive engines.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive engine performance systems.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive manual transmissions and drivetrains.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive automatic transmissions.
- Perform tasks to diagnose and repair components of automotive heating, ventilations and air conditioning systems.

Automotive Powertrain Systems Certificate Admission Requirements

Successful completion of Automotive Chassis Systems Certificate. For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. A current, clean, and valid driver's license is required for admission to the Automotive Technology program. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Certificate
Automotive Powertrain Systems

Required Courses			
AUTO	170	Heating, Ventilation, & Air Conditioning	3 credits
AUTO	210	Engine Repair	4 credits
AUTO	215	Manual Transmissions & Drivelines	4 credits
AUTO	260	Engine Performance I	4 credits
AUTO	265	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4 credits
AUTO	270	Engine Performance II	4 credits
		Automotive Elective	2 credits
		Total Credits Required for Certificate:	25 credits

Biotechnology

Biotechnology is the use of technology and applied biology to improve human life. Students learn the fundamentals of biology and chemistry on their way to more advanced understanding of cellular biology, genetics, and microbiology. Students have opportunities to learn hands-on skills in the laboratory, working with DNA, enzymes, cells, and small organisms such as bacteria, fruit flies, and plants. To complete their degree, students engage in an internship in an academic or industry laboratory off campus. Biotechnology career opportunities exist in animal sciences, biomedical technologies, immunology, pharmaceutics, forensics, and marine or environmental science. Graduates find employment in entry-level positions as technicians in biotechnology manufacturing, quality control, and research. Credits earned in the program can transfer to a baccalaureate degree program.

Upon completion of the Biotechnology program, graduates will be able to:

- Communicate effectively, using the language, concepts and models of biotechnology.
- Use the scientific method to define and solve problems independently and collaboratively.
- Demonstrate accuracy, precision, and safety in a wide variety of laboratory techniques.
- Accurately interpret scientific information.
- Demonstrate proficient data gathering and analysis through library research and mathematical/computer skills.
- Discuss scientific and ethical concepts that pertain to societal issues.
- Apply their learning in an off-campus professional setting.

Biotechnology Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Biotechnology

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
BIOL	124	Biology I with Lab	4 credits
BIOL	128	Biology II with Lab	4 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
BIOL	110	Biotechnology with Lab for Majors	4 credits
BIOL	212	Genetics with Lab	4 credits
BIOL	250	Microbiology with Lab	5 credits
BIOL	255	Cell Biology	3 credits
BIOL	275	Biotechnology Internship	2 credits
CHEM	120	General Chemistry I with Lab	4 credits
CHEM	125	General Chemistry II with Lab	4 credits
MATH	155	Statistics	3 credits
PHIL	105	Ethical Dilemmas	3 credits
PHYS	110	Technical Physics with Lab	4 credits
BUSN	151	Spreadsheet Applications	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	64 credits

Business Administration

The Business Administration program provides students with a foundation in general business practices, leadership concepts, and microcomputer applications. In addition to acquiring skills in accounting, finance, sales, and operations, students enhance their ability to write, think, work in groups, solve problems and build confidence and the ability to succeed in the world of business.

The Associate in Science degree emphasizes math, science, and core business requirements. The sequence of courses comprises the typical transfer option that many baccalaureate programs prefer, deferring many upper-level business courses until the third or fourth year.

Upon completion of the Business Administration program, graduates will be able to:

- Make decisions and take actions that enable businesses/organizations to earn profits and grow.
- Describe and utilize the role of science, technology, and market commercialization in the creation of viable products and services.
- Demonstrate an ability to understand organizational structures.

Business Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Associate in Science
Business Administration

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	112	Quantitative Reasoning	3 credits
MATH	155	Statistics	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
		Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Diversity/Ethical Reasoning Elective	3 credits
		English Communication Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
ACCT	105	Financial Accounting	3 credits
ACCT	155	Managerial Accounting	3 credits
BUSN	100	Introduction to Business	3 credits
BUSN	260	Business Law	3 credits
BUSN	151	Spreadsheet Applications ***OR***	
BUSN	195	Business Modeling with Excel	3 credits
ECON	120	Microeconomics	3 credits
ECON	125	Macroeconomics	3 credits
		Business Capstone: ACCT 205; BUSN 255; or BUSN 265	3 credits
		Business Electives	6 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Associate in Science
Business Administration

Sport Management Option

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	112	Quantitative Reasoning	3 credits
MATH	155	Statistics	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts Elective	3 credits
		Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Free Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
ACCT	105	Financial Accounting	3 credits
ACCT	155	Managerial Accounting	3 credits
BUSN	100	Introduction to Business	3 credits
BUSN	200	Marketing	3 credits
BUSN	255	Human Resource Management	3 credits
		Economics Elective	3 credits
PSYC	230	Sport Psychology	3 credits
SPTM	105	Foundation of Sport	3 credits
SPTM	155	Introduction to Sport Management	3 credits
SPTM	200	Sport Management Internship I	3 credits
SPTM	205	Sport and Facilities Management	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Cardiovascular Technology

The Cardiovascular Technology program provides graduates with the skills necessary to work with medical professionals in cardiac catheterization laboratories, cardiac surgery, electrocardiography/stress laboratories, and echocardiography departments. Students complete a combination of general education and required core courses in cardiovascular physiology and pathophysiology, medical electronics and instrumentation, and applied cardiovascular techniques in either invasive cardiology or echocardiography.

Clinical opportunities in patient care areas at various health care sites will be completed throughout their educational experience. The clinical component of the program includes more than 1,200 hours of patient care experience over four of the five semesters and is closely aligned with the cardiovascular curriculum.

Graduates of the Cardiovascular Technology program are eligible to take either the Registered Cardiac Sonographer (RCS) or the Registered Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist (RCIS) examination from Cardiovascular Credentialing International. The growth in cardiovascular surgeries, diagnostic procedures and interventional techniques, and the continued advances in echocardiography and non-invasive cardiology, has increased the demand for qualified cardiovascular technologists throughout the nation.

Upon completion of the Cardiovascular Technology program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate attitudes and behaviors in the clinical setting consistent with a technologist level Cardiovascular Care Provider.
- Demonstrate and perform in the clinical setting, diagnostic and/or interventional procedures.
- Calculate invasive or non-invasive hemodynamic measurements in the clinical setting.
- Set up and effectively operate diagnostic equipment for cardiovascular procedures.
- Assist the cardiologist with non-invasive, invasive and therapeutic procedures utilizing aseptic technique.

Cardiovascular Technology Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College health science admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at www.smccme.edu/admissions-aid/health-science-applicants. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra and biology is recommended.

Associate in Science
Cardiovascular Technology

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	102	Student Success – Health Sciences	1 credit
MATH	130	Technical Mathematics	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab	4 credits
BIOL	138	Anatomy & Physiology II & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
HLTH	155	Pharmacology	3 credits
PHYS	110	Technical Physics	4 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
CARD	100	Intro to Cardiovascular Technology	3 credits
CARD	105	Medical Instrumentation	3 credits
CARD	115	Electrocardiogram Interpretation	3 credits
CARD	120	Vascular Imaging and Pathology	3 credits
CARD	125	Clinical Practicum I	1 credit
CARD	160	Cardiovascular Physiology/Patho I	3 credits
CARD	175	Clinical Practicum II	4 credits
CARD	210	Cardiovascular Physiology/Patho II	3 credits
CARD	225	Clinical Practicum III	6 credits
CARD	275	Clinical Practicum IV	12 credits
OPTION I : INVASIVE CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGY			***8 credits***

CARD	150	Invasive Cardiovascular Tech I	3 credits
CARD	155	Invasive Cardiovascular Tech Lab I	1 credit
CARD	200	Invasive Cardiovascular Tech II	3 credits
NURS	100	Dosage Calculations	1 credit
OPTION II: ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGY			***10 credits***
CARD	165	Ultrasound Physics & Instrumentation	3 credits
CARD	170	Echocardiography I	4 credits
CARD	220	Echocardiography II	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	80-82 credits

Career Studies

Career Studies recognizes that students can learn in many ways by offering the opportunity to earn credit for skills acquired through employment. Applicants for this program must have a minimum of four years of continuous work experience in an area of technical specialty related to one or more technology programs offered at the college. Students begin their application process by developing a portfolio which clearly outlines their work-related competencies. The department chair associated with the technical program of study will conduct a credit assessment of the portfolio and serve as an advisor to plan the remainder of the coursework required. Graduates in this program are usually employed in a variety of settings at the time of entry into the program.

Associate in Applied Science
Career Studies

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Prior Learning Experience (Related to a specific trade)	24 credits
		Trade Related Electives	15 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	61 credits

Communications and New Media

Communications and New Media (CNM) is a multi-media program that prepares students for careers as media producers. Media producers use technology to create and enhance communication through the integration of visual, audio, and web to present design solutions. They create web sites, interactive and 3-D animation, and graphic design for print media; they edit video for TV and web; they produce and edit scripts for TV and radio. This is a hands-on program providing students with access to industry-standard software and gear through work in state-of-the-art labs.

The CNM program provides students with a strong foundation in web, video/ audio, and print media. Once the fundamental courses have been completed, students can choose to specialize by selecting from a flexible menu of advanced curriculum options including Animation & Gaming, Digital Imaging & Design, Video & Audio Production, or Website Production. Students in the CNM program can transfer to a baccalaureate program in visual communication or art. The program is designed to prepare students for entry level employment in graphics and production.

Upon completion of the Communications and New Media program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate the ability to incorporate language, visual images, and sounds using a variety of digital media formats to influence thought, emotions, and behaviors.
- Analyze and assess the influence of mass media on individual perceptions, social behaviors, and cultural change.

- Analyze, assess, and critique media productions for accuracy of information, audience relevance, aesthetic style, balance of perspectives, and overall effectiveness.
- Demonstrate a respect for a diversity of ideas and concepts within a group environment and the ability to effectively communicate personal viewpoints and criticism.

Communications and New Media Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Communications and New Media

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
CNMS	105	Introduction to Mass Communication	3 credits
CNMS	111	Digital Foundations	3 credits
CNMS	115	2D Design ***OR***	
ARTS	130	2D Design	3 credits
CNMS	125	Writing for Visual Media ***OR***	
CNMS	140	Scriptwriting ***OR***	
CNMS	145	Introduction to Journalism	3 credits
		Intermediate CNMS Electives: CNMS 120, CNMS 160, or CNMS 165 (choose TWO)	6 credits
		CNMS Senior Elective (CNMS 211 or CNMS 296)	3 credits
		Communications & New Media (CNMS) Electives	21 credits
		may include up to 6 credits ARTS electives	
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Computer Science

The study of computer science involves both the theory and the practice of solving problems by computer. It describes the analysis, design, implementation, and application of algorithms in order to solve complex problems. While computer science requires the study and use of several programming languages, the discipline as a whole encompasses much more; theoretical and practical mathematics, design and analysis of algorithms, and modeling of large systems are all part of computer science.

The Associate in Science in Computer Science is designed to prepare students for immediate entry into the workforce or for transfer into a Bachelor's degree program. From robotics to programmatic alteration of media to mobile applications, students receive instruction in both practical and theoretical aspects of computer science. The program offers a range of courses that will enhance students' competencies in programming languages and their applications to solve problems.

One major advantage of attending a community college is the possibility of close association with faculty and fellow students. Students who choose to study computer science at SMCC receive the benefit of small classes and the supportive environment that a community college provides.

Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- Work with various number systems and with Boolean logic
- Describe algorithms and program behavior using UML
- Select appropriate algorithms and data structures for a variety of problems

- Diagram computer hardware and its architecture, and use low-level programming languages such as assembly language
- Create computer programs in several languages, incorporating concepts such as variables, loops, arrays, objects, and other common programming constructs
- Solve software and hardware problems using logical reasoning

This workforce solution was funded by a grant awarded by the U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration. The solution was created by the grantee and does not necessarily reflect the official position of the U.S. Department of Labor. The Department of Labor makes no guarantees, warranties, or assurances of any kind, express or implied, with respect to such information, including any information on linked sites and including, but not limited to, accuracy of the information or its completeness, timeliness, usefulness, adequacy, continued availability, or ownership. This solution is copyrighted by the institution that created it. Internal use, by an organization and/or personal use by an individual for non-commercial purposes, is permissible. All other uses require the prior authorization of the copyright owner.

Associate in Science
Computer Science

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	225	Discrete Mathematics	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
HIST	170	History of World Religions ***OR***	
POLS	110	Introduction to International Relations	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
COMM	201	Technical Writing	3 credits
CSCI	110	Principles of Computer Science	4 credits
CSCI	160	Object Oriented Design and Programming	4 credits
CSCI	290	Data Structures	4 credits
Transfer Track Option:			
MATH	190	Precalculus	3 credits
MATH	260	Calculus I	4 credits
MATH	270	Calculus II	4 credits
CSCI	250	Computer Organization	4 credits
CSCI	296	Systems Programming in C	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
Career Track Option:			
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	160	College Trigonometry	1 credit
MATH	155	Statistics	3 credits
		Computer Science Electives	15 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	63 credits

Construction Technology

The Construction Technology program provides technical and extensive hands-on experience in residential construction preparing its graduates for a rewarding career in the construction industry.

The construction field involves constantly changing technology in today's continuing search for more energy-efficient structures. Technically trained professionals with innovative ideas and the skills to apply these ideas and knowledge are needed to meet the challenges of today's building industry. The program curriculum is constantly under revision to keep up with industry demands. Related subjects such as print reading, drafting, building

science, English composition and math provide students with a well rounded education, allowing them to obtain employment in a variety of positions within the construction business or its related fields.

All students participate in framing and finish projects, which provide them with the knowledge and skills to build structures according to standard trade practices. All classes are conducted in an environment that prepares students for the expectations of future employers.

Upon completion of the Construction Technology program, graduates will be able to:

- Design and build a single-family structure.
- Interpret and use the current International Residential Code (IRC).
- Install all exterior finishes and different types of siding and roofing.
- Frame and finish a set of stairs.
- Conduct a single family dwelling energy audit using modern testing equipment such as a blower door, moisture meter, and IR camera.
- Install all interior finishes in a residential structure.
- Estimate all materials needed for a residential building.
- Work safely with hand and power tools and have completed the requirements and possess a 10 hour construction OSHA card.
- Identify and deal with a variety of environmental issues pertaining to the industry.

Construction Technology Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra, physics, and geometry is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Construction Technology

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (MATH 112 or higher)	3 credits
PHYS	110	Technical Physics & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
CONS	105	Tool Safety	1 credit
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
CONS	115	Practical Building Concepts & Leveling	3 credits
CONS	125	Framing Methods	3 credits
CONS	135	Roof Framing & Interior Coverings	3 credits
CONS	147	Building Science & Energy Auditing	3 credits
CONS	150	Exterior Finishes & Sustainable Construction	3 credits
CONS	200	Kitchen Design & Millwork	3 credits
CONS	210	Interior Finishes & Stair Construction	3 credits
OSHA	120	Construction Safety	1 credit
		Technical Electives	12 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	61 credits

Certificate
Construction Technology

Required Courses			
CONS	105	Tool Safety	1 credit
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
CONS	115	Practical Building Concepts & Leveling	3 credits
CONS	125	Framing Methods	3 credits
CONS	135	Roof Framing & Interior Coverings	3 credits
CONS	147	Building Science & Energy Auditing	3 credits
CONS	150	Exterior Finishes & Sustainable Construction	3 credits
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (MATH 112 or higher)	3 credits
OSHA	120	Construction Safety	1 credit
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	27 credits

Criminal Justice

The Criminal Justice program provides students with the skills and abilities they need to succeed in dynamic and rewarding criminal justice careers. Students will find career opportunities in law enforcement, forensics, corrections, probation/parole, private security and investigations, and juvenile and adult protective services.

The professional expertise of the faculty provides an important blending of academic accomplishment and practical experience. Students benefit from their professors' real world expertise in police patrol, investigations, evidence technology/forensics, crime scene reconstruction, drug and selective enforcement, supervision, management/leadership, corrections, and criminal prosecution. Career guidance and networking opportunities with criminal justice agencies and practitioners further enhance students' academic preparation and career success.

An internship program is offered to second year students who have maintained a 3.2 GPA. This one semester course offers students the experience of being an active part of a criminal justice, public safety, or social service agency. The Comparative Criminal Justice course features a one-week trip during the spring semester break to Ireland to compare their law enforcement systems with those of the United States. Two Crime Scene Reconstruction courses build on the Criminalistics course giving students substantial classroom, lab, and hands on experience in this rapidly evolving discipline. Service learning experiences are offered in selected criminal justice courses.

Upon completion of the Criminal Justice program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate general knowledge of the structure, process, and relationships between law enforcement, the courts and correctional system.
- Compare and contrast the organization and practices of foreign law enforcement agencies to their American counterparts within the criminal justice system.
- Compare and contrast the juvenile justice and criminal justice systems in American society.
- Explain the Scientific Method as it applies to crime and incident scene reconstruction and analysis.
- Describe the essential laws and legal procedures that define and guide criminal justice practices in a democratic society, e.g. rules of evidence/laws of arrest, search and seizure.
- Identify, analyze and apply current best practices of law enforcement techniques.
- Understand, compare and contrast the prevailing theories of adult and juvenile criminal behavior in American society.
- Explain the historical and current perspective of the laws pertaining to arrest, search and seizure.
- Prepare a case for court presentation through use of appropriate information gathering techniques, report writing, pre-court preparation and proper courtroom procedure.
- Explain essential aspects of the community policing philosophy.

Criminal Justice Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Criminal Justice

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
CJUS	105	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3 credits
CJUS	115	Introduction to Criminology	3 credits
CJUS	130	Laws of Arrest, Search, and Seizure	3 credits
CJUS	215	Substantive Criminal Law	3 credits
CJUS	245	Case Preparation	3 credits
CJUS	255	Criminal Investigation	3 credits
		Criminal Justice Electives	21 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Culinary Arts

As the third largest national industry and the largest in the state of Maine, the food industry estimates more than 60,000 additional chefs will be needed each year in the United States. SMCC's Culinary Arts program, Maine's only American Culinary Federation Accredited post-secondary program, offers instruction in food preparation and service to supply these demands. The program curriculum covers all aspects of fundamental food preparation including meats, poultry, fish, vegetables, sauces, soups, bread and pastry baking, desserts, specialty cooking, dining room service, and more. Related instruction gives emphasis to management techniques, including inventory control, culinary mathematics, personnel and business management, bookkeeping, and menu planning. General education with coursework in English, math, and social science, and a 400-hour externship rounds out the program. Opportunities for graduates are wide ranging in all areas of both direct food preparation and related management in the food service field.

Upon completion of the Culinary Arts program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate the proper application of dry, moist, and combination cooking methods to a variety of food products and test those products for doneness.
- Demonstrate knife cuts and portion control.
- Demonstrate current Food Service sanitation procedures.
- Serve food according to professional industry standards.
- Calculate costs and apply procedures in order to run a cost effective foodservice establishment.
- Create menus that incorporate menu-planning principles that maximize sales and profits.
- Produce a variety of bakery products using standard baking procedures and evaluate the products based on method, timing, appearance, texture, cell structure and overall eating quality.

Culinary Arts Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Culinary Arts

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
NUTR	110	Normal Nutrition & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective*	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
BUSN	255	Human Resource Management	3 credits
CULA	102	Introduction to Culinary, Hospitality & Tourism	3 credits
CULA	103	ServSafe®	1 credits
CULA	110	Culinary Skills	4 credits
CULA	120	Basic Food Preparation	4 credits
CULA	130	Basic Baking	4 credits
CULA	140	Food and Beverage Purchasing	4 credits
CULA	200	Culinary Arts Externship	3 credits
CULA	231	Advanced Pastry Techniques	2 credits
CULA	232	Advanced Baking	2 credits
CULA	241	Planning/Dining Room Service	2 credits
CULA	250	Food & Beverage Management	3 credits
CULA	260	Modern Culinary Trends	2 credits
CULA	261	Catering	2 credits
CULA	262	Chef in Residence	2 credits
CULA	263	International Cuisine	2 credits
CULA	270	Beverage	2 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	67 credits

**It is recommended that students fulfill the Fine Arts or Humanities elective by taking Spanish I.*

Cyber Security

The Cyber Security program gives students an opportunity to train in the fastest growing areas in IT (Information Technology) referred to as Information Security and Security Assurance. The program will cover a wide range of topics including computer forensics, ethical hacking, laws, policies, network security and physically securing systems in a data center. The curriculum is designed to aid students in preparing for many of the certification exams in the field. The curriculum will include large amounts of hands on experience along with simulation training and group/team based learning to simulate a professional work environment.

The program provides students experience in network infrastructures, Cisco Routers, Cisco Switches, wireless routers, and security procedures, tools and software.

Upon completion of the Cyber Security program, graduates will be able to:

- Install, configure and maintain network infrastructures
- Create and maintain security policies and procedures
- Identify security threats in large area network LAN (Local Area Network), WAN (Wide Area Network), and virtual environments
- Write security procedures and policies

Cyber Security Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/admissions. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra and physics is recommended.

This workforce solution was funded by a grant awarded by the U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration. The solution was created by the grantee and does not necessarily reflect the official position of the U.S. Department of Labor. The Department of Labor makes no guarantees, warranties, or

assurances of any kind, express or implied, with respect to such information, including any information on linked sites and including, but not limited to, accuracy of the information or its completeness, timeliness, usefulness, adequacy, continued availability, or ownership. This solution is copyrighted by the institution that created it. Internal use, by an organization and/or personal use by an individual for non-commercial purposes, is permissible. All other uses require the prior authorization of the copyright owner.

Associate in Applied Science
Cyber Security

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	125	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
CMIT	100	Introduction to Information Technology	3 credits
CMIT	105	Network Fundamentals	3 credits
CMIT	225	Routing & Switching Fundamentals	3 credits
INSC	160	Fundamentals of Network Security	4 credits
INSC	170	Computer Forensics	4 credits
INSC	270	Information Security and Ethics	4 credits
INSC	280	Ethical Hacking	4 credits
		Mathematics Elective (MATH 140 or higher)	6 credits
		Computer or Technical Elective (Choose two: CMIT 110, CMIT 120, CMIT 140, COMM 201, or INSC 260)	6 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	60 credits

Early Childhood Education

The Early Childhood Education program is designed to prepare individuals as skilled Early Childhood Education professionals. Graduates will meet state licensing standards for immediate entry into the field or to transfer to a four year institution. The coursework combines theory and practical experiences based on standards set by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). In conjunction with the Early Childhood Education program, Spring Point Children's Center provides quality educational experiences for preschool children, ages 3 to 5. This on-campus, NAEYC accredited center is a valuable resource providing a laboratory setting for students in the program.

Upon completion of the Early Childhood Education program, graduates will be able to:

- Promote child development and learning
- Build family and community relationships
- Observe, document, and assess to support young children and families
- Demonstrate developmentally effective approaches
- Apply content knowledge to build meaningful curriculum
- Demonstrate professional characteristics

SMCC Learning Outcomes are drawn from: *NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation*

Early Childhood Education Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra, chemistry, and biology is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Early Childhood Education

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	112	Quantitative Reasoning ***OR***	
MATH	115	Foundations of Math for Teachers I	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
ECED	100	Intro to Early Childhood Education*	3 credits
ECED	110	Child Development*	3 credits
ECED	150	Infant and Toddler Caregiving*	3 credits
ECED	160	Positive Guidance*	3 credits
ECED	200	Children's Literature & Language Art*	3 credits
ECED	210	Teaching Young Children with Exceptionalities*	3 credits
ECED	220	Observation and Record Keeping*	3 credits
ECED	225	Student Teaching Practicum I*	4 credits
ECED	250	Curriculum Development for Young Children*	3 credits
ECED	270	School, Home, & Community Relationships*	3 credits
ECED	275	Student Teaching Practicum II*	6 credits
		Early Childhood Program Elective*	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	63 credits

*To receive departmental credit students must receive a grade of C or better in all Early Childhood Education courses. Students must successfully complete each of the practicums within two attempts per course in order to fulfill program requirements.

Education

The Associate of Science in Education degree program is designed to prepare pre-service teachers with the necessary knowledge and skills for employment and/or future study in the field of K-12 education. Successful graduates experience field work in public school classrooms in each education course taken as a way to connect theory into actual practice. Topics that are covered, beyond core requirements, seek to address the theories of how human beings learn, the compelling issues related to American education, the developmental stages of literacy acquisition from birth to grade 12, and an in depth overview on issues related to Special Education law and students with special needs.

Graduates of the program are eligible for certification as Education Technician II with the designation as "highly qualified".

Upon completion of the Education program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of human development, group dynamics, organizational structure, how public schools are organized, and how national policy is set.
- Demonstrate an understanding of "best practice" in teaching that promotes optimal learning for all students.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the major issues in public education today that inform the organization of schools in the twenty-first century.

- Understand the federal and state laws that define resources and supports for special education students as defined by IDEA and understand the myriad of disabilities that are identified in students in public schools.
- Identify and select interventions which promote growth towards goals set out in an individual's IEP.
- Understand the need for collaboration with peers and colleagues as a tool to continually learn and perfect the craft of teaching.
- Use verbal and oral communication, interpersonal relationships, and other related personal skills (such as self-discipline and time management) effectively.

SMCC Learning Outcomes are adapted from the Maine Department of Education.

Education Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Associate in Science Education

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	115	Foundations of Mathematics for Teachers I	3 credits
MATH	116	Foundations of Mathematics for Teachers II	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	8 credits
		Fine Arts Elective	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communication	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
EDUC	100	Introduction to Teaching	3 credits
EDUC	105	Introduction to American Education	3 credits
EDUC	115	Culturally Responsive Teaching	3 credits
EDUC	220	Foundations of Literacy	3 credits
EDUC	230	Teaching Exceptional Learners	3 credits
PSYC	220	Lifespan Development	3 credits
		History Elective	3 credits
		Philosophy Elective	3 credits
		Liberal Studies or Education Electives	6 credits
		Free Elective	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	63 credits

Advanced Certificate in Education

The Advanced Certificate in Education is designed to prepare students who have already earned 60 college-level credits to earn the 90 credits need to be certified as an Educational Technician III. This program encompasses a blend of coursework and internship as a way to fully develop and prepare candidates to be confident and competent in their future roles as an Educational Technician III. The coursework is designed to cover important educational theory such as literacy, math, English language learners (ELL), and exceptionalities. An integral part of this program will be a full semester of internship experience in a public school setting. Please note a successful background, criminal records, fingerprinting and reference check may be required for licensure. To see full licensure requirements please visit the Maine Department of Education website (http://www.maine.gov/doe/cert/initial/edtech/).

Upon completion of the Advanced Certificate in Education, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate a knowledge of best practices in teaching as a way to set goals and objectives for learning based on state and national standards and local curriculum.
- Demonstrate an understanding of intellectual/cognitive, social, and emotional development, and other characteristics of the diversity of all learners.
- Demonstrate an understanding of ways to create an environment of respect and rapport and a culture for learning for all students in the implementation of classroom procedures, behavior management to assure a focus on learning.
- Understand and utilize many facets of assessment that are a means to document progress over time.
- Demonstrate professional characteristics.

Advanced Certificate in Education Admission Requirements

Associate's Degree or 60 college-level credits earned. For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Advanced Certificate
Education

Required Courses			
		Education Electives	24 credits
EDUC	250	Theory into Practice	6 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	30 credits

Electrical Engineering Technologies

The Electrical Engineering Technology programs provide the education and training needed to install, maintain and troubleshoot electrical devices and equipment. Students explore topics such as basic circuits, wiring practices, electronics, programmable logic controllers, sensors, hydraulics, motors – devices and principles used in all manufacturing processes. In addition, students are exposed to the practice and regulations of residential and commercial wiring and renewable energy. An emphasis is placed on developing strong and logical troubleshooting skills.

Graduates are eligible to take the State of Maine Journeyman Electrician Exam. Two of the four years on-the-job training that is required for a Journeyman Electrician's license are awarded to graduates upon completing this program. No previous experience in electricity is required, but applicants should have a strong math and science background. Graduates find employment as an industrial electrician/technician for manufacturing companies, engineering assistant, technician with power or communication companies, residential and commercial electrical construction, electrical equipment sales, and many other related areas. Graduates of the associate degree program who wish to pursue a baccalaureate degree may transfer with junior year status to the University of Maine in Electrical Engineering Technology or the University of Southern Maine in the Department of Technology's Electromechanical Systems concentration.

Upon completion of an Electrical Engineering Technology program, graduates will be able to:

- Apply circuit analysis, design, and electrical principles to install, test, troubleshoot and maintain electrical and electronic systems.
- Work in the electrical field as an electrical technician or engineering assistant.
- Meet the educational requirements for various limited electrician licenses.
- Apply for the State of Maine Journeyman's Electrician Examination.
- Articulate into a four-year engineering degree program.

Electrical Engineering Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra and physics is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Electrical Engineering Technologies

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
PHYS	150	College Physics I & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
AEDD	105	CAD Graphics	3 credits
ELEC	101	Introduction to Electrical Engineering Technologies	3 credits
ELEC	110	DC Circuits	3 credits
ELEC	120	Digital Electronics	3 credits
ELEC	130	Programmable Logic Controllers	3 credits
ELEC	140	AC Circuits	3 credits
ELEC	170	Three-Phase Circuits	3 credits
ELEC	175	Wiring Practices	3 credits
ELEC	215	Electrical Machinery	3 credits
ELEC	230	Electronics I	3 credits
ELEC	235	Electronics II	3 credits
ELEC	240	Fluid Power Systems	3 credits
ELEC	250	National Electrical Code	3 credits
ELEC	260	Motor Controls and Automation	3 credits
ELEC	265	Renewable Energy Sources	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	66 credits

Electrician Technology Certificate

The Electrician Technology program provides the educational courses the State of Maine requires for electrical licensing and will prepare you for exciting and well-paying work in the electrical trade. Circuits, devices and wiring practices will be examined in both the classroom as well as the lab. Students explore topics such as basic circuits, residential and commercial wiring practices, electronics, transformers and motors. It should be noted that this is a part-time evening program and it will take at least two years to complete. Graduation from this program will fulfill the education requirements of the State of Maine Journeyman and Master Electrician License as well as limited electrical licenses. Two of the four years on-the-job training that is required for a Journeyman Electrician's license are awarded to graduates upon completing this program.

Graduates find employment as industrial electrician/technician for manufacturing companies, residential and commercial electrician, electrical equipment sales, self-employed contractor and many other related areas.

Upon completion of the Electrician Technology Certificate, graduates will be able to:

- Install, test, maintain and troubleshoot electrical devices, circuits and systems.
- Sit for the State of Maine Journeyman Electrician Exam.
- Prepare and sit for other limited electrical license exams.

Certificate
Electrician Technology

Required Courses			
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
ELEC	105	Basic Electricity I	2 credits
ELEC	115	Basic Electricity II	2 credits
ELEC	150	Transformers	2 credits
ELEC	160	Controls I	3 credits
ELEC	205	Basic Electronics I	3 credits
ELEC	210	Electrical Topics	3 credits
ELEC	220	Electric Motors	2 credits
ELEC	250	National Electrical Code	3 credits
ELEC	280	Controls II	2 credits
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	33 credits

Emergency Medical Services/Paramedicine

Paramedicine offers an exciting and challenging career within the field of Emergency Medical Services (EMS). Paramedics are members of the health care team that provides advanced level care in the pre-hospital environment under the direction of a physician. Employment opportunities are available with municipal and private ambulances, fire departments, hospitals, clinics, and in industrial settings.

Admission into the Paramedicine program requires that a student be a licensed Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) for six months with 50 documented EMS calls. Existing paramedics may apply to have certain courses waived if working toward a degree.

Students gain entry-level competency in many new skills, including comprehensive patient assessment, endotracheal intubation, intravenous therapy, medication administration, cardiac rhythm interpretation, and defibrillation. Included in the curriculum (for additional fees) are certifications in ACLS (Advanced Cardiac Life Support), PALS (Pediatric Advanced Life Support), and PHTLS (Pre-hospital Trauma Life Support). The program utilizes the National Standards for Paramedicine.

The clinical component of the program consists of approximately 700 hours of clinical time in a variety of settings including hospitals, medical facilities, and paramedic services. Students complete a portion of their field internship with a high volume EMS service in a major city.

The Paramedic program at Southern Maine Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for the Emergency Medical Services Professions (CoAEMSP).

To contact CAAHEP:

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
1361 Park Street
Clearwater, FL 33756
(727) 210-2350
www.caahep.org

To contact CoAEMSP:

8301 Lakeview Parkway, Suite 111-312
Rowlett, TX 75088
(214) 703-8445
www.coaemsp.org

Upon completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- Perform a comprehensive assessment on a patient and communicate the findings to a physician.
- Demonstrate the ability to comprehend, apply and evaluate clinical information to implement the treatment plan for patients in the pre-hospital settings.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency in all pre-hospital skills including cardiac rhythm recognition, airway management and medication administration.
- Recognize that paramedics are an essential component of the continuum of care and service among health resources.

Emergency Medical Services Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College health science admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at www.smccme.edu/admissions-aid/health-science-applicants. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra, chemistry, and biology is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science Paramedicine

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	102	Student Success – Health Sciences	1 credit
MATH	112	Quantitative Reasoning (or higher)	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab	4 credits
BIOL	138	Anatomy & Physiology II & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
EMSP	115	Paramedic Procedures	3 credits
EMSP	120	Paramedic Pharmacology & Medication Administration	3 credits
EMSP	150	Introductory Cardiology	3 credits
EMSP	165	EMS Operations	3 credits
EMSP	170	Patient Assessment	4 credits
EMSP	175	Advanced Cardiology	4 credits
EMSP	200	Paramedic Clinical Practicum I	3 credits
EMSP	201	Medical Emergencies	5 credits
EMSP	205	Trauma Management	4 credits
EMSP	235	Special Populations	4 credits
EMSP	250	Clinical Practicum II	4 credits
EMSP	280	Paramedic Boards Review	3 credits
EMSP	285	Paramedic Field Internship	6 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	73 credits

A minimum grade of B- (80) must be achieved in each program (EMSP) course.

Fire Science

The Fire Science program is designed to provide both pre-service and in-service students with sound technical and academic experiences, enabling them to assume positions of responsibility as members of fire departments or as technical and supervisory employees of industrial firms and insurance companies. The program focuses on developing skills in comprehensive approaches to fire protection that utilize cost-effective proactive, reactive and management methods. The ultimate goal is to assist the student to develop the appropriate skills and knowledge for professional fire protection. Fire Science courses are available at off campus locations around the state. In addition to the associate in applied science degree, a one-year, 25-credit certificate option is available.

Practical technical instruction is designed to meet fire and life safety needs; responsibilities and obligation of fire protection in engineering, building design, plant protection; fire investigation; and all other fields where a hazard may be involved. Graduates of the program have been employed as municipal and industrial firefighters, EMTs,

safety technicians, fire insurance inspectors, wildland fire fighters, inspection bureau representatives, and state fire inspectors, many of whom have earned their degree while employed in their area of specialty.

SMCC Fire Science curriculum follows the National Fire Academy's Fire and Emergency Higher Education (FESHE) collaborative recommendations as far as practicable. Course objectives are based on National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Professional Qualification Standards and other occupational standards and recommended practices. Course credit is granted for prior learning, work experience and earned state and national certifications.

Upon completion of the Fire Science program, graduates will be able to:

- Analyze and apply proactive fire prevention and control methods for safe and cost effective fire protection.
- Analyze and apply reactive fire and emergency scene operations for safe and cost effective fire protection.
- Examine and appraise principles of supervision and management necessary for effective leadership and administration in fire/rescue service.

Fire Science Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra, chemistry, and physics is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Fire Science

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
MATH	130	Technical Mathematics ***OR***	
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
CHEM	103	Chemistry for Emergency Responders & Lab ***OR***	
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab	4 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
CHEM	102	Chemistry for Emergency Responders ***OR***	
FIRE	120	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3 credits
FIRE	105	Fire Studies & Stayin' Alive FIG	4 credits
FIRE	110	Fire Protection Systems	3 credits
FIRE	115	Fire Service Building Construction	3 credits
FIRE	150	Fire Inspector	3 credits
FIRE	155	Fire Service Hydraulics	3 credits
FIRE	200	Hazardous Materials	3 credits
FIRE	215	Fire Service Leadership	3 credits
FIRE	250	Fire Ground Operations	3 credits
FIRE	260	Fire Administration	3 credits
FIRE	106	Firefighter I & II ***OR***	
EMST	125	Emergency Medical Technician	6 credits
		Fire Science Electives	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credit

Certificate
Fire Science/Emergency Medical Technician

The Fire Science/Emergency Medical Technician certificate program prepares the student to enter the fire/emergency medical services (EMS). Students will earn entry-level or job-ready basic training in firefighting and EMS as well as college-level academic habits of success. They will also gain a fundamental understanding of the fire and EMS mission and career expectations. Coursework will also ensure appropriate writing and math skills.

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
MATH	130	Technical Math	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
EMST	125	Emergency Medical Technician	6 credits
FIRE	105	Fire Studies & Stayin' Alive FIG	4 credits
FIRE	106	Firefighter I & II	6 credits
		Fire Science Electives	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Certificate:	25 credits

Health Sciences

The Associate of Science in Health Sciences degree at Southern Maine Community College (SMCC) provides students with introductory courses necessary for careers in healthcare administration, healthcare education or as a starting point for students interested in attaining a future professional degree in healthcare. The health sciences degree consists of foundational courses in science, English, math, social sciences, humanities and healthcare.

To complete the Associate of Science in Health Sciences degree each student selects an area of concentration (Healthcare Administration, Healthcare Education, or Healthcare Pre-Professional). The degree allows students to customize their educational pathway to meet their preliminary professional educational goals. This degree is especially appropriate for individuals interested in entering the field of healthcare with the goal of pursuing a future medical professional degree (physician, physician assistant, physical therapist); healthcare administration; or health education.

In addition to traditional students, the Health Science Degree is appropriate as an educational pathway for medical professionals who desire to advance their careers in healthcare management or education. The degree offers a combination of on-campus and online courses.

Students pursuing a Health Sciences Degree may opt to complete a second major in Cardiovascular Technology, Nutrition and Dietetics, Medical Assisting, Nursing, Paramedicine, Radiography, or Respiratory Therapy. Acceptance into these programs is based upon application to the program and meeting minimum entrance criteria.

Upon completion of the Health Science program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate effective communication skills and work collaboratively with individuals and populations
- Identify and analyze ethical issues in research, health, and public health
- Describe the components of health policy and health care systems both domestically and globally
- Develop and apply critical analysis skills to contemporary health issues
- Exhibit college-level knowledge of English, math and sciences

Associate in Science
Health Sciences

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	8 credits
		Mathematics or Science Elective	3 credits
		English Communications Elective	3 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			

HLTH	100	Introduction to Healthcare	3 credits
HLTH	105	Medical Terminology	3 credits
HLTH	120	Medical Ethics and Law	3 credits
		Healthcare Track Electives	19 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	61 credits

Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Plumbing

The Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Plumbing programs prepare students to install, repair and maintain refrigeration, heating and air conditioning equipment. Students learn about the components and construction of HVACR systems, temperature control, electronics, and how to read blueprints. This program incorporates a hands-on practical approach through work in the lab on HVAC equipment.

Graduates enter their field with skills and knowledge in basic electricity, heating and refrigeration systems and air conditioning systems, as well as the skills and competencies for journeyman plumbing. Special attention will be given to the integration of green technologies. Advanced courses develop more sophisticated design and application skills such as estimating thermal loads, hydronic piping design and controls for more complex circuits including digital. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration (HVAC/HVACR) technicians can work in private homes, commercial offices, industrial complexes, or any other type of building.

The Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Plumbing department offers an associate in applied science degree with two options: Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Heating & Plumbing. The program also offers individual certificates in Plumbing, Heating, and Refrigeration & Air Conditioning. The program is designed to prepare students for entry level employment in the HVAC/Plumbing fields.

Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Option

Students with previous practical experience may be eligible for more advanced licenses. Students also take the EPA Technician Certification Exam and are eligible to take the ARI GAMA competency exams. Graduates are also eligible to take the State of Maine Natural Gas and Propane License Exam and the Journeyman's Exam for Oil Burners.

Upon completion of the Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration program, graduates will be able to:

- Assemble warm air, steam and hot water system.
- Combustion test for maximum operating efficiency.
- Troubleshoot and repair electrical and fuel systems.
- Exhibit knowledge of installation code and safe work practices.
- Assemble, charge, and operate refrigeration and air conditioning systems.
- Troubleshoot and repair refrigeration and AC control systems.
- Recover, recycle and work safely with refrigerants.

Heating, Air Conditioning, & Refrigeration Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Associate in Applied Science
Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
PHYS	150	College Physics I & Lab	4 credits

PHYS	155	College Physics II & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
ELEC	100	Basic Electrical Principles - HVAC	3 credits
HVAC	115	Residential Heating Systems	7 credits
HVAC	120	Basic Refrigeration	7 credits
HVAC	215	System Design & Industrial Heating	7 credits
HVAC	220	Basic Air Conditioning	7 credits
WELD	100	Introduction to Welding	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Heating & Plumbing Option

Graduates of the Heating & Plumbing option are eligible to take the State of Maine Journeyman's Plumbing exam.

Upon completion of the Heating & Plumbing option, graduates will be able to:

- Assemble warm air, steam and hot water system.
- Combustion test for maximum operating efficiency.
- Troubleshoot and repair electrical and fuel systems.
- Exhibit knowledge of installation code and safe work practices.
- Design and layout a typical bathroom.
- Estimate time and materials for jobs.

Heating & Plumbing Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Associate in Applied Science
Heating & Plumbing

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
PHYS	150	College Physics I & Lab	4 credits
PHYS	155	College Physics II & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
CONS	160	Intro to Leveling Instruments	1 credit
ELEC	100	Basic Electrical Principles - HVAC	3 credits
HVAC	115	Residential Heating Systems	7 credits
HVAC	215	System Design & Industrial Heating	7 credits
HVPL	100	Blueprint Reading and Sketching	2 credits
HVPL	105	Plumbing Application and Methods	7 credits
HVPL	205	Plumbing Application and Code	7 credits
OSHA	120	Construction Safety	1 credits
WELD	100	Introduction to Welding	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	63 credits

Heating Certificate

The Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Department offers a Certificate in Heating which also forms half of the Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration option or the Heating & Plumbing option. The program provides technical and hands-on training emphasizing the practical knowledge and skills required to install and service commercial and residential heating systems. Graduates are also eligible to take the state of Maine Natural Gas and Propane License Exam and the Journeyman's Exam for Oil Burners.

Upon completion of the Heating Certificate program, graduates will be able to:

- Assemble warm air, steam and hot water systems.
- Combustion test for maximum efficiency.
- Troubleshoot and repair electrical and fuel systems.
- Exhibit knowledge of installation code and safe work practices.

Certificate
Heating

Required Courses			
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
ELEC	100	Basic Electrical Principles - HVAC	3 credits
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
HVAC	115	Residential Heating Systems	7 credits
HVAC	215	System Design & Industrial Heating	7 credits
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
PHYS	150	College Physics I & Lab	4 credits
WELD	100	Introduction to Welding	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	35 credits

Plumbing Certificate

The one-year Plumbing Certificate program, which also forms half of the Associate in Applied Science degree option, is a study of the plumbing trade, residential and commercial, as practiced in the state of Maine. Blueprint reading and sketching for plumbers is covered, combined with working drawings, to learn the technique of sketching pipe layouts isometrically, and blueprint interpretation.

The proper use and safety methods of hand and power tools are covered as the course progresses. Mock-ups are used for actual piping and fixture layout, allowing students the opportunity to design, build and test plumbing installations. Graduates are eligible to take the State of Maine Journeyman's Plumbing exam.

Upon completion of the Plumbing Certificate program, graduates will be able to:

- Design and layout a typical bathroom.
- Line size and list pipe and fittings for the job.
- Estimate time and materials for jobs.

Certificate
Plumbing

Required Courses			
CONS	160	Intro to Leveling Instruments	1 credit
ELEC	100	Basic Electrical Principles - HVAC	3 credits
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
HVAC	180	Heating Theory	3 credits
HVPL	100	Blueprint Reading and Sketching	2 credits
HVPL	105	Plumbing Application and Methods	7 credits

HVPL	205	Plumbing Application and Code	7 credits
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MACH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
OSHA	120	Construction Safety	1 credits
WELD	100	Introduction to Welding	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	35 credits

Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Certificate

The Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Department offers a Certificate in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning which also forms half of the Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration option or the Plumbing & Heating option. The program provides offers technical and hands-on training emphasizing practical knowledge and skills required to install and service all types of commercial and domestic air conditioning and refrigeration systems.
Students may take ARI GAMA competency exams and EPA technician certification. Approved by the Massachusetts Department of Public Safety, Engineering Division, Bureau of Pipefitters, Sprinkler Fitters and Refrigeration Technicians to fulfill the requirements to sit for the Refrigeration Technician exam. Must produce documentation of 4,000 hours of work as an apprentice or trainee.

Upon completion of the Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Certificate program, graduates will be able to:

- Assemble, charge, and operate refrigeration and air conditioning systems.
- Troubleshoot and repair refrigeration and air conditioning systems.
- Recover, recycle and work safely with refrigerants.

Certificate
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

Required Courses			
AEDD	100	Print Reading	3 credits
ELEC	100	Basic Electrical Principles - HVAC	3 credits
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
HVAC	120	Basic Refrigeration	7 credits
HVAC	220	Basic Air Conditioning	7 credits
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MACH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
PHYS	150	College Physics I & Lab	4 credits
WELD	100	Introduction to Welding	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	35 credits

Heavy Equipment Operations

The Heavy Equipment Operations certificate program is designed to produce operators trained on earth-moving equipment such as bulldozers, backhoes, excavators, and graders. Training takes place both on lab simulators as well as on an actual lab operation site.

The program prepares graduates to work in county, state, or interstate highway construction, agricultural construction, airport development, and commercial and residential construction. The program utilizes a curriculum recognized by the National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER).

Graduates of this certificate program will be qualified to attain employment in the construction, gravel processing, farm operations, equipment dealers and heavy equipment service industries.

Upon completion of the Heavy Equipment Operations certificate, participants will be able to:

- Identify and practice safe work habits as required by OSHA and MSHA as a heavy equipment operator.

- Properly operate various pieces of heavy equipment.
- Properly perform light maintenance and service on various pieces of heavy equipment.
- Demonstrate knowledge of construction site operations.

Heavy Equipment Operations Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/admissions. A current, clean, and valid driver's license is required for admission to the Heavy Equipment Operations Certificate program. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra is recommended.

Certificate
Heavy Equipment Operations

Required Courses			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
HEOP	100	Construction Safety for HEOP	1 credit
HEOP	115	Maintenance and Service	3 credits
HEOP	130	Backhoe, Excavator & Bulldozer (Sim Lab)	3 credits
HEOP	145	Principles of Site Finishing &Grades	3 credits
HEOP	160	Backhoe, Excavator & Bulldozer (Site Lab)	3 credits
HEOP	175	Heavy Equipment Operations Internship	4 credits
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
WELD	100	Introduction to Welding	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	27 credits

Horticulture

The Horticulture program prepares graduates to work in a wide variety of horticultural occupations, such as tree, shrub and perennial plant nurseries, arboreta, greenhouses, garden centers, landscape contracting and design, municipal parks, arboriculture, turf production, golf course management, lawn and grounds maintenance, florist shops, interior landscaping, estate gardening, cut flower production, herb and specialty plant production, market gardening, organic food production, horticultural equipment supplies and sales, and horticulture education. Many graduates own businesses and contribute significantly to their communities.

The Horticulture program is a hands-on, broad based curriculum, which provides or sponsors additional opportunities, including: tuition scholarships for students who qualify, educational field experiences, visiting lecturers with expertise in horticulture and related fields. Graduates from the horticulture program have successfully transferred credits toward baccalaureate degrees in related areas of study at a variety of colleges and universities.

Upon completion of Horticulture program, graduates will be able to:

- Understand and apply the basic principles of plant function and development, emphasizing horticultural applications.
- Identify and analyze soil properties as they relate to plant growth.
- Identify, use, and care for a wide variety of woody and herbaceous plants in the landscape and greenhouse.
- Demonstrate a basic understanding of landscape site analysis and landscape design using appropriate tools, techniques, skills, and knowledge.
- Identify common biotic and abiotic plant pests and disorders, and develop strategies to manage them in an environmentally safe and sustainable manner.
- Apply horticultural skills and knowledge to operate various business entities, including landscape, arborist, greenhouse, nursery, and turf management areas.

Horticulture Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra, biology,

and chemistry is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Horticulture

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	130	Technical Math ***OR***	
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
BIOL	115	Botany & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
HORT	100	Introduction to Horticulture & Lab	3 credits
HORT	110	Woody Plant Materials	2 credits
HORT	120	Pruning	1 credit
HORT	130	Soils and Soil Fertility	3 credits
HORT	140	Integrated Pest Management & Lab	3 credits
HORT	150	Arboriculture & Lab	3 credits
HORT	175	Placement Training	3 credits
HORT	180	Freshman Seminar	1 credit
HORT	200	Herbaceous Plant Materials	2 credits
HORT	210	Landscape Surveying and Mapping	2 credits
HORT	220	Landscape Management	3 credits
HORT	230	Nursery & Garden Center Operations	3 credits
HORT	240	Turfgrass Management	2 credits
HORT	250	Greenhouse Management & Lab	3 credits
HORT	280	Senior Seminar	1 credit
HORT	290	Landscape Design	3 credits
ACCT	105	Financial Accounting ***OR***	
BUSN	130	Entrepreneurship	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	64 credits

Hospitality Management

The AAS degree program in Hospitality Management provides students with a solid foundation in theory and current practices of the hospitality industry as well as a core of liberal arts and science courses that will prepare students for flexible career development. This degree focuses on one of the fastest growing industries in the world: hospitality, to include focus areas in food and restaurant operations, lodging industry operations, events management, and tourism.

This hospitality management degree program prepares students for first employment at a supervisory level, or continuation onto a bachelor of hospitality management degree. The program includes a 160 hour externship.

Upon completion of the Hospitality Management program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate broad knowledge of and proficiency in the core functional and support areas of hospitality businesses.
- Know effective cost control methods and cost-saving techniques for hospitality services.
- Plan menus and purchase, cost, and price product for profit.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of hotel front office management and hospitality industry marketing.
- Operate as an entry level supervisor in operational departments within the hospitality industry.
- Exhibit solid work ethics, good inter-personal communications, cultural awareness, and teamwork skills.

Hospitality Management Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra is strongly recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Hospitality Management

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
MATH	112	Quantitative Reasoning ***OR***	
MATH	130	Technical Math	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
ACCT	105	Financial Accounting	3 credits
HSPM	255	Hospitality Finance	3 credits
BUSN	255	Human Resource Management	3 credits
CULA	250	Food and Beverage Management	3 credits
NUTR	160	Food Service Sanitation	1 credit
ECON	120	Microeconomics	3 credits
ECON	125	Macroeconomics	3 credits
HSPM	102	Introduction to Culinary, Hospitality & Tourism	3 credits
HSPM	175	LRM Internship	3 credits
HSPM	230	Hotel & Lodging Management	3 credits
HSPM	240	Hospitality Marketing	3 credits
HSPM	245	Events Management	3 credits
HSPM	270	Beverage	2 credits
HSPM	275	Dark Tourism	1 credits
HSPM	ELE	Hospitality Management Elective (BUSN, CULA, or HSPM)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Human Services

The Human Services program is designed to prepare individuals with the necessary knowledge and skills for employment and/or future study in the human service field. Successful graduates work with individuals of all ages confronting disabling mental health issues, developmental disabilities, substance abuse, and other behavioral health conditions.

The Associate in Applied science degree in Human Services is designed primarily for students seeking to enter the work force after graduation or to advance their career at their place of employment. Graduates of the associate degree program are eligible for certification as a Mental Health Rehabilitation Technician/Community (MHRT/C) and an Education Technician II.

Upon completion of the Human Services program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the nature of human systems: individual, group, organization, community and society, and their major interactions.
- Demonstrate an understanding of human development, group dynamics, organizational structure, how communities are organized, how national policy is set, and how social systems interact in producing human problems.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the conditions that promote optimal functioning or the classes of deviation that limit desired functioning in the major human systems.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the major models of causation that are concerned with the promotion of healthy functioning and treatment rehabilitation.

- Identify and select interventions, which promote growth and goal attainment. Graduates will be able to conduct a competent problem analysis and select strategies, services, or interventions that are appropriate to helping their clients attain a desired outcome.
- Plan, implement, and evaluate interventions. The student will be able to design a plan of action for an identified problem and implement the plan in a systematic way.
- Select interventions, which are congruent with the values of one's self, clients, the employing organization and the human service profession.
- Use verbal and oral communication, interpersonal relationships, and other related personal skills (such as self-discipline and time management) effectively to plan and implement services.

Human Services Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Associate in Applied Science
Human Services

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
BHHS	100	Introduction to Human Services	3 credits
BHHS	104	High Risk Populations	3 credits
BHHS	105	Crisis Intervention	3 credits
BHHS	110	Psychosocial and Vocational Rehabilitation	3 credits
BHHS	145	Human Diversity	3 credits
BHHS	220	Interviewing and Counseling	3 credits
BHHS	225	Practicum I	3 credits
BHHS	230	Substance Abuse	3 credits
BHHS	260	Group Process	3 credits
BHHS	265	Trauma and Recovery	3 credits
BHHS	270	Case Management	3 credits
BHHS	275	Practicum II	3 credits
PSYC	220	Lifespan Development	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Behavioral Health Certificate

The one-year Behavioral Health certificate program is designed to meet the requirements for certification as a Mental Health Rehabilitation Technician/Community (MHRT/C), but includes course work in addition to MHRT/C requirements (please see http://muskie.usm.maine.edu/cfl/MHRTCOverview.html for details). MHRT/C certification is required by the state of Maine for work as an entry-level mental health practitioner. Associate Degree candidates need not apply separately to the SMCC Certificate program in order to qualify for MHRT/C certification.

Certificate
Behavioral Health

Required Courses			
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
BHHS	100	Introduction to Human Services	3 credits

BHHS	104	High Risk Populations	3 credits
BHHS	105	Crisis Intervention	3 credits
BHHS	110	Psychosocial and Vocational Rehabilitation	3 credits
BHHS	145	Human Diversity	3 credits
BHHS	220	Interviewing and Counseling	3 credits
BHHS	230	Substance Abuse	3 credits
BHHS	260	Group Process	3 credits
BHHS	265	Trauma and Recovery	3 credits
BHHS	270	Case Management	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Certificate:	31 credits

Information Technology

The future of Information Technology (IT) is full of possibility. The Information Technology program offers tracks for transfer students looking to continue on to a four-year institution to complete a Bachelor of Science in Information Technology, or a customizable career focused track designed to prepare the student for a number of IT fields.

The curriculum, which includes a significant amount of hands-on experience in addition to up-to-date and industry-relevant theory, is designed to encourage students to develop critical thinking skills and a well-rounded knowledge of IT topics. The courses are generally aligned with major industry certifications and students are strongly encouraged to earn the certifications that will help them advance their careers in the IT industry.

The program provides students with experience in basic and advanced networking, security, basic and advanced virtualization, database design and management, and both Linux and Windows-based server and client operating systems. Students will also be exposed to project management topics and will gain an understanding of how IT fits into business organizations.

Career opportunities for our graduates include systems administrator, network engineer, and IT consultant.

Upon completion of the Information Technology program, graduates will be able to:

- Manage, maintain, and assess enterprise-class IT infrastructures
- Leverage technology solutions to solve real-world business problems
- Design, build, and diagnose robust and secure data networks
- Understand the business processes that drive technology decisions

Information Technology Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/admissions. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra and introductory computer applications is recommended.

This workforce solution was funded by a grant awarded by the U.S. Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration. The solution was created by the grantee and does not necessarily reflect the official position of the U.S. Department of Labor. The Department of Labor makes no guarantees, warranties, or assurances of any kind, express or implied, with respect to such information, including any information on linked sites and including, but not limited to, accuracy of the information or its completeness, timeliness, usefulness, adequacy, continued availability, or ownership. This solution is copyrighted by the institution that created it. Internal use, by an organization and/or personal use by an individual for non-commercial purposes, is permissible. All other uses require the prior authorization of the copyright owner.

Associate in Applied Science
Information Technology

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit

MATH	125	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communication	3 credits
		Social Science Electives	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
CMIT	100	Introduction to Information Technology	3 credits
CMIT	105	Network Fundamentals	3 credits
CMIT	120	Linux System Administration	3 credits
CMIT	140	Virtualization Fundamentals	3 credits
CMIT	215	Microsoft Client Operating Systems	3 credits
CMIT	225	Routing and Switching Fundamentals	3 credits
CMIT	295	Senior Capstone Project	3 credits
Transfer Track Option:			
CMIT	110	Database Fundamentals	3 credits
CMIT	220	Windows Server and Active Directory Fundamentals	3 credits
CNMS	165	Website Production	3 credits
CNMS	275	Web Application Programming	3 credits
CSCI	110	Principles of Computer Science	4 credits
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
Career Track Option:			
INSC	160	Fundamentals of Network Security	4 credits
		Information Technology Electives	15 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	63 credits

Liberal Studies

The Liberal Studies program is designed for students who plan to transfer to four-year colleges and universities or who have not yet identified a primary field of study. The curriculum is built on a foundation of general education classes, supplemented with elective courses that develop depth in the prerequisite knowledge required for further study at the baccalaureate level. Students are encouraged to choose elective courses in a discipline in which they may major at the baccalaureate level.

Please note: A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus. Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. Students earn an Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies once all liberal studies requirements are completed, whether or not all course recommendations are followed.

Areas of Focus (please refer to Focus descriptions below for recommended courses)

- Art
- Education (K-8)
- English
- History
- Liberal Studies
- Mathematics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Science
- Social Work
- Sociology

Upon completion of the Liberal Studies program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate skills as critical thinkers, readers and writers.
- Describe the interaction of history, culture, literature, economics and science as studied within a broad liberal arts curriculum.
- Analyze and solve quantitative problems.

Liberal Studies Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Liberal Studies Subject Listing

The courses listed below are approved for use as Liberal Studies electives.

ACSS	Academic Success	ANTH	Anthropology

ARTH	Art Appreciation and History
ARTS	Studio Art
BIOL	Biology
BIOM	Marine Biology
CHEM	Chemistry
ECON	Economics
ENGL	English
ENVR	Environmental Science
FREN	French
GRMN	German
HIST	History
IDST	Interdisciplinary Studies
MATH	Mathematics
MUSI	Music
NUTR	Nutrition (NUTR-110 & NUTR-140 only)
OCEA	Oceanography (105 and 205)
PHIL	Philosophy
PHYS	Physics
POLS	Political Science
PSYC	Psychology
SOCI	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
THEA	Theater

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
		Psychology or Sociology Elective	3 credits
		Economics or Political Science Elective	3 credits
		Humanities Elective	3 credits
		English Communications Elective	3 credits
		Diversity Elective	3 credits
		Ethical Reasoning Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		History Elective	3 credits
		Liberal Studies Electives	12 credits
		Free Electives	9 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in Art

The Liberal Studies program with a focus in Art is designed to prepare students for a career in the arts. Working in state-of-the-art studio facilities and guided by practicing professional art faculty, graduates from the program can go on to careers in studio art, illustration, graphic design, fashion, art education, arts advocacy and curatorial work in galleries and museums. The program prepares students to transfer to a baccalaureate program upon graduation.

The foundation year is a hands-on studio program with a basis in traditional foundation courses of still-life and figure drawing, two-dimensional design, three-dimensional design and art history, in addition to Liberal Arts core courses. The program helps students to develop skills in a variety of art media, while gaining a balanced education through liberal studies and art history courses.

The second year focuses on studio practice in a specific media. Students enroll in a capstone course with their colleagues for group critiques. Students also participate in visits to museums, galleries and artist studios. They attend presentations by guest art professionals, and focus on the development of vital professional skills, such as portfolio presentation and small business management. In the studio, art students develop a finished body of work for a group exhibition which serves as the culmination of the program.

Associate in Arts

Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in Art

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
ARTS	110	Drawing I (Art or Music Elective)	3 credits
		Psychology or Sociology Elective	3 credits
		Economics or Political Science Elective	3 credits
ARTH	155	Survey of Western Art History II (Humanities Elective)	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications (English Communications Elective)	3 credits
ARTH	145	Survey of Western Art History I (Diversity Elective)	3 credits
		Ethical Reasoning Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		History Elective	3 credits
ARTS	130	2D Design (Fine Arts or Humanities Elective)	3 credits
ARTS	140	3D Design I: Sculpture Studio (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
ARTS	210	Drawing II (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
ARTH	295	Portfolio Seminar (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
		Art History or Studio Arts Elective (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
		Art History or Studio Arts Elective (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Art History or Studio Arts Elective (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Studio Arts Elective (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in English

The associate in arts degree in Liberal Studies with a focus in English starts students on a path to a four-year degree at a baccalaureate program in English or liberal arts. Potential careers encompass a range of professions, including journalism, law, copy editing, teaching, creative writing, public relations, marketing, and much more.

The program covers important career and job proficiencies, such as research, brainstorming, concept organization, and critical thinking. Coursework is built on a foundation of general education classes, supplemented with elective courses that focus heavily on relevant coursework with some specialization in the area of English such as women's literature, poetry, theater, the short story, world literature, film, and communication skills. In classes, students will participate in critical analysis as well as a variety of types of expository writing. The English department also produces and encourages majors to participate in the annual Creative Writing journal *The Writ*, holds campus wide poetry readings, and supports the school newspaper The Beacon.

Please note that the courses listed represent course recommendations for the focus area based on the general liberal studies program requirements. All students earn an Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies upon successful completion of all liberal studies program requirements whether or not all recommendations are followed.

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in English

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit

		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology (Psychology or Sociology Elective)	3 credits
		Economics or Political Science Elective	3 credits
ENGL	200	Creative Writing (Humanities Elective)	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications (English Communications Elective)	3 credits
ENGL	255	World Literature ***OR***	
ENGL	256	Russian Literature (Diversity Elective	3 credits
PHIL	105	Ethical Dilemmas (Ethical Reasoning Elective)	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
PHIL	100	Introduction to Philosophy (Fine Arts or Humanities Elective)	3 credits
		History Elective	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
		Literature Electives (Liberal Studies Electives)	9 credits
		Literature Electives (Free Electives)	6 credits
		Foreign Language Elective (Free Elective)	4 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62-63 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in History

The associate in arts degree in Liberal Studies with a focus in History is designed to provide a foundation of study that prepares students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The curriculum is built on general education classes, supplemented with courses on history and other social sciences. This focus is excellent preparation for a major in history at the baccalaureate level which could lead to careers in law, teaching, government, public relations, museum work and many other areas.

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in History

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	155	Statistics (Mathematics Elective)	3 credits
BIOL	100	Biology with Lab for Non-Majors (Science Elective with Lab)	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology (Psychology or Sociology Elective)	3 credits
POLS	105	Introduction to American Government (Economics/Political Science Elective)	3 credits
PHIL	100	Introduction to Philosophy (Humanities Elective)	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications ***OR***	
ENGL	200	Creative Writing (English Communications Elective)	3 credits
HIST	125	World History Since 1500 (Diversity Elective)	3 credits
HIST	139	American Environmental History (Ethical Reasoning Elective)	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
HIST	120	World History to 1500 (History Elective)	3 credits
HIST	130	United States History to 1877 (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
HIST	135	United States History Since 1877 (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
HIST	165	Social History of the Civil War and Reconstruction (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
POLS	100	Contemporary World Problems (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology (Free Elective)	3 credits
HIST	225	African American Freedom Struggle (Free Elective)	3 credits

POLS	110	Introduction to International Relations (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in Mathematics

The associate in arts in Liberal Studies with a focus in mathematics is intended for students with a strong foundation in mathematics who wish to continue their mathematics education at the baccalaureate level. This concentration is also appropriate for those students who wish to teach mathematics and plan to go on to a four-year education degree.

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in Mathematics

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra (Mathematics Elective)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
		Psychology or Sociology Elective	3 credits
		Economics or Political Science Elective	3 credits
		Humanities Elective	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications (English Communications Elective)	3 credits
		Diversity Elective	3 credits
		Ethical Reasoning Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		History Elective	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
MATH	190	Precalculus (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
MATH	230	Statistics (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
MATH	260	Calculus I (Liberal Studies Elective)	4 credits
MATH	270	Calculus II (Liberal Studies Elective)	4 credits
		Free Electives	6 credits
		Free Elective (met if completed recommended 4cr math courses above)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in Political Science

The associate in arts degree in Liberal Studies with a focus in Political Science is designed to prepare students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The curriculum is built on a foundation of general education classes, supplemented with history and government courses, other social sciences, and introductory foreign language study. This concentration is excellent preparation for a major in political science at the baccalaureate level which could lead to careers in law, teaching, government, public relations, and many other areas.

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in Political Science

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology (Psychology/Sociology Elective)	3 credits
POLS	110	Intro to International Relations (Economics/Political Science Elective)	3 credits
		Humanities Elective	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications (English Communications Elective)	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology (Diversity Elective)	3 credits
POLS	250	Introduction to Political Theory (Ethical Reasoning Elective)	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective*	3 credits
HIST	125	World History Since 1500 (History Elective)	3 credits
POLS	100	Intro to Political Science: Contemporary World Problems (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
POLS	105	Introduction to American Government (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
POLS	115	State and Local Government (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
POLS	120	Public Policy (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
POLS	175	Internship (Free Elective)	3 credits
POLS	205	Comparative Politics ***OR***	
POLS	212	Peace, War, & Security (Free Elective)	3 credits
		History or Economics Elective (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in Psychology

The associate in arts degree in Liberal Studies with a focus in Psychology is designed to prepare students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The curriculum is built on a foundation of general education classes, supplemented with courses in psychological theory and practice, to develop depth in the prerequisite knowledge required for further study at the baccalaureate level.

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in Psychology

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	155	Statistics (Math Elective)	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab (Science Elective with Lab)	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology (Psychology/Sociology Elective)	3 credits
POLS	100	Intro to Political Science: Contemporary World Problems ***OR***	
POLS	105	American Government (Economics/Political Science Elective)	3 credits
		Humanities Elective	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications (English Communications Elective)	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology (Diversity Elective)	3 credits
		Ethical Reasoning Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		History Elective	3 credits

PSYC	200	Abnormal Psychology (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	220	Lifespan Development (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	215	Social Psychology (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	225	Educational Psychology (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	230	Sport Psychology (Free Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	235	Psychology of Gender (Free Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	240	Theories of Personality (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in Science

The associate in arts degree in Liberal Studies with a focus in Science is designed to prepare students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The curriculum is built on a foundation of general education classes, supplemented with laboratory science courses, to develop depth in the prerequisite knowledge required for further scientific study at the baccalaureate level.

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in Science

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra (Math Elective)	3 credits
PHYS	150	College Physics I with Lab (Science Elective with Lab)	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
		Psychology or Sociology Elective	3 credits
		Economics or Political Science Elective	3 credits
		Humanities Elective	3 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications (English Communications Elective)	3 credits
		Diversity Elective	3 credits
		Ethical Reasoning Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		History Elective	3 credits
BIOL	124	Biology I with Lab (Liberal Studies Elective)	4 credits
BIOL	128	Biology II with Lab (Liberal Studies Elective)	4 credits
CHEM	120	General Chemistry I with Lab (Liberal Studies Elective)	4 credits
CHEM	125	General Chemistry II with Lab (Liberal Studies Elective)	4 credits
PHYS	155	College Physics II with Lab (Free Elective)	4 credits
		Free Elective (met if completed recommended 4cr math/science courses above)	3 credits
		Free Elective (met if completed recommended 4cr math/science courses above)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies with a Focus in Social Work

The associate in arts degree in Liberal Studies: Social Work concentration prepares students to transfer to a baccalaureate program in social work or human services. The curriculum is built on a foundation of general education classes, supplemented with elective courses that focus heavily on relevant general education

coursework with some specialization. Students are encouraged to choose elective courses in a discipline in which they may major at the baccalaureate level.

Associate in Arts
Liberal Studies

Recommended Courses for Focus in Social Work

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	155	Statistics (Mathematics Elective)	3 credits
BIOL	100	Biology & Lab for Non-Majors (Science Elective with Lab)	4 credits
		Art or Music Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology (Psychology/Sociology Elective)	3 credits
POLS	105	Introduction to American Government (Economics/Political Science Elective)	3 credits
		Philosophy Elective (Humanities Elective)	3 credits
		English Communications Elective	3 credits
BHHS	145	Human Diversity (Diversity Elective)	3 credits
		Ethical Reasoning Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		History Elective	3 credits
ECON	125	Macroeconomics (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
MATH	155	Statistics (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
PSYC	220	Lifespan Development (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology (Liberal Studies Elective)	3 credits
SWRK	201	Introduction to Social Work (Free Elective)	3 credits
SWRK	250	Introduction to Social Welfare (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Behavioral Health Elective (Free Elective)	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	62 credits

Please note: Focuses present recommended courses for areas of interest based on the liberal studies degree requirements. All students earn an Associate of Arts (A.A.) in Liberal Studies degree once program requirements are met regardless of their focus area or if all specific recommendations were followed. A student is only eligible to receive one Associate in Arts in Liberal Studies degree. S/he may not receive a second or subsequent degree in Liberal Studies with a different focus.

Marine Science

The Marine Science program provides students with the academic background and applied skills necessary for employment as research assistants and technicians in a variety of aquatic and environmental fields. Graduates are also able to transfer their credits to other colleges and universities. The curriculum emphasizes hands-on laboratory and field procedures. Skills learned are commonly used by professionals working for companies and organizations involved in aquatic research and ecosystem management, such as marine biology laboratories, state and federal marine resource agencies, state and federal environmental protection agencies, and water districts and pollution control facilities. Special attention is given to collecting and identifying a diversity of marine organisms, performing oceanographic sampling procedures aboard our own research vessel, and laboratory techniques using molecular biology, microbiology, and chemistry. Student research projects often address current topics such as harmful algal bloom or lobster shell disease.

Upon completion of the Marine Science program, graduates will be able to:

- Communicate effectively, using the language, concepts, and models of marine biology and oceanography.
- Define and solve problems independently and collaboratively using the methodology of marine biology and oceanography.
- Apply laboratory and field techniques with accuracy, precision, and safety
- Interpret biological and oceanographic information accurately.
- Demonstrate proficient library, mathematical, and computer skills in data gathering and analysis.
- Apply scientific concepts to environmental and societal issues.

Marine Science Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply.

Associate in Applied Science
Marine Science

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Freshmen Interest Group Elective	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credits
BIOL	124	Biology I with Lab	4 credits
CHEM	120	General Chemistry I with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
BIOL	250	Microbiology with Lab	5 credits
BIOM	170	Invertebrate Zoology	4 credits
BIOM	180	Marine Botany with Lab	4 credits
BIOM	255	Ecology with Lab	4 credits
BIOM	265	Fishery Science with Lab	4 credits
CHEM	125	General Chemistry II with Lab	4 credits
OCEA	105	Elements of Oceanography with Lab	4 credits
OCEA	125	Seatime I: Marine Field Methods	2 credits
OCEA	225	Advanced Seatime	2 credits
OCEA	290	Capstone Research	2 credits
BIOL	128	Biology II and Lab ***OR***	
MATH	155	Statistics	3-4 credits
Required for Degree:			**63-64 credits**

Medical Assisting

The Medical Assisting program prepares students to perform duties and responsibilities in a variety of medical settings. The duties of medical assistants are flexible and will vary depending on the type of office or work setting, but can include: drawing blood, administering injections, assisting with exams and surgical procedures, taking vital signs, direct patient care, performing electrocardiograms, patient education, telephone triage, receptionist skills, filing, insurance reimbursement and billing procedures, medical coding, correspondence and scheduling appointments. The Medical Assisting program is accredited by the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES).

The program culminates with a 160-hour Practicum during which theory learned in the classroom is applied in an actual medical practice environment.

Upon completion of the Medical Assisting program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate competency performing entry-level administrative and clinical skills.
- Project a professional manner and maintain confidentiality.
- Demonstrate responsibility and flexibility.
- Communicate to all levels of patient education.
- Practice within the scope of education and abilities.
- Follow state and federal legal guidelines for practice.

Medical Assisting Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College health science admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra and biology is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Medical Assisting

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	130	Technical Math	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
PSYC	220	Lifespan Development	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
BIOL	138	Anatomy & Physiology II with Lab	4 credits
HLTH	155	Pharmacology	3 credits
MDAS	100	Medical Terminology*	3 credits
MDAS	105	Medical Office Procedures*	3 credits
MDAS	110	Introduction to Medical Assisting*	1 credit
MDAS	120	Medical Ethics and Law*	3 credits
MDAS	125	Electronic Medical Records*	3 credits
MDAS	150	Disease Pathology/Diagnostic Lab Tests*	3 credits
MDAS	160	Intro Clinical Office Procedures*	3 credits
MDAS	205	Medical Insurance, Coding, and Billing*	3 credits
MDAS	210	Clinical Procedures II*	3 credits
MDAS	260	Medical Office Administration*	3 credits
MDAS	275	Medical Assisting Practicum*	4 credits
NUTR	110	Normal Nutrition with Lab	4 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	66 credits

**To receive departmental credit students must receive a grade of C or better in all Medical Assisting (MDAS) courses.*

Medical Assisting Certificate

The Medical Assisting Certificate is a closed apprenticeship program designed to fulfill the workforce development needs of health care providers in southern and mid-coast Maine. Students must be qualified employees of a partner health care provider in order to be eligible for the program. This one year course of study has a blend of on-campus, online, and hybrid courses mixed with a 20 hour per week apprenticeship experience at a health care provider. Courses vary from four to twelve weeks in length. At the conclusion of the program, graduates are qualified to sit for board examinations through either the certifying board of the American Medical Technologists (AMT) to become a Registered Medical Assistant (RMA) or through the certifying board of the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA) to become a Certified Medical Assistant (CMA). Certificate credits can apply to associate degree programs in Medical Assisting or Health Sciences at Southern Maine Community College.

Certificate
Medical Assisting

Major Required Courses			
BIOL	105	Human Biology	4 credits
HLTH	155	Pharmacology	3 credits
MDAS	100	Medical Terminology*	3 credits
MDAS	105	Medical Office Procedures*	3 credits
MDAS	110	Introduction to Medical Assisting*	1 credit

MDAS	120	Medical Ethics and Law*	3 credits
MDAS	150	Disease Pathology/Diagnostic Lab Tests*	3 credits
MDAS	160	Intro Clinical Office Procedures*	3 credits
MDAS	205	Medical Insurance, Coding, & Billing*	3 credits
MDAS	210	Clinical Procedures II *	3 credits
MDAS	275	Medical Assisting Practicum*	4 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	33 credits

**To receive departmental credit students must receive a grade of C or better in all Medical Assisting (MDAS) courses.*

Nursing

The nursing program prepares men and women to become registered nurses at the associate degree level. Upon completion of the program, graduates are eligible to take the NCLEX Registered Nurse (RN) licensure examination.

The Nursing Program is approved by the Maine State Board of Nursing, 161 Capitol Street, 158 State House Station, Augusta, Maine 04333-0158 (207-287-1133) and accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404-975-5000, www.acenursing.org).

The curriculum blends nursing courses with general education courses to provide a sound theoretical base for nursing practice. Clinical experiences are concurrent with didactic experiences during the four semesters. If students are unable to meet clinical objectives or obtain a course grade of C (76) or better, they fail that Nursing course. Students may apply for reinstatement/re-admission to the Nursing program once.

NOTE: The Maine State Board of Nursing may refuse to grant a license on the basis of the criminal history record information relating to convictions denominated in Title 5, Chapter 341, Section 5301, Subsection 2 of the Maine Revised Statutes Annotated (MRSA).

NOTE: To participate in the Nursing Program, students must register with American Databank (ADB) for a criminal background check 2-3 months before the first clinical course. Convictions and pending charges of concern will be reviewed by clinical agencies to determine if students can work at these sites. Students who are not accepted at a clinical agency will not be able to meet program requirements, resulting in dismissal from the Nursing Program.

Student Learning Outcomes:

- Systematically apply the nursing process to provide care to clients in a variety of health care settings.
- Demonstrate patient-centered caring behaviors and actions that result in an environment of respect and trust.
- Adhere to professional behaviors within the legal, ethical, and practice standards.

Nursing Program Outcomes (December 2017):

- Goal: The program's annual licensure examination (NCLEX) pass rate is 80% or greater for all first-time test takers. Outcome: SMCC meets this goal with a pass rate of 88.9%. SMCC's 3-year pass rate of 89.91% exceeded the national benchmark of 88.44%.*
- Goal: At least 70% of entering students complete the nursing program within three years. Outcome: SMCC meets this three year benchmark at 76.2% for the 2013-2016.*
- Goal: At least 80% of graduates report employment in nursing within 6-12 months of graduation. Outcome: SMCC results are 100% employment within 6-12 months.*

**All data by cohort available on request.*

Nursing Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College health science admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website www.smccme.edu/admissions-aid/health-science-applicants.

Associate in Science
Nursing

General Education Requirements

ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	102	Student Success – Health Sciences	1 credit
		Mathematics Elective (MATH 112 or higher)	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
PSYC	220	Lifespan Development	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
BIOL	138	Anatomy & Physiology II & Lab	4 credits
BIOL	250	Microbiology with Lab	5 credits
NURS	100	Dosage Calculations	1 credit
NURS	125	Nursing I*	9 credits
NURS	175	Nursing II*	9 credits
NURS	225	Nursing III*	9 credits
NURS	275	Nursing IV*	9 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	69 credits

* To progress to the next course in the nursing sequence, students must receive a grade of C (76) or better. Students are allowed one repeat attempt in the duration of their program.

Associate in Science
Nursing

LPN Upgrade Option

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
		Mathematics Elective (MATH 112 or higher)	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
PSYC	220	Lifespan Development	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
BIOL	138	Anatomy & Physiology II & Lab	4 credits
BIOL	250	Microbiology with Lab	5 credits
NURS	100	Dosage Calculations	1 credit
NURS	111	LPN to ADN Role Transitions	5 credits
NURS	175	Nursing II*	9 credits
NURS	225	Nursing III*	9 credits
NURS	275	Nursing IV*	9 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	64 credits

* To progress to the next course in the nursing sequence, students must receive a grade of C (76) or better. Students are allowed one repeat attempt in the duration of their program.

Nutrition & Dietetics

The Associate of Science in Nutrition and Dietetics degree at Southern Maine Community College provides introductory courses as a starting point for students interested in working in areas of nutrition care, dietary management, health, fitness, and wellness. The nutrition and dietetics degree consists of foundational courses in science, English, math, social sciences, humanities, dietetics, and nutrition. This degree is especially appropriate for individuals interested in transferring to a baccalaureate program in health or exercise science and for those who wish to pursue a professional degree as a Registered Dietician.

Students pursuing a Nutrition and Dietetics degree may opt to complete a second major in Health Science or Culinary Arts. Acceptance into these programs is based upon application to the program and meeting minimum entrance criteria.

Upon completion of the Nutrition & Dietetics program, graduates will be able to:

- Use current technologies for information and communication.
- Conduct nutrition screenings, assessments and interventions.
- Apply principles of nutrition science for health promotion and disease prevention.
- Participate in nutrition care of individuals across the lifespan and a diversity of people, cultures and religions.
- Supervise production of food that meets nutrition guidelines, cost parameters and consumer acceptance.
- Perform ethically in accordance with the values of the healthcare system.

Nutrition & Dietetics Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra and biology is recommended.

Associate in Science
Nutrition & Dietetics

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
MATH	112	Quantitative Reasoning	3 credits
BIOL	124	Biology I with Lab	4 credits
ECON	120	Microeconomics ***OR***	
ECON	125	Macroeconomics	3 credits
PHIL	105	Ethical Dilemmas	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
SOCI	100	Introduction to Sociology	3 credits
		Liberal Studies Electives (CHEM 120 and CHEM 125 recommended for transfer)	6 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
Major Required Courses			
NUTR	100	Intro to Nutrition & Health Promotion*	3 credit
NUTR	110	Normal Nutrition & Lab	4 credits
NUTR	140	Nutrition and Weight Loss	3 credits
NUTR	150	Principles of Food Preparation with Lab*	4 credit
NUTR	160	Foodservice Sanitation*	1 credit
NUTR	210	Intro to Medical Nutrition Therapy	4 credits
NUTR	220	Health Care Delivery Systems*	3 credits
NUTR	250	Nutrition Education and Counseling*	3 credits
NUTR	275	Community Field Experience	4 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	64 credits

*To receive Departmental credit students must receive a grade of C or better in all Nutrition courses

Precision Machining and Manufacturing

Precision machinists control, design, maintain, upgrade and operate modern, computer-controlled production equipment and facilities equipment used to manufacture many of the world's goods. The Precision Machining program equips its graduates with an in-depth multi-disciplinary education in mathematics, physics, engineering technology, both manual and CNC machining, manufacturing processes and methods, as well as a broad education in computer studies, business and liberal arts. Our highly skilled graduates have gone on to provide hands-on engineering and managerial service in state-of-the-art high volume and/or high-precision manufacturing enterprises across Maine. Our graduates are currently employed in diverse industries including automotive, packaging, metalworking, power generation, aerospace, medical, defense, bottling and even private consulting companies. Our graduates specialize in precision machining with precision tool making using Computer Numerical Controller (CNC) programming and operations.

Upon completion of the Precision Machining and Manufacturing program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge and skills required to safely set up and operate conventional and CNC machines precision metalworking machinery.
- Demonstrate knowledge and skills required to safely machine precision parts.
- Demonstrate knowledge and skills required using CAM.
- Demonstrate knowledge and skills required to inspect machined parts using various measuring equipment and gauging.
- Demonstrate competency in general education requirements for work and life skills.

Precision Machining and Manufacturing Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra, physics, and geometry is strongly recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Precision Machining and Manufacturing

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MATH	130	Technical Math ***OR***	
MATH	140	College Algebra ***AND***	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credit
		Physics Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
AEDD	170	Parametric Solid Modeling	3 credits
AEDD	250	Mechanical Design	3 credits
MACH	115	Introduction to Precision Machining	7 credits
MACH	165	Advanced Precision Machining Practices	7 credits
MACH	215	Introduction to CNC Machining Practices	7 credits
MACH	265	Advanced CNC Machining and Programming Practices	7 credits
		Precision Machining Elective	3 credits
WELD	100	Introduction to Welding	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	63-64 credits

CNC (Computer Numerical Controller) Machine Operator Certificate

The Computer Numerical Controller (CNC) Machine Operator Certificate offers new or returning students a competency based comprehensive CNC Machine Operator training. Along with general education courses and program specific technical courses, students will be able to apply a wide variety of industries and employment opportunities. Students will be exposed to basic manufacturing skills, precision machining and CNC machine operations. Students completing the CNC Operator Certificate are in high demand across several industries.

Upon completion of the CNC Machine Operator Certificate, graduates will be able to:

- Identify and practice safe metal cutting practices in the manufacturing environment.
- Demonstrate knowledge of common manual machining practice processes required for employment.
- Demonstrate knowledge of common technical drawing ASME standards.
- Demonstrate knowledge of precision measurement.
- Demonstrate knowledge of programming, setup and operations of Proto Trac-controlled machines.
- Demonstrate knowledge of Operating CNC Machining Centers.
- Demonstrate knowledge of Operating CNC Turning Centers.

CNC (Computer Numerical Controller) Machine Operator Certificate Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/admissions. High school or post-secondary coursework in algebra, physics, and geometry is strongly recommended.

Certificate
CNC Machine Operator

Required Courses			
AEDD	170	Parametric Solid Modeling	3 credits
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
FIGS	100	Student Success	1 credit
MACH	115	Introduction to Precision Machining	7 credits
MACH	165	Advanced Precision Machining	7 credits
MATH	130	Technical Math ***OR***	
MATH	140	College Algebra ***AND***	3 credits
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credit
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	24-25 credits

Pre-Engineering

Engineering involves the arrangement and modification of natural materials to produce devices and processes in order to accomplish human goals expeditiously, economically and safely. Engineering education is divided into such fields as aeronautical, agricultural, biomedical, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, material, mechanical and nuclear.

The pre-engineering program at SMCC is a two year program that helps students determine if they are interested in engineering and prepares them to transfer to a Bachelor's-level engineering program. The program focuses on developing a fundamental knowledge of physics, chemistry and mathematics, and provides an introduction to engineering. In addition, students take classes in English, communication, the social sciences and humanities.

One major advantage of attending a community college is the possibility of close association with faculty and fellow students. Students who choose to study engineering at SMCC believe that small classes in the basic engineering, science and math courses and the supportive environment and personal attention of a community college are important in giving them a start toward a satisfying career in engineering.

Upon completion of the Pre-Engineering program, graduates will be able to:

- Develop expertise in and practice mathematical principles as they apply to the fields of Physics and engineering.
- Understand the role of chemistry in our physical and biological environment as it pertains to atomic and molecular structure, the laws of thermodynamics and how energy is exchanged between systems.
- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of introductory programming languages.

Pre-Engineering Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website at http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High School or post-secondary coursework in algebra and physics is recommended.

Associate in Applied Science
Pre-Engineering

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits

MATH	140	College Algebra	4 credits*
MATH	146	Introduction to Trigonometry	1 credit
MATH	190	Pre-Calculus	3 credits*
CHEM	131	Chemistry for Engineers with Lab	4 credits
ENGL	110	Oral Communications	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
COMM	201	Technical Writing	3 credits
ENGR	100	Introduction to Engineering	2 credits
ENGR	216	Circuits I: Steady State Analysis	3 credits
MATH	260	Calculus I	4 credits
MATH	270	Calculus II	4 credits
MATH	275	Introduction to Differential Equations with Linear Algebra	4 credits
MATH	280	Calculus III	4 credits
PHYS	200	Physics for Engineers I with Lab	4 credits
PHYS	250	Physics for Engineers II with Lab	4 credits
Computer Engineering Option			
CSCI	110	Principles of Computer Science	4 credits
ENGR	217	Circuits II: System Dynamics with Lab	4 credits
Electrical Engineering Option			
ELEC	120	Digital Electronics	3 credits
ENGR	217	Circuits II: System Dynamics with Lab	4 credits
Mechanical Engineering Option			
ENGR	200	Engineering Statics	3 credits
ENGR	230	Thermodynamics I: Laws & Properties	3 credits
ENGR	250	Strength of Materials	3 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	63 to 65 credits

*For students starting at a more advanced level in math based on placement testing, they can substitute either CSCI 110 (Electrical/Mechanical Engineering) or CSCI 160 (Computer Engineering) in the place of MATH 140 & MATH 146 if testing at the pre-calculus level or substitute a Fine Arts/Humanities elective in the place of MATH 190 if placing at the calculus level. Please note this is only available to students with upper level placement in mathematics.

Radiography

The radiographer, a vital member of the health care team, utilizes sophisticated x-ray equipment to obtain diagnostically valuable images of any body part or body system. In order to perform radiographic procedures, the radiographer must have a good working knowledge of human anatomy, radiographic procedures, radiation physics, principles of imaging, radiation protection, and quality assurance. Employment opportunities include hospitals, private offices, outpatient clinics, and specialty medical practices. Many Radiographers choose to specialize in a variety of imaging modalities areas such as mammography, computerized tomography, vascular and interventional radiography, and magnetic resonance imaging. The curriculum maintains clinical affiliations with six major hospitals in southern Maine and private practice groups, as well as several orthopedic offices in Portland.

This program prepares individuals to become radiographers at the associate degree level. Upon completion of the program, graduates are eligible to apply to take the certification examination of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists, ARRT.

Program Mission

The overall goal of the Radiography program is to educate and train highly skilled, competent, professional radiographers to serve patients using imaging modalities to perform radiographic diagnostic procedures. The didactic and clinical education provides a broad spectrum of professional functions consistent with standards of current professional practice which include: performance of general radiographic procedures utilizing a variety of equipment, utilization of radiation protection techniques, employment of critical thinking skills, utilization of

professional communication skills and observance of confidentiality of information and appropriate patient care skills.

Program Goals and Objectives

Goal 1: Students demonstrate critical thinking skills necessary to function effectively in the clinical setting

1. Students will adapt knowledge of positioning to routine and non-routine situations.
2. Students will use critical thinking skills to analyze and optimize image quality.

Goal 2: Students possess the knowledge and skills of an entry level radiographer to clinically perform radiographic exams competently while demonstrating patient care.

1. Students will perform routine and non-routine exams.
2. Students will pass the ARRT examination on first attempt.
3. Students possess knowledge of procedures, radiation protection, and patient care.
4. Students will demonstrate ethical values relative to quality patient care.

Goal 3: Students demonstrate professional development and growth consistent with the program's mission and expected outcomes.

1. Students will participate as members of their professional society (Maine Society of Radiologic Technologists).
2. Students will be oriented to other imaging modalities.
3. Students will demonstrate professionalism in didactic and clinical settings.

Goal 4: Students demonstrate the competence of entry level radiographers who will meet the needs of the health care community.

1. Graduates will pass the ARRT examination with an average grade of 85% or higher.
2. Employers will indicate overall satisfaction with the graduates' performance.
3. Graduates will be employed within 12 months after graduation.
4. Graduates will be satisfied with their education and can meet the needs of the health care community.
5. First semester radiography students will be retained and will graduate from the program.

Goal 5: Students exhibit professional communication skills.

1. Students will demonstrate professional communication skills with all personnel in the didactic and clinical settings.
2. Students will demonstrate professional communication skills with patients.

Upon completion of the Radiography program, graduates will be able to:

- Perform radiographic examinations on pediatric, adult and elderly individuals who present with a variety of challenges.
- Utilize a variety of radiographic and image processing equipment in a variety of clinical settings.
- Utilize appropriate radiation protection techniques for patients and personnel.
- Deliver appropriate patient care in a variety of clinical situations.
- Demonstrate attention to clerical detail relative to all aspects of clinical examinations, including archiving, filing and retrieval of images.
- Interact professionally and competently with other health care personnel.
- Communicate to patients the basic procedural details of special imaging modalities such as interventional angiography, mammography, CT and MRI.
- Be eligible to apply for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists' examination in diagnostic radiography.

Radiography Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College health science admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website www.smccme.edu/admissions-aid/health-science-applicants. High school or post-secondary coursework in chemistry, physics, and algebra is highly recommended and biology is required. All students accepted undergo a criminal background check. Results of the background check are made available to all clinical facilities. If a student is denied access to any of our clinical facilities, he/she will be unable to continue in the program.

Associate in Science
Radiography

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	102	Student Success – Health Sciences	1 credit
MATH	112	Quantitative Reasoning (or higher)	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab	4 credits
BIOL	138	Anatomy & Physiology II & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
Major Required Courses*			
RADG	100	Radiography Patient Care and Radiation Protection	3 credits
RADG	105	Radiographic Procedures I	4 credits
RADG	115	Radiographic Exposure I	3 credits
RADG	130	Clinical Practicum I	5 credits
RADG	155	Radiographic Procedures II	4 credits
RADG	160	Clinical Practicum II	5 credits
RADG	175	Radiographic Analysis I	1 credit
RADG	190	Clinical Practicum III	4 credits
RADG	205	Radiographic Procedures III	3 credits
RADG	215	Radiographic Exposures II	3 credits
RADG	230	Clinical Practicum IV	6 credits
RADG	235	Radiographic Exposure III	3 credits
RADG	245	Radiographic Pathology	3 credits
RADG	255	Principles of Quality Assurance	2 credits
RADG	260	Clinical Practicum V	6 credits
RADG	275	Radiographic Analysis II	1 credit
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	80 credits

*Inability to meet clinical objectives and a clinical grade of less than 85 or a radiographic didactic course grade less than 75 constitutes failure in that course.

Respiratory Therapy

Respiratory Therapy is an allied health specialty involved with evaluation, treatment, management, diagnosis and preventive care of patients with cardiopulmonary problems. The respiratory therapist is a life-support specialist. During emergency calls respiratory therapists become responsible for the care of the patient through airway management, artificial ventilation, external massage and other sophisticated emergency support measures. Respiratory therapists must be efficient in many areas of specialized and therapeutic respiratory care, such as oxygen therapy, aerosol delivery, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, mechanical ventilation, airway management, pulmonary function studies and blood gas analysis. With the ever-increasing number of cardiopulmonary disorders and the advancement in respiratory therapy and specialty areas, job opportunities in this dynamic profession are rapidly expanding. Respiratory therapists are employed in hospitals, sleep labs, physician offices, and as healthcare educators. The program is run in close cooperation with clinical affiliates, including Maine Medical Center and Mercy Hospital in Portland; St. Mary's Regional Medical Center and Central Maine Medical Center in Lewiston; Southern Maine Health Care in Biddeford; Mid Coast-Parkview Health Care in Brunswick; Maine General in Augusta; and Wentworth-Douglass Hospital in Dover NH. The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care, 1248 Hardwood Road, Bedford TX 76021-4244. Program accreditation information can be viewed at CoARC.com.

Program Goals

To prepare graduates with demonstrated competence in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains of respiratory care as performed by registered respiratory therapists (RRT's). Upon completion of the Respiratory Therapy program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate cognitive behavior in the clinical setting consistent with a Registered Respiratory Therapist.
- Exhibit psychomotor skills in the clinical setting consistent with a Registered Respiratory Therapist.
- Demonstrate attitudes and behaviors, in the clinical setting consistent with a Registered Respiratory Therapist.

Respiratory Therapy Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College health science admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website www.smccme.edu/admissions-aid/health-science-applicants. High school or post-secondary coursework in chemistry, biology, physics, and algebra is recommended.

Associate in Science
Respiratory Therapy

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
FIGS	102	Student Success – Health Sciences	1 credit
MATH	140	College Algebra (or higher)	3 credits
BIOL	132	Anatomy & Physiology I & Lab	4 credits
BIOL	138	Anatomy & Physiology II & Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses*			
BIOL	235	Pathophysiology	3 credits
CHEM	120	General Chemistry I with Lab	4 credits
RESP	100	Respiratory Therapy Patient Care	3 credits
RESP	101	Gas, Humidity, and Aerosol Therapy with Lab	4 credits
RESP	105	Pulmonary Assessment with Lab	3 credits
RESP	110	Airway Management with Lab	3 credits
RESP	120	Cardiopulmonary-Renal Anatomy & Physiology	4 credits
RESP	125	Clinical Practicum I	3 credits
RESP	170	Intro to Mechanical Ventilation with Lab	3 credits
RESP	172	Clinical Ethics in Respiratory Care	3 credits
RESP	175	Clinical Practicum II	4 credits
RESP	200	Neonatology and Pediatrics	3 credits
RESP	210	Cardiovascular Assessment	3 credits
RESP	220	Clinical Mechanical Ventilation with Lab	4 credits
RESP	225	Clinical Practicum III	4 credits
RESP	250	Respiratory Care Senior Seminar	3 credits
RESP	275	Clinical Practicum IV	6 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	84 credits

*Inability to meet clinical objectives and a clinical grade less than 77 or a Respiratory didactic course grade of less than 77 constitutes a failure in that course and therefore must be repeated to progress in the program.

Surgical Technology

A certified Surgical Technologist (CST) is a member of the surgical team in the operating room who works with the surgeon, anesthesiologist and certified registered nurse, delivering direct patient care before, during and after surgery. Surgical technologists perform functions and tasks that provide a safe environment for surgical care and contribute to the efficiency of the operating team by supporting operating surgeons, nurses and others involved in operative procedures. Surgical technologists also work in other patient service settings that call for special knowledge about asepsis, or about methods of making or keeping an environment antiseptic.

The program is a cooperative effort between SMCC and the Maine Medical Center (MMC) in Portland. The first year of the program is a one-year, self-contained surgical technology program provided by MMC. First semester classes are held on the SMCC campus, including basic sciences, care and safety of the patient, and principles of operating room technique. Second semester classes are held at MMC, enabling the student to gain practical experience in the operating room, participating in clinical rotations to several ambulatory surgery sites to maximize the student's clinical experience. Graduates are prepared and eligible to sit for the National Certification Examination offered by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA).

Upon completion of the MMC surgical technology program, students can apply to the SMCC associate degree program for a second year of study. The associate degree enhances career opportunities through vertical mobility, practitioner levels refinement, and maximized employment prospects. Upon acceptance to the associate degree program, the candidate is awarded 45 credits advanced standing that serve as the technical core of the associate degree. SMCC then requires a minimum of 22 general education and allied health credits to meet degree requirements. Transfer students should be aware that SMCC requires 15 credits of curriculum-specific coursework be taken at SMCC in order to award a degree. Transfer credits do not count toward this 15-credit minimum.

The MMC School of Surgical Technology is fully accredited by the American Medical Associations Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation. SMCC is fully accredited as a post-secondary educational institution by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges.

Upon completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- Provide safe care to the patient in a surgical setting.
- Function as an integral part of a surgical team.
- Demonstrate aseptic technique.
- Practice as a surgical technologist in multiple clinical settings.
- Work in related medical settings such as research, infection control and medical sales.
- Sit for the national certification examination for surgical technologists.

Surgical Technology Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College health science admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website http://www.smccme.edu/apply. High school or post-secondary coursework in chemistry, biology, physics, and algebra is recommended. All first-year applications are processed through the MMC School of Surgical Technology. For information and application, please visit http://www.mmc.org/surgtech, call 207-741-5589 or email BLBuck@mmc.org.

Associate in Applied Science
Surgical Technology

General Education Requirements – minimum of 15 credits to be taken at SMCC			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Science Elective with Lab	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
PSYC	100	Introduction to Psychology	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	3 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Maine Medical Center Surgical Technology Program	45 transfer credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	67 credits

Trade and Technical Occupations

The associate in applied science in Trade and Technical Occupations program is designed to recognize the proficiency of people who are enrolled in, or have completed, a registered apprenticeship program (e.g., journey person status).

Women and men who have completed or are currently enrolled in a registered apprenticeship program or a formal program approved by the College may apply and simultaneously complete both their training program and degree requirements.

A registered apprenticeship program is one approved by the Maine State Apprenticeship and Training Council or the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. Six credits per year of apprenticeship are allowed. Students earning less than twenty four credits will need to complete remaining credits in related or open electives.

Trade and Technical Occupations Admission Requirements

For information about Southern Maine Community College admission requirements, visit the Admissions area of the website http://www.smccme.edu/apply. Prospective students must be currently enrolled in a registered apprenticeship program or a formal program approved by the college and related to a degree program offered by the college.

Associate in Applied Science
Trade & Technical Occupations

General Education Requirements			
ENGL	100	English Composition	3 credits
ENGL	115	Introduction to Literature	3 credits
		Mathematics Elective (100-level or higher)	3 credits
		Physics Elective	4 credits
		Fine Arts or Humanities Elective	3 credits
		Social Science Elective	6 credits
Major Required Courses			
		Trade Related Electives	22 credits
		Trade and Technical Occupations Electives	24 credits
		Total Credits Required for Degree:	68 credits

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Accounting Courses (ACCT)

ACCT 105 Financial Accounting 3 cr.
This is an introductory course that prepares a student to become skilled at basic accounting procedures, with the intent of accurately presenting financial information for decision-making. The material is vital for all participants in business. Students will learn about balance sheets, income measurement, recording processes involving journals and ledgers, and the accounting cycle. Students will also examine the major elements of financial statements such as cash accounts receivables, inventories, long-term assets, liabilities, and equity. Financial statement analysis occurs throughout.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

ACCT 155 Managerial Accounting 3 cr.
Building on fundamentals learned in Financial Accounting, students are introduced to several important analytical tools found in business. Topics include the time value of money, the concept of risk, budgeting, costing of products, master and flexible budgeting, debt management, and short-term business decisions. A solid basis in financial accounting will be necessary.

Prerequisite(s): ACCT-105, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

ACCT 205 Intermediate Accounting 3 cr.
This course is the intensive study of accounting and the use of financial information for business decision making. This course is a continuation of the basic accounting principles and theories covered in Financial Accounting and Managerial Accounting. Intermediate Accounting is also a further introduction of accounting as a career profession.

Prerequisite(s): ACCT-105, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

Academic Success Courses (ACSS)

ACSS 100 Intro to Career, Education & Life Planning 1 cr.
This course will build on the academic success skills developed in the FIG and focus on developing career and transfer goals and mapping the necessary steps to achieve these goals. Students will explore their interests and learn how to match personal needs and expectations with satisfying career options. Participants will learn how to access and apply career development and transfer planning tools located in My Maine Guide on the SMCC portal.

Prerequisite(s): Department Permission
Corequisite(s): None

ACSS 104 Academic Success Seminar 3 cr.
This is a three-unit course. Each unit is five weeks. Unit I: Academic Skills for College Success introduces students to the college environment and provides opportunities to strengthen skills necessary for success at the college level. Unit II: Learning Theories and Self-Assessment explores the learning process, learning styles, and student development theory. Unit III: Career Decision Making helps students understand and successfully manage, through readings, writing, and activities, some of their life and career transitions.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

Architectural & Engineering Design Courses (AEDD)

AEDD 100 Print Reading 3 cr.
This course introduces the concepts of technical drawing, measurement, scale, format, and how they are applied to reading drawings in the fields of mechanical, architectural, civil, structural, and electrical. The relationship between the intent of the drawings, trade practices, ASME standards, and the ability to extract and utilize information found on various kinds of drawings will be stressed.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 105 CAD Graphics 3 cr.
This course will involve the production of 2D technical drawings that meet industry standards using AutoCAD software. Emphasis will be placed on precision and accuracy, use of symbols, line types, line weights, orthographic projection, multi-view placement, text format, dimensions, section views, auxiliary views, isometric views, and plotting accuracy. A variety of design fields will be reviewed with an emphasis on ASME graphics standards.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 107 Industrial Design 3 cr.
This course introduces the student to industrial design. Students will study the phases that a basic consumer product and environmentally related product or system goes through from conception to production. The "Carbon Footprint and Path" of a specific consumer product will be studied. From this research,

students will develop product innovations that are applied through design into a tangible manufactured product. Presentations of designs are required. Students with prior design experience may use any tools that they have acquired to create their prototypes, drawings, models etc. for presentations. Students with no prior design experience will be taught how to sketch and meet graphic standards, create model prototypes, and use other visual aids to organize and present their projects.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 109 Introduction to Marine Design 3 cr.
This course presents topics required for understanding ship design at an introductory level. Why does it float? What effect will materials have on buoyancy and stability? Students will be introduced to the vocabulary of the marine industry as they develop an understanding of the basic requirements of design and an appreciation for systems engineering principles. The course will cover maritime history, dynamic forces on a ship, and design for manufacture concepts, and will include concepts involving basic geometry and algebra. Students will tour a working shipyard.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 140 Introduction to Interior Design 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to interior design, beginning with a historical overview of the profession. Topics will include space planning, color theory, ADA compliance, furnishings, materials, lighting, CAD applications, continuing education and the certification process. There will be a series of required projects that will include research and self-exploration.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 160 CAD Applications 3 cr.
This course will be based on AutoCAD software. Students develop drawings in a variety of fields of design, including architectural, civil, mechanical, and others. Emphasis will be placed on improving efficiency, advanced layout techniques, annotative scales, plotting, solving problems when working with existing drawings, creating hybrid vector-raster drawings, developing symbols and templates, and using software to solve design problems.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-105
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 165 Basic Architecture with CAD 3 cr.
This CAD based course offers the fundamentals of architectural design as it relates to light wood construction consistent with, but not limited to, residential construction. Designed for the student with prior drafting and CAD courses, this course introduces building elements, CAD techniques, building code requirements, and professional and regional influences.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): AEDD-100

AEDD 170 Parametric Solid Modeling 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the use of SolidWorks or Inventor software to produce parametric models, assemblies, and drawings for the manufacturing industry. Topics will include sketches, reference planes, relations, part modeling techniques, constraints, mates, evaluation tools, redesign, and presentation techniques. Each student will complete an individual design project involving a mechanical assembly with appropriate documentation.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-100 or AEDD-105 or AEDD-110 or MACH-115
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 185 Civil CAD 3 cr.
This comprehensive course covers the fundamental tools of CivilCAD and their practical applications in planning, documenting, and creating roadways, subdivisions, and site plans with adherence to industry standards. Understanding and using the software, generating design concepts, drawing accuracy, layout and quality of work will be stressed.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-105
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 190 Interior Design II 3 cr.
Students will have the opportunity to explore in more depth the Interior Design concepts established in the AEDD-140 Intro to Interior Design class. Commercial Interior Design will be the primary focus. Students will learn the Design development process through exploration of initial concepts and analysis of effects on site/building conditions, form, space and programming. A set of conceptual drawings; floor plans, lighting plans, floor pattern plans, elevations, millwork sections, finish schedules, and materials boards will be required to be completed for design projects. Emphasis will be placed on one's ability to convey strong concepts, address human factors, coordinate documents and illustrations, and analyze 3D space and form. Independent research and exploration will be required.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-140 Corequisite(s): None

AEDD 205 Technical Illustration 3 cr.
This comprehensive course covers technical and perspective forms of three-dimensional drawing, one and two point perspective, shade and shadow, color, and rendering. Extensive sketching, a thorough understanding of technical drawing/graphic concepts, and hands-on experience promote the development of artistic talent as it relates to architectural engineering design.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-100 or AEDD-105
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 209 Marine Design II 3 cr.
This course provides a broad overview of the general marine design skills expected of a middle-grade entry level designer. Students will learn the basics of creating interior and exterior ship designs and to rethink a ship's design if it isn't practical. Topics will include systems engineering considerations, electrical, pipe/machinery, HVAC, structural, hull outfit design, human factors, Human-Machine interfact and Human-Computer interface, and design for manufacturing. Students will complete a design project and demonstrate oral and written presentation skills.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-100, AEDD-109, ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 210 CAD 3D 3 cr.
This is a survey course in 3D modeling using a variety of currently used modeling software. Students will produce multiple projects using selected acis and parametric modeling software. Rendering and animation software will be used to produce presentations of the models created.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-160
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 216 Sustainable Design 3 cr.
This course introduces the student to the concepts of green design and construction in residential and commercial projects. The course is presented in modules which will cover sustainable design elements. Presentation of current green technologies will be provided by the instructor through the use of text, mixed media and lectures. Local and global applications of green design will be analyzed, discussed and critiqued.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-100 or AEDD-105 or CONS-115; and AEDD-115 or AEDD-165 or CONS-130
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 220 Architectural BIM 3 cr.
Students will use architectural software widely used in the field to produce architectural models and working drawings. Building information management, design development, construction documentation and planning techniques as they relate to the software will be emphasized.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-165, AEDD-105
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 240 Building Systems 3 cr.
This course provides an overview of the systems needed in buildings with an emphasis on applicable codes and green design. Topics will include electrical system design and code compliance, basic homeowner wiring practices, heat calculations, heating systems, municipal and rural water systems, plumbing system design and codes, site planning, and Leadership in Environmental and Energy Efficient Design (LEED).

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-165
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 250 Mechanical Design 3 cr.
This course provides an overview of the elements of mechanical design that are used in manufacturing industries. Topics will include ASME Y14.5 standards of technical graphics, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing (GDT), classes of fit, surface finishes, weld callouts, representation of fasteners, characteristics of materials, power transmission, and development of working drawings. Students may submit work using appropriate 2D or parametric CAD drawings.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-100 or AEDD-105 or MACH-115
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 255 Applied Engineering-Buildings 3 cr.
This course is a non-calculus introduction to the combined study of mechanics and strength of materials as it relates to building construction using Allowable Stress Design methods. Up to date values in wood, laminates/composites, steel and engineering applications are covered. It is intended for architects, builders, carpenters, designers, and code enforcement officers requiring only a background in algebra. This is a comprehensive basic engineering course with a focus on proper material selection.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-112 or higher
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 260 CAD Management 3 cr.
This course will provide an introduction to the management of AutoCad using the current version of the software. Students will learn advanced techniques in geometry creation, management of CAD systems, development of macros, use of scripts, programming for automation, customizing the software's interface,

updating multiple drawings, managing externally referenced files, and other management tools.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-160
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 265 Commercial Architecture 3 cr.
This advanced course in architectural planning and presentation for commercial structures and applications introduces the student to client interaction, planning a renovation, rehabilitation, or a new design, generating a set of plans and part of a specification in preparation for work assisting an architect/engineer. Current codes, Barrier Free Design, and design elements will be discussed.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-115 or AEDD-165
Corequisite(s): none

AEDD 290 AutoLISP Programming 3 cr.
This course provides students an opportunity to use the AutoLISP and Visual Basic programming languages to develop applications for automating the use of AutoCAD. Proficiency with AutoCAD is necessary for success, as this course is designed for the very competent AutoCAD user. Topics will include creation of new functions, command creation, using the VLISP editor, managing variables, looping functions, association table manipulation, and an introduction to objects, properties, classes, and methods in VBA.

Prerequisite(s): AEDD-160
Corequisite(s): none

Anthropology Courses (ANTH)

ANTH 105 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3 cr.
This course explores the diverse ways in which people organize and give meaning to their existence and the social, political and economic contexts in which they do so. We examine how structures of power and social relations over time shape inequalities by studying anthropological methods and perspectives. Our goal is to understand two common components in anthropological inquiry: 1) the ways in which human beings are differentiated, via history, geography, and culture differentiates such as subsistence patterns, kin relations, and social stratification, and 2) what human beings share across those boundaries.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

Arabic Courses (ARAB)

ARAB 101 Beginning Arabic I 4 cr.
This course will focus on mastering the Arabic alphabet, pronouncing sounds correctly, and using commonly-used Arabic phrases and sentence structures. Attention will then turn to conversations, grammar development, and vocabulary building at the introductory level so that by the end of the course, the student will be able to have simple conversations and write simple sentences that express basic information about him- or herself.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARAB 102 Beginning Arabic II 4 cr.
During this course, students will build on the basic grammar and vocabulary learned in the first course in order to engage in more complex dialogues as well as more complex written and verbal communications. Students further their knowledge of commonly-used Arabic phrases, Arabic grammar, sentence structures, and expand their vocabulary. They hear and practice dialogues using colloquial Arabic in addition to learning the higher registers of Arabic. An emphasis is placed on students familiarizing themselves with using these variations in socially appropriate manners.

Prerequisite(s): ARAB-101
Corequisite(s): none

ARAB 105 Arabic Calligraphy 4 cr.
Students will focus on the reading and writing process and study 29 connected and non-connected Arabic alphabet letters. They will improve their proficiency in the skills of reading and writing. Students will also learn and experience the six major calligraphy styles: Kufic, Riqa, Naskh, Thuluth, Diwani and Nastaliq style, as well as develop their skills of reading and writing correctly and beautifully.

Prerequisite(s): ARAB-101
Corequisite(s): none

Art Appreciation Courses (ARTA)

ARTA 105 Introduction to Visual Art 3 cr.
The class serves as an introduction to the world of visual art. Through the use of a unique thematic approach we will explore topical threads that cross cultural and historical boundaries, leading from cave drawings to the present. Each class will feature a different inspirational theme: memory, structure, humor, etc.; which will be explored through presentations, readings, writings, field trips, and studio projects in a variety of different media. This course is designed for students with little or no experience in visual arts and is not recommended for students who intend to enroll in the Art Concentration.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTA 110 The Art of Maine 3 cr.
Maine holds a special place in the history of art and retains a vigorous presence in the contemporary art world. Some of the biggest names in American art history (including Frederic Edwin Church, Winslow Homer, Edward Hopper, Georgia O'Keeffe, Marsden Hartley, Dahlov Ipcar, William Wegman and Andrew Wyeth) found the inspiration from the beauty of Maine's coast and mountains. Others (including Louise Nevelson, William Pope.L, Yvonne Jacquette and a street artist named Pigeon) have looked to the people, politics, cities and cluture of the state for the basis of their work. Many more have simply found creative clarity and focus, by living or spending extended time in our state. This class will introduce students to the history and current state of art in Maine,w hile challenging students to find personal means of creative expression, by making art in a variety of media that addresses what "Maine" means to them.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTA 111 History of Architecture 3 cr.
This class iss a combination of the history of architecture and hands-on studio practices applied in the study of architecture. The course will introduce the cannons of architecture in the Greco-Roman world, the Byzantine-Gothic, through the Renaissance-Baroque and the evolution of these styles into the modern world. The class will consist of 50% lecture, which will include slide presentations, seminar discussions, classroom activities, writing exercises, and oral presentations. The remaining 50% is applied to studio assignments including 2D and 3D projects. There will be a walking tour of the SMCC campus and Old Port in Portland to view structures that relate to topics in the class. By the end of the semester, the student will be versed in how the past styles, traditions, and ideologies influenced th rise of modernism and how it shaped the American landscape, both urban and rural.
Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTA 115 Art and Culture 3 cr.
Students will combine studio work with art history as they explore the way art is made and the role art plays in cultures from across the globe. The course will cover a time span from the origins of art in prehistoric cave paintings 20,000 years ago, to contemporary graffiti. Other topics will include Australian Aboriginal painting, African fabric dyeing, Medieval Islamic tiles, Inuit carving, and Japanese ikebana and calligraphy. Students will gain a basic understanding of each culture through readings and films, and by viewing original artifacts wherever possible. Each section of the class will culminate in a hands-on studio project based on the skills, media and ideas of the culture studied. This class is designed for all ability levels. Out of class work will be expected.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTA 135 Documentary Photography 3 cr.
From the faded black and white photographs of the Civil War battlefield to the digital images on online newspapers and magazines, the stillness of a photograph remains a powerful influence on how we view the world. In this course students will focus on documentary photography, examining the works of photographers who have mastered this fine art of visual storytelling. Through readings, films, slide shows, and fieldwork, students will gain a better understanding of the medium. The class will explore and emulate different areas of social documentary, photo essays, photojournalism, and visual narrative. This course also invites students to question the context, purpose, and point of view of photographs. In addition, this is a hands-on photography class open to students of varying skills. Photographic processes both film and digital will be discussed, but shooting assignments will require a digital camera. Students will learn digital image editing and work on a semester-long photo documentary project: A photo essay of a chosen subject in the community.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTA 179 Museum Skills Training 3 cr.
This course offers intensive training in art logistics. Through lecture, hands-on workshops, and site visits, students will learn the industry-standard operations used in museums and galleries. Students will learn how to pack, handle, and move artwork, study practices of exhibition design and installation, and examine the management structure and day-to-day operations of commercial and non-profit art venues. After completing the course, students will demonstrate the requisite knowledge and experience for employment in art museums and galleries.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTA 180 Teaching Through the Arts 3 cr.
This course is focused on integrating contemporary art and design theory into the K-12 classroom. Through readings, discussion, creative projects, journaling, and community engagement, students will explore the variety of ways artistic practices intersect and support

learning objectives. This course will provide future teachers with insight to comprehending visual concepts and language to encourage life-long learning.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTA 185 Comics and Sequential Art 3 cr.
This studio/history course will explore the role which graphic novels and comics play in society and our personal lives. In an increasingly visual culture how does the language of comics help to communicate visual ideas more accurately? This class is designed for the student who wishes to investigate self-expression and storytelling using the narrative form of sequential art. Students will question why we feel the need to tell stories and how our world view is reflected in autobiography. Using the hands-on experience of creating their own comic storybook students learn how to communicate their visual ideas more clearly and accurately. Each class will include a discussion of the history of comics, using period examples and recommended sources of research and inspiration. Topics will include the language of comics, page design, visual thinking strategies, dreaming, memory, wordless comics, writing outlines and wordsmithing. Week by week we will extensively cover an aspect of how and why comics work while students simultaneously create their own sequential art.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTA 191 Special Topics in Art 1 cr.
Special topics courses are faculty-initiated programs of study designed to enhance and expand the studio arts curricula through intensive, focused exploration of a material, subject, and/or method in studio art.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTA 295 Portfolio Seminar 3 cr.
In the Portfolio Seminar students work to develop artwork and professional materials that meet their individual goals. In addition to ongoing critiques of student work, the class will focus on the development of professional skills, including photographing artwork, building a web presence, and developing of resumes, artist statements and cover letters. Students will learn to research and apply for exhibitions, artist residencies, grants, and jobs within the art field, and explore contemporary issues in art through readings, discussions, and visits to galleries, museums and studios. The course will also feature guest critiques and lectures by local artists and curators. The seminar culminates with a student exhibition, artist talk, and the presentation of a thesis paper. The Portfolio Seminar is a recommended course for Liberal Studies with an Art Focus.

Prerequisite(s): ARTH-145, ARTH-155, ARTS-130, ARTS-140, ARTS-210
Corequisite(s): none

Art History Courses (ARTH)

ARTH 120 Modern & Contemporary Art History 3 cr.
This History of Modern & Contemporary Art Survey Course is a study and evaluation of the development of Modern Art and Artists. We begin the course with the origins of Modernism, and the art and artists involved, and then move chronologically through time uncovering the evolution of influences, themes, traditions, and contradictions within historical, social, political, technological, and religious context. Class modules will include slide presentations, movie/film screenings, journaling & discussion, and writing exercises. Topics to be covered will include: Impressionism & Post-Impressionism, Fauvism, Cubism, Futurism, Expressionism, Social Realism & Regionalism, the Bauhaus & de Stijl, Dada & Surrealism, American Modernism, Minimalism, Pop Art, Conceptual Art, Environmental Art, Feminist Art, Photography, Modern & Postmodern Architecture, Video, and Computer Art & New Media.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTH 125 Art and Society 3 cr.
This course will explore the many facets where Art and Society collide through lecture, discussion, film and analyzing various modes of artistic expression. Topics such as culture, inequality, class, race, gender, and public art will be viewed with a global approach through historical and contemporary lenses. Although we do not think of art as social, it is the product of extensive social networks and often reflects or challenges in the social context under which it is produced. Students will develop fundamental art and sociological concepts through writing exercises, observations, and a final independently guided project.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

ARTH 130 World Art 3 cr.
This survey of Non-Western art and architecture serves as an introduction to the visual cultures of Asia, Oceania, Africa, and Native North and South America. This course will give an overview of the stylistic development and cultural context of the historical artistic production of Non-Western cultures around

the world. Themes which unite these various cultures will be discussed, including the ornament of architecture, the importance of visual aids in ceremony and ritual, the creation and use of masks, connection to the landscape, the development of writing methods, and the continuation of art-making traditions. The course will include a focus on those cultures that continue to have some relation on modern and contemporary art history.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

ARTH 140 History of Photography 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the history of photography, from its beginnings in the 1830's to the recent practices of photographers and artists working with photographic technologies in the context of postmodernism. The primary goal of the course will be to develop visual literacy and familiarity with the various genres and social functions of photographic image production. The course will familiarize students with the key figures in photographic history and the artistic movements of the different periods.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTH 145 Survey of Western Art History I 3 cr.
Survey of Western Art History is a two-semester sequential survey of Western Art History with a concentration on artistic developments in the context of history, culture, and institutions, as well as visual analysis and technical knowledge. On completion of this course, students will have a basic knowledge of the development of Western Art History, be able to identify and discuss broad topics within the history of art, and relate these studies to studio coursework. Part I covers the following topics: Prehistory, Egypt & the Ancient Near East, the Ancient Aegean, Etruscan, Greek & Roman, Early Christian & Byzantine, Early Medieval, Islamic, Romanesque & Gothic.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

ARTH 155 Survey of Western Art History II 3 cr.
Survey of Western Art History is a two-semester sequential survey of Western Art History with a concentration on artistic developments in the context of history, culture, and institutions, as well as visual analysis and technical knowledge. On completion of this course, students will have a basic knowledge of the development of Western Art History, be able to identify and discuss broad topics within the history of art, and relate these studies to studio coursework. Part II covers the following topics: Late Gothic, Italian & High Renaissance, Mannerism & Northern Renaissance, Southern Baroque, Northern Baroque, Rococo, Neoclassical, Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism & Post-Impressionism, and Modern & Contemporary Art.

Prerequisite(s): ARTH-145
Corequisite(s): none

ARTH 175 History of Illustration 3 cr.
This course examines the history of illustration from its origins in ancient and medieval art, through the Renaissance and the golden age of illustration in Amercia, to the present. We will explore each era's illustrators and their work and evaluate how the history of illustration is both intertwined with and separate from that of the fine arts. We will study the genre as individual and cultural expression but will also assess the influence of technology, commerce, and other historical transformations on culture and arts. Students of this course will explore how public perceptions of illustration and illustrators have changed, as we grapple with the innovations and controversies associated with the field.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTH 192 Italian Renaissance Art & Architecture 3 cr.
This course focuses on the art and architecture of the Italian Renaissance. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to identify, describe and analyze the art and artists associated with Northern Italy from the 14th to the 17th centuries. Through reading, writing, group discussion, lecture, and a required study abroad experience in Italy, students will examine the evolution and development of Western Art by experiencing important works in their original settings and cultural context in the cities of Ferrara, Venice, and Florence. This class is offered as part of the SMCC Global Classroom series. Global Classroom courses are full-semester online classes that include a module on cultural studies and a short-term study abroad experience.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

ARTH 193 Cuba: Nature, Culture & Photography 3 cr.
This course focuses on the biodiversity, culture and photography of the Caribbean island of Cuba. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to identify, describe and analyze significant Cuban photographic contributions. Through reading, writing, group discussion, lecture, and a required study abroad experience in Cuba, students will examine the ecology and evolution of bio- and cultural diversity in the city of Havana and rural, natural areas such as Viñales. This

class is offered as part of the SMCC Global Classroom series. Global Classroom courses are full semester online classes that include a module on cultural studies and a short-term study abroad experience.

Pre-requisite(s): Departmental Approval
Co-requisite(s): none

ARTH 235 Contemporary Art Theory & Methods 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the critical and philosophical texts of the last century, and the art historical development of contemporary art practice. The course will introduce major theoretical concepts that have shaped and defined Modernism and Postmodernism through readings, written assignments, field trips, and oral presentations. Designed for the further education of art majors, the course will examine contemporary art theory in relation to creative practice.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, ARTH-155
Corequisite(s): none

Studio Art Courses (ARTS)

ARTS 110 Drawing I 3 cr.
This class will teach the fundamentals of observational drawing, beginning with the basic elements: line, shape, gesture, value and composition, and advancing to the use of non-traditional materials and the origination of creative ideas through class projects, journal-keeping, and looking at art. Field trips to local museums and galleries will enhance the students' ability to put their own studio work in the context of the greater art world. The role of visual art as a tool for communication and expression will be explored.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 120 Ceramics I 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to ceramics class that will give students the basic skills to create work in clay. The students will learn hand building, wheel-throwing and glazing techniques, in addition to learning about the history of clay and the different methods of firing that have evolved over time. This course will be held at Portland Pottery, located at 118 Washington Ave in downtown Portland. Students will be responsible for purchasing a required supply kit consisting of tools and clay. The supplies will be pre-packaged and sold directly to students at Portland Pottery on the first day of class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 125 Jewelry and Metalsmithing 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to basic concepts, design and execution of jewelry using non-ferrous metals. Students will learn a variety of techniques, and use them to design and fabricate a body of jewelry and metal objects. We will touch on the vast history of the medium and introduce the exciting range of contemporary jewelry and metal movements. No prior jewelry or metalsmithing experience is required. This course will be held at Portland Pottery, located at 118 Washington Ave in downtown Portland. Students will be responsible for purchasing a required supply kit consisting of tools and materials. The supplies will be pre-packaged and sold directly to students at Portland Pottery on the first day of class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 130 2D Design 3 cr.
This foundation level course introduces students to the principles of 2D design and how the role of past and present media communications is influenced by core design concepts. Students will develop, discuss, and defend visual communication strategies within the context of past and present design successes and failures. Through detailed study of design concepts we will create artwork that is unified and effective in concept, form and purpose, and through studio projects, in-class exercises, group critique, and presentations we will practice how design principles are essential for success in a chosen field of visual expression.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 140 3D Design I: Sculpture Studio 3 cr.
This course introduces the fundamentals of three-dimensional design and will ask students to construct and question visual relationships. Emphasis will be on developing an understanding of the basic elements of design: line, plane, volume, mass, movement, shape, form, space, value, texture and color. We will look closely at design organizational principles such as proportion, repetition, rhythm, emphasis, balance, symmetry and hierarchy. A range of materials (paper, cardboard, clay, plaster, wire and found object) and processes (constructing, modeling, carving, casting and fabricating) will be utilized to introduce a variety of approaches to 3D problem solving. Students will also be introduced to three-dimensional critical vocabulary where focus will be on communicating ideas and forming distinctions and connections through verbal and written formats. This class is open to all levels and from all departments within the college community.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 145 Screenprinting I 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to a wide variety of approaches to screenprinting in the "fine art" tradition using mostly non-toxic water-based media. Students will explore stencil-based printing techniques, including hand-cut and hand-drawn stencils. Students will become skilled in creating photo-based stencils by hand and using the computer. Students will gain computer skills including scanning, image resizing, contrast enhancement, halftone generation, and printing for use as photo stencils. Projects will focus on the exploration of visual themes through individual prints, series and editions. Visits to local print workshops and exhibitions will enrich the students' studio experience. A research assignment will require students to investigate and present their findings to the class. Outside-of-class work will be expected.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTS 150 Metal Arts I 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide a safe outlet for artistic expression using metal as the medium. Basic sheet metalworking, hand tools, bending equipment, cutting equipment and welding power source usage will be studied. Students will utilize the studied art forms to design and build individualized works using primarily mild steel as the medium, and will develop their artistic expression and aesthetic awareness while learning the safe use of metalworking through creative projects.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 155 Woodworking Sculpture 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to basic woodworking from a sculptural perspective. Students will learn a variety of design, joinery, construction, finishing, and sealing techniques by working with both hand and power tools in a safe and productive creative environment. The theories and methods integral to the design and creation of sculpture will be explored through five assigned projects. Students who successfully complete this course will develop the skills and experience necessary to shape space and form in wood.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

ARTS 160 Printmaking I 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to a wide variety of approaches to fine art printmaking. Students will explore monoprinting techniques, block printing (including linoleum blocks and woodcuts), collograph and drypoint. Some non-toxic approaches to etching on copper plates may also be included in the class. Students will learn to print by hand and also become skilled in the use of the printing press. Projects will focus on the exploration of visual themes through a series of prints and by creating editions. Visits to local print workshops and exhibitions will enrich the students' studio experience.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 165 Collage, Assemblage, & Found Object 3 cr.
This course will look at the development of collage and assemblage in Western Art and explore the influence of these pivotal developments on contemporary image making and material use from Cubists, Dada, Surrealists, Post War Abstract Expressionists, Modern, and into the Post Modern. This course is a bridge for 2-D studio courses (drawing, painting, printmaking, photography) and 3-D (sculpture, design, and metal arts) involving students in the use of test, color, surface, image, texture, shape, context, and form.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 170 Photography I 3 cr.
This class will introduce and explore the technical, historical, and contemporary concerns of photography as a form of artistic expression. Much of the work will be done in the digital environment, but projects will include other forms of making photographs. Students will gain a working knowledge of Adobe Photoshop as it relates to more traditional modes of image making. The central goal of the class is for students to learn and expand the vocabulary and grammar of the medium and find their own way of using it creatively to express original visual ideas and unique perspectives. Discussions will focus on gaining an understanding of the contemporary and historical contexts from which we work. Class time will be devoted to lectures, demonstrations, critiques, slide talks, and visits to galleries and museums. Students should have their own camera or access to a camera for the duration of the course.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 179 Alternative Photographic Processes 3 cr.
Focusing on historical and alternative (pre-digital) forms of photography, this class will explore the historic arc of picture making from the birth of the medium to digital intervention. Students will be exposed to the plastic camera, the pinhole camera, black and white film processing, and historic printing processes like the Cyanotype, Gum Bichromate and

the Kallitype. Emphasis will be placed on using these historic photographic tools to create emergent physical forms of photographic and student expression. Students will be encouraged to combine and move between individual photographic processes and presentation, and to work together as individuals and collectives. There are no prerequisites for this class, however students must be willing to actively build and create.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 180 Painting I 3 cr.
This introduction to painting is designed for both beginners and more experienced painters. Using water-based oils and acrylic paints, the class will lead students through the basics of color theory, color mixing and paint application on a variety of surfaces. There will be a focus on creative approaches to observational work, using studio set-ups and the rich natural environment around SMCC. Class trips to Portland will introduce students to the resources of galleries and museums as well as the private studios of practicing artists.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 189 Watercolor 3 cr.
The objective of this class is to use watercolors to paint from nature, gaining mastery of the technique and exploring the environment. Costal Maine has been an influential landscape for artists throughout the past century: John Marin, Marsden Hartley, Rockwell Kent, Fairfield Porter, and many others found it an inspiring place to investigate modern painting, and watercolor was the medium that allowed them the freedom to explore. Southern Maine Community College's coastal location will allow us to follow this tradition as we learn how to use watercolor outdoors to paint from observation. Students will learn skills needed to paint in watercolor, such as paper preparation, lifting color, and optical color mixing, and the emphasis will be on engagement with the surrounding environment and a willingness to experiment. Work will take place in the Art Studio and outdoors around the SMCC campus. A field trip to Peaks Island will allow for further exploration, and a second field trip to the Portland Museum of Art and local galleries will provide students with examples of other artists' reactions to the Maine environment.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 190 Illustration 3 cr.
This course is an exploration of the relationship between pictures and words, balancing an emphasis on concept and individual expression with the development of skills in a variety of wet and dry art media. Students will complete projects that address the many different usages of illustration: editorial, book, advertising, product and sequential art. Demonstrations, discussions and critiques on the creative process, professional development and individual style will be led by the instructor, guest artists and students.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 210 Drawing II 3 cr.
This class explores in greater depth the concepts and techniques covered in introductory drawing courses. Students will further develop their observational drawing skills and will work towards developing personal means of expression through expressionistic and conceptual drawing exercises. A significant amount of time is devoted to working from live models. A broad range of drawing materials including mixed-media will be utilized. Time will be spent preparing a well organized and presented portfolio.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-110
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 220 Photography II 3 cr.
Photography II builds on the techniques and content delivered in Photo I. Students will gain a deeper understanding of the mediums ability to describe and their own forms of personal expression through individually developed projects, and an expanded understanding of the varying photographic tools including; plastic cameras, pinhole cameras, 35 mm cameras, digital cameras, medium format cameras, large format 4x5 cameras, color negatives, black and white negatives, scanning, and Inkjet printing. Students will produce a variety completed projects in multiple forms including, published books, web based portfolios, and Inkjet prints. Class time will explore the class material through lectures, demonstrations, critiques, lab time, visits to galleries, museums, artist's studios and places of photographic interest. Students should have their own camera or access to a camera for the duration of the course.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-170
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 230 Painting II 3 cr.
This course builds on the skills and techniques explored in Painting I, with a stronger focus on creative approaches to figurative painting and individual expression. Using water-based oils and

acrylic paints, the class will lead students to explore advanced color theory, color mixing and paint application on a variety of surfaces. Class trips to Portland will introduce students to the resources of galleries and museums as well as the private studios of practicing artists. Out of class work will be expected.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-180
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 240 3D Design II: Sculpture Studio 3 cr.
This course will continue the visual and conceptual investigations introduced in 3D I: Sculpture Studio, with a focus on expanding and redefining a student's ideas and experiences of art making. Students will work on idea generation and development which will move from varying states in the design process: definition of the visual problem, search (brainstorming, multiple sketching, association), selection of materials and techniques, execution (production and fabrication), and evaluation. Students will use a range of materials including clay, plaster, wire, cement, earth, paper, mixed media, found object and wood. Fabrication methods may include mold making, casting, fiber techniques of coiling and wrapping, carving, and additive work.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-140
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 250 Metal Arts II 3 cr.
This course will explore visual and conceptual aspects of sculpture through the use of steel. A series of structured and independent assignments, material demonstrations, lecture, and critique will enable students to investigate the potential for this media to offer a wide range of prospects in terms of context (object, installation, and environment) to support the content of their work. Students are expected to integrate this knowledge with their subjective concerns in order to further the depth and understanding of their studio practice. The content and physical nature of the work will be self-directed; however, there will be a series of technical assignments that build on the knowledge gained through ARTS 155.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-150
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 260 Printmaking II 3 cr.
This course will expand on topics introduced in Printmaking I. In addition to basic techniques such as collograph, monotype and the relief print, students will investigate woodblock printing and etching on copper plates. The focus will be on creating larger work and extended series of prints as well as printing on non-traditional surfaces. Students will refine their presentation skills through exhibitions of their prints. Out of class work will be expected.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-160
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 270 Ceramics II 3 cr.
In this intermediate ceramics class students will continue to build on their vocabulary of ceramic techniques, methods and materials to create both sculptural objects and utilitarian vessels. Students begin to learn to fire the kiln and learn some of the technical basics of clay and glazes. Emphasis will be placed on personal aesthetic problem solving and successful design implementation, along with a focus on contemporary and historical ceramics.
Students will need their Ceramics I supply kit and will be responsible for purchasing clay and additional tools. The supplies will be pre-packaged and sold directly to students at Portland Pottery on the first day of class.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-120
Corequisite(s): none

ARTS 290 Advanced Studio Projects 3 cr.
In this course students embark on an individualized studio exploration in an artistic medium of their choice. After the initial creation of a project plan that outlines goals and methods of evaluation for the semester, students work closely with the instructor to create an advanced body of artwork, culminating in a final faculty critique and written self-evaluation.

Prerequisite(s): Department Chair Permission
Corequisite(s): none

Astronomy Courses (ASTR)

ASTR 100 Intro. to Astronomy & Cosmology 4 cr.
When humans first looked to the sky and wondered about the true nature of what they were seeing, Mankind's quest for a scientific understanding of our place in the Universe began. That sense of wonder continues to this day. This introductory course will outline the basic concepts of astronomy, its history, its scientific underpinnings, and how, in the last one hundred years, astronomy has inevitably led to the field of Cosmology. Topics will include but are not limited to: Features of our Solar System, standard units of measurement used by astronomers, direct observation and recording of astronomical phenomena, optics, star formation, galaxies and nebulae, quasars, pulsars, black holes and the Universal Gravitational Constant, electromagnetism, basic wave theory, the Doppler Effect and the Red Shift, the Hubble Law, Special relativity, General Relativity and gravitational lensing, Inflation Theory

and the Big Bang, Dark Matter and Dark Energy, KOBE and WMAP discoveries, historical figures in astronomy. The course format emphasizes guided exploration, quantitative assessment, and critical thinking with particular emphasis of the Scientific Method; students are required to demonstrate an understanding of the material through independent research, written reports, and written examinations.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): None

Automotive Courses (AUTO)

AUTO 101 Introduction to Automotive Tech 1 cr.
This course will introduce students to workplace safety in the automotive shop. Safety topics will include shop hazards such as fire, airborne gases, blood borne pathogens, and chemical hazards. Equipment instruction will include the safe operation of an automotive lift, jack, and jack stands. Students will operate hand and power tools safely. Safe service of supplemental restraint systems and high voltage systems will be performed.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): AUTO-102

AUTO 102 Auto Maintenance & Light Repair 2 cr.
This course will introduce students to preventative maintenance and light repair on automobiles. Repair topics will consist of a typical maintenance service on fluids and filters. Equipment instruction will include the safe operation of oxygen-acetylene torches. Students will repair fasteners and perform battery charging and jump starting. Students will research vehicle information utilizing electronic technical information to determine the correct service procedures and specifications.

Prerequisite(s): Automotive program acceptance
Corequisite(s): AUTO-101

AUTO 106 Clean Air & Energy Independence 1 cr.
This course will introduce students to eight alternative fuels and advanced technology vehicles. Topics include each fuel's source and its use in transportation, the basic scientific principles behind each type of vehicle and its components, advantages and disadvantages of each fuel and vehicle including performance issues, and infrastructure requirements of each fuel and vehicle type. This course will consider how well each alternative helps achieve the goals of cleaner air and energy independence for the United States. Students will examine the availability of the fuels, the vehicles and service for the vehicles.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 111 Steering and Suspension I 2 cr.
This is the first class in a two-part study of steering and suspension systems. Tasks from the NATEF Maintenance and Light Repair list will be performed. Students will inspect and perform minor repairs to steering and suspension systems. They will service and repair tires and wheels, including Tire Pressure Monitoring Systems.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-102
Corequisite(s): AUTO-112

AUTO 112 Steering and Suspension II 2 cr.
This is the second class in a two-part study of steering and suspension systems. Tasks from the NATEF Master Automobile Service Technology list will be performed. Students will diagnose and repair steering and suspension systems, and dynamic wheel faults. Students will measure and adjust wheel alignment. Electronic steering and suspension systems will also be studied.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-111
Corequisite(s): AUTO-205

AUTO 116 Brakes I 2 cr.
This is the first class in a two-part study of brake systems. Tasks from the NATEF Maintenance and Light Repair list will be performed. Students will inspect and perform maintenance tasks on hydraulic systems, power assist units, wheel bearings, and parking brakes; and measure and repair discs, drums, and linings.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-102
Corequisite(s): AUTO-117

AUTO 117 Brakes II 2 cr.
This is the second class in a two-part study of brake systems. Tasks from the NATEF Master Automobile Service Technology list will be performed. Students will diagnose and repair hydraulic systems, power assist units, wheel bearings, parking brakes, and electronic brake systems.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-116
Corequisite(s): AUTO-205

AUTO 125 Maine State Inspection Exam Prep 1 cr.
This elective course is a study of the Maine motor vehicle safety inspection standards and the law. This course will prepare students to sit for the exam with the Maine State Police and become a licensed Maine Motor Vehicle Safety Inspection technician, Class A and E. This course will focus on the responsibilities of

the inspection technician, correctly performing a safety inspection, as well as interpretation and presentation of the law from the Maine State Inspection Manual. Students must pay the applicable fee and complete an application to the Maine State Police at the beginning of the semester to be eligible to sit for the exam at the end of the course and receive the manual utilized in the course. See automotive faculty for a current application.

Prerequisite(s): Automotive program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 155 Electricity and Electronics 4 cr.
This course will introduce the fundamentals of electrical/electronics theory. Students will learn the fundamentals of electricity including the study of voltage, amperage, resistance, wattage and Ohm's Law. Students will understand the fundamentals of an electrical circuit, common failures and diagnostic procedures, as well as how to determine the appropriate corrective actions while utilizing a digital volt Ohm meter. Additionally, students will learn the basics of starting and charging systems as well as how to utilize a wiring diagram.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): AUTO-101, AUTO-102, MATH-130

AUTO 160 Automotive Business Operations 2 cr.
This course introduces students to basic business operations, such as business plan writing and finance, managing materials and supplies, OSHA regulations, human resources, payroll, cash flow, and risk management issues. Case studies and simulation activities may be included.

Prerequisite(s): Automotive program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 170 Automotive HVAC 3 cr.
This course is an examination of automotive heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, with a focus on identification of malfunctioning parts and the repair of these systems. Students will diagnose the heating and air conditioning system and determine necessary action for unusual operating noises and inoperative conditions. Students will diagnose temperature control problems and failures in the electrical controls of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems and determine necessary action.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 174 Advanced Level Lab 3 cr.
The advanced level lab provides the student with an alternative track to the internship. The lab will allow students to develop additional skills or fine tune skills studied in previous courses. Students may elect this course in lieu of AUTO-175, Cooperative Education.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-112, AUTO-117, AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 175 Cooperative Education 3 cr.
Cooperative Education Placement is on-the-job training, providing the student with a work experience in the areas of preventative maintenance; steering and suspension; brakes; heating, ventilation and air conditioning; or related field of specific interest to the student. Students will function as part of a team in an automotive repair facility and will assist in the inspection, diagnosis, and repair of faulty parts. The student is primarily responsible to the employer for the various work responsibilities established, and is also responsible to the course instructor to complete the internship requirements.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-112, AUTO-117, AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): None

AUTO 176 Externship/Cooperative Education 3 cr.
This course involves job shadowing, providing the student with exposure to work as an automotive technician in a repair facility. The externship will expose students to concepts studied in previous courses. Students will interact with a mentor who performs inspections, maintenance, diagnosis, and repair of vehicles. The student is primarily responsible to the employer for the various responsibilities established, and is also responsible to the course instructor to complete the externship requirements.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-112, AUTO-117, AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 205 Electricity and Electronics II 4 cr.
The second of two courses, this course examines the electrical and electronic systems of automobiles. Students will study inputs, outputs and processors of electronic systems. Students will diagnose starting, charging and ignition systems, and remove and install starters and generators. Students will also diagnose incorrect operation of chassis and body electrical and electronic systems and determine necessary actions.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-155
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 210 Engine Repair 4 cr.
This course will introduce the theory, operation and repair of the four stroke gasoline. Students will perform compression tests, cylinder leakage tests and vacuum tests to identify failed areas of the engine and required service procedures. Students will disassemble

engines and identify internal components and their function within the engine. Students will learn to make measurements of bearing journals, cylinder bores, pistons, camshafts and other internal components necessary to determine failures and the appropriate repair and service procedures.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): AUTO-260

AUTO 215 Manual Transmissions & Drivelines 4 cr.
This course will cover manual drive train and axles theory, diagnosis and repair. Students will learn to remove and reinstall transmission/transaxles. Students will inspect and repair manual transmission systems, inspect and reinstall power train, and perform clutch diagnosis and repair. Students will apply critical thinking skills, utilizing service information, to diagnose problems with transaxles, clutches, and drive shafts and determine necessary corrective action.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-102
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 260 Engine Performance I 4 cr.
The first of two courses in automotive engine performance, this course is the study of mechanical engine performance and ignition systems. Students will learn to utilize proper diagnostic procedures and determine appropriate corrective procedures to repair, replace or install components that cause poor engine performance. Students will be introduced to ignition components and controls and their effect on engine performance when they are not operating properly.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): AUTO-210

AUTO 265 Auto Transmissions & Transaxle 4 cr.
This course will cover automatic transmission theory, diagnosis, and repair. Students will perform full in-vehicle and off-vehicle transmission inspection and apply critical thinking skills, utilizing service information, to diagnose problems and determine necessary corrective action. Students will disassemble an automatic transaxle, inspect for failed parts and rebuild transaxle to operating condition.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 270 Engine Performance II 4 cr.
The second of two courses, this course is a comprehensive overview of automotive electronic fuel injection systems and vehicle emission systems. Students will learn to utilize proper diagnostic procedures and determine appropriate corrective procedures to repair, replace, or install components that cause poor engine performance. Students will be introduced to emission controls, their purpose on OBDII engines and their effect on engine performance when they are not operating properly.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-205
Corequisite(s): none

AUTO 280 Light Duty Diesel Engine Performance 2 cr.
This course will introduce the student to basic diesel engine operation and diagnosis. Students will be exposed to the newest diesel technology used in the light duty diesel market. Students will study fuel controls, diagnostics systems, and emission controls. Students will learn service procedures for common diesel faults. Students will utilize blackboard online learning in addition to the course textbook.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): AUTO 270

AUTO 285 Machining & Welding for Automotive 2 cr.
This course prepares students to perform welding and machining operations on automobiles. Students will learn how to repair broken fasteners with welding and machining techniques. Students will learn to repair exhaust systems and body components.

Prerequisite(s): AUTO-102
Corequisite(s): None

Human Service Courses (BHHS)

BHHS 025 Practicum Preparation I 0cr.
This course introduces students to the process involved in successfully obtaining a practicum placement. It provides an overview of the recommended placement sites and assists students with the process of securing a placement that most closely fit their areas of interest and levels of experience.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): BHHS-220

BHHS 075 Practicum Preparation II 0cr.
This course introduces students to the process involved in successfully obtaining a practicum placement. It provides an overview of the recommended placement sites and assists students with the process of securing a placement that most closely fit their areas of interest and levels of experience.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): BHHS-225

BHHS 100 Intro to Human Services 3 cr.
This course offers a broad overview of the human service field. Topics of study include the history of human services, theoretical approaches to human service work, human service systems, ethics, and future trends. The course provides a well-rounded look at the many career options available in human services and discusses the challenges that human-service workers face in day-to-day work.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): FIGS-100

BHHS 102 Personal Growth and Development 3 cr.
A comprehensive course that integrates personal growth and self-understanding with personal and professional choices, this course will cover self-advocacy and positive communication skills; assessing assumptions, biases, and what we take personally; evaluating our individual and societal values and ethical standards; considering our personal family history and its impact on us; and appraising our cross cultural competence. Emphasis is placed on self-knowledge, its value and effect on our lives.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 104 High Risk Populations 3 cr.
This course provides students with an overview of common high risk populations encountered in human services work. The course addressed the behavioral symptoms in these high risk populations as well as the care, treatment, and rehabilitation approaches to each group. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community requirement – Mental Health and Aging.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 105 Crisis Intervention 3 cr.
This course provides an introduction to observing and analyzing behavioral symptoms in persons with behavioral health disabilities. Emphasis is placed on recognizing common behavioral elements and in utilizing interventions appropriate to specific situations. Diagnostics, behavioral management approaches, crisis intervention methods, and links between analysis and intervention will be presented. The course is taught in three modules: a) observation, analysis, assessment; b) management and modification of behavior; c) crisis management, intervention and safety. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community Requirement - Crisis Identification and Resolution.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): BHHS-100

BHHS 110 Psychosocial&Vocational Rehabilitation3cr.
This course will examine a coherent model of psychosocial rehabilitation (PSR) as a core organizing principle of all behavioral health care. The core philosophy and values of PSR and their application in essential client services is examined. The experience of disability and recovery are emphasized. The key processes of PSR are explored conceptually and experientially. The application of PSR within the behavioral health care system is examined. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community Requirement - Psychosocial Rehabilitation.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): BHHS-100

BHHS 145 Human Diversity 3 cr.
This course explores the many aspects of human diversity including race, culture, class, gender, age, and sexual orientation. Students learn the skills needed to become more culturally competent professionals. Best practices and appropriate interventions are discussed. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community requirement – Cultural Competence/Diversity.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 215 Death and Dying 3 cr.
This course will focus on the questions rooted at the center of the human experience and also increase the students' knowledge of death and dying in the positive framework of viewing death as a celebration of life. Readings and course content will combine many diverse points of view from the sociological, emotional, individual, experiential and scholarly to provide a balanced perspective on said topic. The course will include, but is not limited to, the following topics: trends and patterns in death and dying, including historical perspectives, death in popular culture, medical technology and dying, the dying patient's perspective, and ethical dilemmas.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 220 Interviewing and Counseling 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of interviewing and counseling through a combination of reading, experiential exercises, presentations, and lecture Students will learn basic counseling skills, while obtaining a conceptual framework for understanding the process of counseling. The emphasis is on building basic skills (i.e., fundamentals of interviewing, communication and relationship building) while exploring helping theory and its application to special

populations. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community Requirement - Interviewing and Counseling.

Prerequisite(s): BHHS-100, BHHS 104, BHHS 145
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 225 Practicum I 3 cr.
This practicum course is required for all students matriculated in the associate's degree program. It is designed to give students a structured experience in the field of human services through field work in a local organization. As part of the practicum experience, students will examine their own interests and preferences, learn how to use supervision effectively, and familiarize themselves with their host organization.

Prerequisite(s): BHHS-025, BHHS-100, BHHS-105, BHHS-110, BHHS-220, ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 230 Substance Abuse 3 cr.
This course provides students with an introduction to the delivery of substance abuse services to various populations. It reviews the physical, psychological, and social impact of substance abuse as well as the strategies used to care for various populations. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community Requirement - Substance Abuse.

Prerequisite(s): BHHS-100
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 260 Group Process 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the basic concepts of group dynamics and group work in the human service field. Students will study such topics as leadership, group dynamics, group theory, ethics, diversity in groups, and group development. Note: This course meets one the MHRT Community Requirement - Group process.

Prerequisite(s): BHHS-100
Corequisite(s): none

BHHS 265 Trauma and Recovery 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of child sexual abuse and Traumatic Stress Disorders: Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) and Acute Stress Disorder (ASD) through a combination of reading, experiential/small group exercises, presentations, and lecture. Students will learn basic concepts of a trauma theory, Constructivist Self Development Theory (CSDT), the signs and symptoms of PTSD/ASD, and how traumatic events affect an individual's thoughts and behaviors. The emphasis is on developing basic knowledge (i.e., fundamentals of how trauma affects an individual, signs and symptoms of trauma reactions, appropriate level treatment options and self-care techniques for the client and worker). Application to special populations will be explored. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community Requirement - Trauma, Sexual Abuse, and Recovery.

Prerequisite(s): BHHS-105, BHHS-110
Corequisite(s): BHHS-220

BHHS 270 Case Management 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of case management practice. Students will review different models of case management and learn about common case management functions such as outreach, engagement, assessment, planning, accessing resources, coordination, and disengagement. Note: This course meets the MHRT/Community Requirement - Case Management.

Prerequisite(s): BHHS-105, BHHS-110
Corequisite(s): BHHS-220

BHHS 275 Practicum II 3 cr.
This practicum course is required for all students matriculated in the associate degree program. It is designed to build upon a student's earlier field experiences through more advanced work in a local human service organization.

Prerequisite(s): BHHS-075, BHHS-225, BHHS-230, BHHS-260
Corequisite(s): BHHS-270

Biology Courses (BIOL)

BIOL 100 Biology with Lab for Non-Majors 4 cr.
BIOL 100 is a one-semester survey course, designed to give students who are non-science majors a solid foundation in the basic principles and unifying concepts of biology. Students develop an understanding of science, the nature of scientific inquiry, and how evolution explains the unity and diversity of all life on Earth. The course focuses on common features that all organisms (living things) share, as well as their unique characteristics. The "basics" of living things are explored: their biochemistry, structure, classification, ecological role, genetics, and evolution.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): MATH-030

BIOL 105 Human Biology with Lab 4 cr.
This introductory course is available to any student needing a lab-science class. The course will cover basic body anatomical structures and functions. A body system approach will be used beginning with organizational structure, and continuing through each

of the eleven human organ systems. All major topics will be supported by appropriate laboratory activities. It should be noted that this class is NOT a substitute for Anatomy & Physiology I & II.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 110 Biotechnology with Lab for Majors 4 cr.
This is an introductory science class designed to introduce biology majors and non-majors to the field of biotechnology. Biotechnology is a discipline generally based on recent advances in the field of recombinant DNA technology. It is defined as any technology that uses organisms or their products to improve our quality of life, through the creation of new products or the modification of existing ones. This definition opens up the field to many thousands of years of human experimentation from wine and cheese making, to animal and plant breeding programs. The course emphasizes the applications of various technologies within molecular genetics, microbiology, immunology, and cell biology. Laboratory work, outside speakers, and field trips supplement lecture presentations. Biotech projects and companies in the State of Maine are emphasized.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): BIOL-124

BIOL 115 Botany with Lab 4 cr.
This is an introductory course designed to introduce students to the structures and functions of plants and the science of plant systems. Course content provides lecture and laboratory topics in plant anatomy, morphology, and physiology, as well as the history of plant science. The objective of the course is to provide students with the fundamentals of plant biology, ecology, and taxonomy that will foster greater confidence and success identifying, growing and maintaining plants.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 122 Genome Research 2 cr.
This course is being run in cooperation with the Howard Hughes Medical Institute Science Education Alliance. The students in this section will do a year-long research project on the isolation and identification of a novel bacterial virus that infects soil bacterium. All students taking this class are strongly encouraged to take BIOL 127 in the spring semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-050
Corequisite(s): BIOL-124

BIOL 124 Biology I with Lab 4 cr.
This is the first semester of a two-semester Biology sequence intended for biology/science majors or students looking to transfer laboratory science credits. Biology I concentrates on the molecular aspects of biology, cell structure and function, homeostasis, energy transformations, and genetics. The laboratory component is intended to provide students with experiential learning in support of concepts and principles introduced in the lecture class.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 127 Viral Genomics 2 cr.
This is the second semester of a two semester series in viral genomics, beginning with BIOL 122 - Genome Research. Students in this course will annotate the DNA sequence they prepared in the first semester. Students will use genomics software to align DNA sequences, identify genes, and determine the function of proteins coded for by the genes.
This course is run in cooperation with the Howard Hughes Medical Institute Science Education Alliance and the University of Pittsburgh.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-122
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 128 Biology II with Lab 4 cr.
This is the second semester of a two-semester Biology sequence intended for biology/science majors or students looking to transfer laboratory science credits. Biology II concentrates on living organisms at structural levels above the molecular and cellular levels addressed in Biology I. Specific topics include taxonomy and the principles of biological diversity, evolution, and ecology. The laboratory component is intended to provide students with experiential learning in support of concepts and principles introduced in the lectures.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-124
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 132 Anatomy & Physiology I with Lab 4 cr.
This four-credit lecture/lab course is designed for first-year students preparing for a career in the medical field. Emphasis will be on anatomical terminology, fundamental biochemistry, and structure and function of the following components of the human body: cells, tissues, integument, skeleton, joints, muscles, and nervous system. The laboratory portion of the course complements and reinforces the lecture through the use of additional resources, focusing on closer examination of the body's components. Students who have not passed a college biology course are strongly encouraged to take BIOL-100 Biology with Lab for Non-

Majors or BIOL-105 Human Biology before attempting BIOL-132.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100 or ENGL-101

BIOL 138 Anatomy and Physiology II with Lab 4 cr.
This four-credit lecture/lab course is a continuation of BIOL 132, building on many of the fundamentals. Emphasis will be on the structure and function of the following organ systems in the human body: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, urinary, and reproductive. The laboratory portion complements and reinforces the lecture, focusing on closer examination of these system structures via live and virtual dissection, and demonstration of their functions via simple testing. Anatomical models, prepared microscope slides, and online resources may also be incorporated.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-132
Corequisite(s): None

BIOL 190 Natural History of Casco Bay with Lab 4 cr.
This course brings together the various disciplines of biology, botany, zoology, ecology, geology, hydrology, and oceanography to study the biodiversity of the Casco Bay area. Students will gain field and laboratory experience as naturalists in the identification, taxonomy and natural history of selected plants, animals, fungi and ecosystems common in this bioregion. Ecological relationships are explored, and concepts such as evolution are examined. The importance of appreciating and conserving our local biodiversity is emphasized.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 209 Genetics Short Course 1 cr.
This is a hands-on laboratory course in molecular biology, focusing experimental procedures including RNA and DNA extraction, Polymerase Chain Reaction and DNA sequencing. The curriculum will mix intensive, hands-on laboratory work with several informal seminars. This course is funded by the INBRE (IDeA Networks of Biomedical Research Excellence) grant that SMCC has received from the NIH (National Institute of Health) to promote the Biomedical Research capacity for the State of Maine.

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 212 Genetics with Lab 4 cr.
The two major branches of genetics, molecular and classical genetics, are studied in detail. The first half of this course focuses on studying structure and function of genes at the molecular level, including discussions on recombinant DNA and DNA analysis techniques. Classical, or Mendelian, genetics encompasses the second half of the course and centers on transmission of traits from one generation to the next. Other topics include transposable elements, bacterial and viral genetics. The laboratory experiments are designed to provide students with hands-on activities to further elucidate the concepts discussed in lecture. Additionally, field trips to local research institutions and biotechnology companies will be scheduled during lab time.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-128
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 235 Pathophysiology 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to the study of disease, both congenital and acquired. Emphasis is placed on the alteration of normal physiology in the presence of disease processes to include signs and symptoms as well as physical consequences and laboratory findings.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 250 Microbiology with Lab 5 cr.
This course studies the principles and techniques utilized in microbiology. Consideration will be given to microbial structure, growth, physiology and the reaction of microorganisms to their physical, chemical and biological environment. Laboratory emphasis will be placed on development of proper laboratory techniques and the identification of microorganisms.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-100 or BIOL-124 or BIOL-132
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 255 Cell Biology 3 cr.
Students will develop an understanding of how eukaryotic cells function, along with an appreciation of the experimental approaches that are behind this knowledge. The course will focus on cell architecture, the structure and function of proteins, genetics and molecular biology, biomembranes, transport across cell membranes, the integration of cells into tissues, control of transcription, and signaling pathways. Critical reading and discussion of journal articles is introduced in the course. Methods in molecular and cellular biology are also introduced.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-100 or BIOL-124
Corequisite(s): none

BIOL 275 Biotechnology Internship 2 cr.

This course is an opportunity for students to work in a professional laboratory setting. This work-based learning will enhance students' abilities well beyond the scope or capabilities of the academic program at SMCC and will provide students with valuable real life experience and the opportunity to refine career objectives. The student is primarily responsible to the employer for the various work responsibilities established and is also responsible to the course instructor to complete specific academic requirements. This course may be repeated for credit.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-110, BIOL-124, BIOL-250
Corequisite(s): none

Marine Biology Courses (BIOM)

BIOM 112 Marine Biology with Lab 4 cr.
This course is designed for students needing an introductory college level science class. In order for the student to gain an understanding of the marine environment, the course begins with a brief overview of basic physical, chemical and geologic oceanography. A discussion of major phyla in each of the kingdoms that live in the sea will include taxonomy, evolution, ecology, as well as, where appropriate, concerns relating to future survival/extinction of groups under consideration. Laboratory exercises are designed to give a "hands-on" opportunity to further enhance students' appreciation of the incredible diversity of sea life.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

BIOM 170 Invertebrate Zoology with Lab 4 cr.
This course examines the invertebrate phyla, covering aspects of form and function, evolution, classification, natural history, and water-land transitions of invertebrate animals. Students will explore local marine habitats to collect live specimens and observe ecological interactions in the field. Laboratory work will encompass dissection and identification of common invertebrates, using both classical taxonomic methods and DNA bar coding.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-100 or BIOL-124
Corequisite(s): none

BIOM 180 Marine Botany with Lab 4 cr.
This course is designed to introduce students to major groups of marine algae that are found along the North Atlantic shore. Emphasis will be placed on the methods of study, taxonomy, morphology, zonation, and physiology of principal groups of algae.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-100 or BIOL-124
Corequisite(s): none

BIOM 255 Ecology with Lab 4 cr.
This course covers the basic principles of general ecology: the physical environment, populations, communities, ecosystems, and global issues. Fundamentals of the scientific method, the impact of limiting factors, biogeochemical cycles, and the significance of human activity will also be stressed. Sampling techniques are described and practiced during the laboratory.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-100 or BIOL-124
Corequisite(s): none

BIOM 265 Fishery Science with Lab 4 cr.
This course covers the taxonomy and life history of important families of fishes, aspects of anatomy and physiology that are unique to the fishes, fish culture and topics in fisheries management. There is a strong field component to this course. Field trips will include beach seining and fisheries surveys aboard a vessel in Casco Bay.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-100
Corequisite(s): none

Business Courses (BUSN)

BUSN 100 Introduction to Business 3 cr.
A rigorous examination of the key decisions that business organizations face, with particular emphasis on the role that technology and society play when making those decisions. Students examine numerous situations involving products, processes, ethics, teamwork, and markets to familiarize themselves with the choices that face business owners and their employees. A short entrepreneurial, product-design project and longer negotiation module are included.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 106 Social Media Marketing for Business 3 cr.
This course will explore the foundations and principles of social media marketing and its role in branding and growing a small business. The basic concepts of social media and small business marketing will be discussed. Social networking, bookmarking, blogging, email marketing, video/photo sharing, location-based sites, guerilla marketing and more will be explored during this course. Course homework and projects will focus on using social media tactics to market a small business. A social media marketing plan will be deveoped in theoretical exercises and practical plans for students intending to enter and grow a small business.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 115 Personal Finance 3 cr.
This course helps students to overcome difficulties with managing personal finances. Foremost emphasis is placed on methods of measuring and evaluating expenditures with a budget so that the individual will maximize the use of their earnings. Included is an evaluation of occupations and income potential; investments and mutual funds, use of credit and the borrowing of money, taxes and estate planning, purchase of major assets, including home, vehicle and appliances, and also various types of insurance.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 130 Entrepreneurship 3 cr.
This course will explore the foundations and principles of entrepreneurship and the relationship to small business. The basic concepts of business and the application in operating a new or existing business will be discussed. Benefits, challenges and key elements of entrepreneurship, ownership options, planning, marketing, financial plans and management will be explored. Course homework and projects will focus on strategic planning, market plan development and the rudiments of the overall business plan. A business plan will be developed in theoretical exercises and practical plans for students intending to enter a defined business venture.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 151 Spreadsheet Applications 3 cr.
The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with electronic spreadsheet development using Microsoft Excel for Windows. In this intensive hands-on course, students will create various types of worksheets for personal and professional uses. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving and developing quality worksheets using concepts and techniques found in most spreadsheet software. This course covers all basic skills and techniques and several advanced topics including how to design and print graphs and charts; develop worksheets for "what-if", "goal-seek" and "sensitivity" analysis; generate reports; use mathematical, financial, statistical, logical as well as date and time functions; generate reports; use database operations; and develop and use macros.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030, ENGL-090
Corequisite(s): none

BUSN 195 Business Modeling with Excel 3 cr.
This course is an examination of problem-solving techniques using modern computer applications software (Microsoft Excel 2016). The primary focus is on the in-depth use of electronic spreadsheets as a problem-solving tool, including proper spreadsheet model design and the use of appropriate graphical representation of model results. Interpretation and effective communication of results, both written and oral, are practiced.

Prerequisite(s): BUSN-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 200 Marketing 3 cr.
This course merges activities used to market a product or service into a logical framework. Students learn about building relationships with customers according to the customer's needs. Skills developed and used are segmenting the market, defining buyer behavior, positioning a product to satisfy customer needs, and developing a strategy for the product, price, and marketing communication. Areas of focus include modern distribution systems such as direct marketing, telemarketing, and the Internet. There is also extensive focus on E-commerce.

Prerequisite(s): BUSN-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 255 Human Resource Management 3 cr.
Specific attention is placed in this course on the day-to-day administrative and management procedures necessary to support the workforce. Included are matters of recruiting, selecting and hiring personnel, legal requirements that govern records and interactions with employees, rules and regulations covering termination, task definition, and training.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 260 Business Law 3 cr.
This course will provide a foundation for business managers to operate within the legal environment in which all businesses in our society function. It provides an overview of the law and our legal system, covering topics such as Tort Law, contract and sales law, negotiable instrument law, agency and employment law, business organizations and property law.

Prerequisite(s): BUSN-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 265 Business Problem Solving 3 cr.
A capstone course for the second year student, this study plan is fast-paced and dynamic. Students are challenged to use their learning to confront structured and unstructured problems with confidence and creativity. Experience in using multi-disciplinary skills is

stressed. While problems are primarily business oriented, themes also include the interaction between business and government or business and society.

Prerequisite(s): BUSN-100; ECON-120 or ECON-125
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

BUSN 275 Business Internship 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce the student to the practical work environment in their interested field of business study. The internship will be supervised, approved and monitored during the semester. A minimum of 180 hours must be worked during the semester. The student will keep a weekly log of their activities and experiences and will prepare an in-depth research paper on their organization to be reviewed by the instructor. The student must be prepared to work as an unpaid intern and should have an updated resume prior to the first class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

BUSN 276 Business Internship for Visiting Students 12 cr.
This course is designed to introduce the student to the practical work environment in their interested field of business study. The internship will be supervised, approved and monitored during the semester. A minimum of 600 hours must be worked during the 15 week internship (an average of 40 hours a week). The student will keep a bi-weekly log of their activities and experiences to be submitted to the instructor. Note: An internship may be an unpaid position, so students should be prepared to gather the experience and the course credits if an opportunity is an unpaid internship.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

Cardiovascular Courses (CARD)

CARD 100 Intro to Cardiovascular Tech 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide students with an overview of cardiovascular procedures, the history of cardiovascular medicine, professional organizations and affiliations, internships, legal and ethical responsibilities in patient care, clinical indications for cardiac testing, medical terminology, HIPAA standards in healthcare, and living wills.

Prerequisite(s): Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 105 Medical Instrumentation 3 cr.
This course is designed to give entry-level cardiovascular students an overview of electronic circuits, their components and the manner in which they function and operate medical equipment. Students will have a working knowledge of physiologic recording systems and the various functions they provide, with emphasis placed on electrical safety in the healthcare setting.

Prerequisite(s): Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 115 Electrocardiogram (ECG) Interpretation 3 cr.
This course emphasizes electrocardiogram (ECG) dysrhythmia recognition in the health care setting. Review of the cardiac conduction system and its relation to mechanical events in the cardiac cycle will provide the basis for understanding interpretation of cardiac rhythm strips and 12 lead electrocardiograms. Assessment of normal and abnormal rhythms will be completed.

Prerequisite(s): Program Acceptance, BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 120 Vascular Imaging and Pathology 3 cr.
This course provides fundamental knowledge for vascular diagnostic & interventional testing and vascular pathology. An overview of current testing techniques in ultrasound imaging, angiography, vascular MRI and Computed tomography (CT) will be provided. This course includes a review of vascular pathophysiology and current medical therapy. Physiology and hemodynamics of normal and diseased vessels will be reviewed. Risk factors associated with vascular disease will complete the course.

Prerequisite(s): Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): CARD-100, CARD-105, CARD-125, HLTH-155, PHYS-110

CARD 125 Clinical Practicum I 1 cr.
All students will rotate through the clinical affiliate hospitals. Students will be assigned to select departments (cardiac catheterization, echo-cardiography, non-invasive cardiology, and the ambulatory cardiac care unit). The rotations are primarily observational and provide students with the opportunity to see the diagnostic and interventional tests and procedures performed on patients with cardiovascular disease. Limited performance of non-invasive tasks under direct supervision is permissible.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): CARD-100, CARD-105, CARD-120

CARD 150 Invasive Cardiovascular Tech I 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide an in-depth study of cardiovascular physiology, including circulatory

hemodynamics, cardiac output and control mechanisms, electrophysiology and myocardial mechanics. The course will also include a review of angiographic techniques, right and left heart catheterization protocols for diagnosis of ventricular function abnormalities, assessment of coronary anatomy, and hemodynamic waveform morphology analysis in the clinical setting.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-100, CARD-105, CARD-120, HLTH-155, PHYS-110
Corequisite(s): NURS-100, CARD-115, CARD-155

CARD 155 Invasive Cardiovascular Tech Lab I 1 cr.
This laboratory is designed to provide a simulation experience in which students will learn to prepare manifold systems, cardiac catheters, guide wires, needles and sheaths. Students will also utilize cardiac output machines, oximeter and defibrillator/cardioverters. Students will acquire a working knowledge of pacemakers and ICD's, and will learn hemodynamic analysis data.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-100, CARD-105, CARD-120, HLTH-155, PHYS-110
Corequisite(s): NURS-100, CARD-115, CARD-150

CARD 160 Cardiovascular Physiology/Patho I 3 cr.
This course includes the review of cardiovascular anatomy and structural relationships with the cardiopulmonary and vascular system. The function and regulation of the heart and blood vessels, cellular structure and function, electrical activity and cardiovascular integration and adaptation will be discussed. Heart sounds and murmurs will be reviewed as will blood pressure regulation. The study of cardiovascular pathophysiology will include an in-depth review of various cardiac diseases, related etiology and treatment options including: ischemic cardiac disease, heart failure, and valvular heart disease.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-100, CARD-105, CARD-120, BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): CARD-115, CARD-150, CARD-155 or CARD-115 and CARD-170Corequisite(s): CARD-115 and CARD-150, CARD-155 or CARD-115 and CARD-170

CARD 165 Ultrasound Physics & Instrumentation 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the principles of ultrasound physics, instrumentation and theory relevant to the Cardiac Sonographer and Ultrasonographer. Concepts discussed will include: math for physics review; ultrasound physics; transducer construction and characteristics; sound beam formation and characteristics; instrumentation; image storage and display; Doppler instrumentation and principles; artifacts and bio-effects.

Prerequisite(s): PHYS-110
Corequisite(s): CARD-170

CARD 170 Echocardiography I 4 cr.
This course is designed to provide Cardiovascular Technology students with the foundations of Echocardiography. The course will provide an explanation of cardiac ultrasound and its use in the evaluation of normal and abnormal cardiac anatomy. The course will also provide students with the knowledge necessary to determine the presence of cardiac diseases and pathology as seen during an echocardiographic exam. A review of the various medical and surgical treatments used in the care of patients with cardiac disease will be included in the course. Basic machine mechanics, basic physics as related to ultrasound, two-dimensional, M-mode, Doppler, and Color Doppler techniques will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-100, CARD-105, CARD-120, BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): CARD-115, CARD-165

CARD 175 Clinical Practicum II 4 cr.
This course includes 240 clinical hours. The students will learn and practice skills in aseptic technique, infection control, patient monitoring, as well as pre and post-procedure patient care, for invasive and non-invasive diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. This 6-week summer clinical rotation will include clinical assignments in open-heart surgery, cardiac rehabilitation, cardiac catheterization and/or echocardiography. Lab assignments will take place at Southern Maine Community College and clinical rotations will include hospitals experiences throughout Southern and Central Maine and Southern New Hampshire.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-115, CARD-125, CARD-160, HLTH-155 and either CARD-150 and CARD-155 or CARD-165 and CARD-170
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 200 Invasive Cardiovascular Tech II 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide an in-depth study of Interventional Cardiology and complements materials from Invasive Cardiovascular Technology I. Instruction includes: percutaneous coronary intervention, permanent pacemakers, bi-ventricular cardiac devices, cardiac biopsy, intra-aortic counterpulsation, electrophysiology studies, and cardiac ablation.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-150, CARD-155
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 210 Cardiovascular Physiology/Patho II 3 cr.
This course continues the evaluation of cardiovascular physiology and disease from Cardiovascular Physiology and Pathophysiology I and provides in-depth review of hypertensive heart disease, cardiomyopathy, diseases of the pericardium and congenital malformations. Neurohumoral control of the heart and microcirculation mechanisms will be reviewed.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-160
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 220 Echocardiography II 3 cr.
This course is a continuation of the principles learned in CARD-170. The echocardiography student will learn more detailed applications for the use of Doppler ultrasound and in the determination of systolic and diastolic dysfunction; review disease pathologies such as cardiac tumors; and learn performance techniques for the evaluation of pericardial disease. Students will also be introduced to the echo findings commonly associated with of congenital heart disease in the adult and child. An introduction to advanced applications associated with of echocardiography will include: Transesophageal Echo (TEE), stress echo, vascular ultrasound, contrast echocardiography use and 3-D echocardiography.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-165, CARD-170
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 225 Clinical Practicum III 6 cr.
This clinical rotation is designed for students who have chosen one of the four clinical areas as a career-training path. Students will spend 24 hours per week in the hospital setting gaining knowledge and expertise in one of the following areas: cardiac cath lab, echocardiography, non-invasive electrocardiography, or anesthesia monitoring within the operating room.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-175
Corequisite(s): none

CARD 275 Clinical Practicum IV 12 cr.
This clinical course is for students wishing to pursue a career in one of the four employment opportunities within the CV Technology program. The student will spend 40 hours per week in their designated specialty: cardiac cath lab, echocardiography, non-invasive testing, or as a member of the anesthesia monitoring team.

Prerequisite(s): CARD-225
Corequisite(s): none

Chemistry Courses (CHEM)

CHEM 100 Fundamentals of Chemistry 4 cr.
Fundamentals of Chemistry is a one-semester, stand-alone survey course for non-science majors. Fundamental principles, terminology, and applications of inorganic, organic, and biochemistry are introduced, as well as basic laboratory techniques. The course relates chemical concepts to everyday life through analysis and discussion of fundamental principles, and will enable students to make better-informed decisions regarding their health, their community, and the world they live in.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-050
Corequisite(s): none

CHEM 102 Chemistry for Emergency Responders 3 cr.
This survey, no-laboratory course is designed to acquaint the student with the broad principles of chemistry as they relate to application and hazards in the fire fighting field. The survey includes basic chemical terminology, structure of matter, atomic bonding, molecular theory of matter, chemical and physical change, and the general states of matter, gases, liquids, and solids. Discussion of the more common elements, compounds they form, and the resulting hazards and their uses, completes the course.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100 or ENGL-101, MATH-130 or MATH-140

CHEM 103 Chemistry for Emergency Response w/Lab 4 cr.
This survey laboratory course is designed to acquaint the student with the broad principles of chemistry as they relate to application and hazards in the firefighting field. The survey includes basic chemical terminology, structure of matter, gases, liquids, and solids. Discussion of the more common elements, compounds they form, and the resulting hazards and their uses, completes the course with attention to nuclear applications, pesticides, and waste disposal. There will be specific lab demonstration times each week of the semester to assist the student with their learning.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100 or ENGL-101, MATH-130 or MATH-140

CHEM 120 General Chemistry I 4 cr.
This is the first semester of a two-semester college chemistry sequence. The topics discussed begin with physical and chemical property definitions and dimensional analysis. Chemical reactions and reaction stoichiometry are studied in the context of aqueous solutions. Types of aqueous reactions are investigated (i.e., acid/base, oxidation/reduction) as well as

quantitative aspects of the reactions (i.e., molar solutions, dilutions, titrations, limiting reagents, reaction yields). Topics in gaseous-state chemistry and introduction to basic thermodynamics, quantum theory, electronic structure of atoms, basic chemical bonding, molecular geometry and molecular orbitals follow the reaction chemistry section.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): MATH-130 or MATH-140

CHEM 125 General Chemistry II 4 cr.
This course is the second semester of a two-semester college chemistry sequence. Topics covered start with a brief discussion of the physical properties of liquids, solids and solutions. The major focus of this course will be chemical equilibriums and the applied aspects in solution chemistry. Topic areas include reaction kinetics, equilibrium reactions and calculations as applied to solutions, gas-phase reactions, acid/base reactions, buffers, and solubility. Also, entropy, free energy and equilibrium will be discussed before covering electrochemistry.

Prerequisite(s): CHEM-120
Corequisite(s): none

CHEM 131 Chemistry for Engineers with Lab 4 cr.
This is a one-semester course in general chemistry designed for civil, mechanical, and electrical engineering majors. The major areas which will be covered are: atoms and molecules, chemical equations, Stoichiometry, gases, atomic structure, chemical bonding and molecular structure, molecules and materials, matter and energy relationships, thermodynamics, kinetics chemical Equilibria, oxidation-reduction, and electrochemistry.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-190
Corequisite(s): none

Chinese Courses (CHIN)

CHIN 101 Beginning Chinese I 4 cr.
This course is an introduction to Mandarin Chinese. Students will focus on the Mandarin phonetic system (pinyin), the pronunciation of the four tones, basic grammar, and the use of Mandarin to conduct basic conversation. Approximately 150 words will be taught through real-life topics. The course will also explore the social and cultural background of the language.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 100 or Instructor Permission
Corequisite(s): none

Criminal Justice Courses (CJUS)

CJUS 104 Public Safety Telecommunicator 3 cr.
This course is designed to prepare students for emergency telecommunicator duties, to meet the requirements of the NFPA 1061 Professional Qualification Standard for Public Safety Telecommunicator I, as well as meeting the State of Maine statutory requirement for those employed at public safety dispatch centers in Maine (25 MRSA §2926 2(b)) . The course combines instructor presentations, student activities and simulation exercises to develop skills and knowledge in the field. The course will provide the student with the knowledge of roles and responsibilities, current technologies, interpersonal communications skills, telephone communication and call processing skills, radio broadcast procedures, legal aspects of public safety communications and stress management skills. In addition the course will introduce students to the skills necessary to manage requests for police, fire and medical services. This course is cross-listed as PUBS-104, EMST-104, and FIRE-104

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 105 Intro to Criminal Justice 3 cr.
This course offers an orientation to careers in law enforcement — their philosophic base and historic development; agencies and processes; technical and legal problems, and the role of criminal justice in a democratic society.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 106 Introduction to Homeland Security 3 cr.
An introduction to the public and private sector dimensions of the theory and practice of homeland security at the national, regional, state, and local level. An overview of the administrative, legislative, and operational elements of homeland security programs and processes including a review of homeland security history, policies, and programs is provided. Topics include the threat of terrorism and countermeasures, including intelligence, investigation, and policy that support U.S. homeland security objectives.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 107 Transportation & Border Security Management 3 cr.
This course provides an overview of modern border and transportation security challenges, as well as different methods employed to address these challenges. The course covers a time period from post 9-11 to the present. The course explores topics associated with border security and security for

transportation infrastructure, to include: seaports, ships, aircraft, airports, trains, train stations, trucks, highways, bridges, rail lines, pipelines, and buses.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-106
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 108 Intelligence Analysis and Security Management 3cr.
This course examines intelligence analysis and its indispensable relationship to the security management of terrorist attacks, man-made disasters, and natural disasters. It also explores vulnerabilities of our national defense and private sectors, as well as the threats posed to these institutions by terrorists, man-made disasters, and natural disasters. Students will discuss substantive issues regarding intelligence support of homeland security measures implemented by the United States and explore how the intelligence community operates.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS 106
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 110 Police Operations 3 cr.
This course deals with the everyday problems, situations and operations of the police department and the police officer. Included in the course is a study of the different career paths open in this area. It is basically a study of the patrol officer's function with a background to the entire organization. The deployment of personnel, tactical operations and the use of specialized equipment will be presented. Ethical and legal standards related to the patrol function will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CJUS-105

CJUS 115 Introduction to Criminology 3 cr.
This course will define crime and evaluate the various ways crime is measured. Students will be provided with an overview of the more popular criminological theories, emphasizing the biological, psychological and sociological schools of thought. In addition, crime control and prevention strategies as they relate to each theory will be examined in terms of theory, practice and effectiveness.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CJUS-105

CJUS 116 Crisis Intervention for Criminal Justice Professionals 3 cr.
This course was developed through collaboration between criminal justice and mental health practitioners. It is designed to educate students and those individuals currently working in the criminal justice field on issues related to the role of a Crisis Intervention Team (CIT) member. The course will cover the legal aspects of mental health commitments; liability issues; mental disorders; indicators of mental illness; understanding mental illness; documentation of incidents; the interpersonal skills necessary to effectively work with the mentally ill, their families, and the mental health system; and intervention strategies for dealing with both low and high risk situations. Students will participate in role playing scenarios during this class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 120 Introduction to Corrections 3 cr.
This course takes a practical approach to introducing students to the ideas and practices of modern corrections and skills required to succeed in the field. Included in this course are society's goals for correctional institutions, an overview of the correctional function, the everyday operations of correctional prisons and jails, and procedures of parole and probation. A central theme throughout the course will be professionalism in corrections.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CJUS-105

CJUS 125 Criminalistics 3 cr.
This course deals with the study of the scientific investigation of crime scenes, criminal evidence and evidence handling techniques. This course deals with the theory and application of police and scientific principles involved in solving crimes.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CJUS-105

CJUS 130 Laws of Arrest, Search,& Seizure 3 cr.
This course is designed to present the background and current information about the laws pertaining to arrest, search and seizure. It will explore the development of standards in the police field by examining the issues involved in the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution, State Laws and Court interpretations.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CJUS-105

CJUS 140 Juvenile Justice System 3 cr.
An examination of the impact of family, school, community and abuse on the conduct of juveniles will be undertaken. Past and current theoretical approaches to delinquency will be discussed. General topics of: gangs; delinquency and violence in schools; the Juvenile Court system; behavior modification

programs; federal funding; law enforcement's role; as well as juvenile corrections and probation will be studied. The Maine Juvenile Code will be examined.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, CJUS-115
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 145 Safety and Wellness for Criminal Justice 3 cr.

This course will explore the foundations and principles of reducing the number of law enforcement line of duty injuries and deaths. It will emphasize that best practices must be adopted to ensure the safety and health of law enforcement officers. This course will explore topics regarding fitness, nutrition, stress, emotional survival, and how they relate to the law enforcement field. Students will be required to take part in physical exercises throughout the semester.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 200 Rules of Evidence 3 cr.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the Rules of Evidence. The purpose of these rules is to determine the admissibility of evidence during the criminal trial process and the legal challenges available to the opposing side. It also covers the legal requirements for a wide range of evidence, i.e.: real and circumstantial; best evidence rule; privileged communication; the Hearsay Rule; etc.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, CJUS-130
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 215 Substantive Criminal Law 3 cr.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the history of criminal law, the necessary elements of an offense which must be proven to sustain a criminal conviction, and the defenses to criminal conduct. A comprehensive study of Maine's Revised Criminal Code, Title 17-A is a major part of this course.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, CJUS-130
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 220 Seminar in Criminal Justice 3 cr.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with a variety of issues, some controversial, that confront the criminal justice community. The emphasis will be on reading about these issues and then in-depth discussion in a seminar setting. In addition, classroom time will be spent on preparing the student for employment. In furtherance of this goal, there will be discussion of the employment procedure, with emphasis on the application process and oral interviews. Prospective employers will be invited to participate in discussions with students.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 225 Community Policing 3 cr.

This course studies the evolution of policing to the present day. Community policing is compared and contrasted with traditional policing organizations and management styles. Community policing theory and the identification of community problems underlying crime will be examined relating to the process and strategy of change. Problem solving effectiveness of community policing as a law enforcement strategy will be considered. A community service learning project for each student is an integral part of this course. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 230 Crime Scene Reconstruction I 4 cr.

This course provides students with the knowledge of the principles of effective crime scene management. Topics include: physical evidence collection and preservation, laboratory analysis, legal and practical documentation of evidence, and criminal investigation protocols. Students will engage in extensive laboratory work and analysis, review of case studies, and hands-on work at mock crime scenes, which will prepare them to present the results of their crime scene investigations in court. The course is designed for students pursuing a career as a crime scene technician.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, CJUS-125 (C or better), CJUS department approval
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 235 Crime Scene Reconstruction II 4 cr.

The second course in the crime scene reconstruction sequence, this course will build on the work in Crime Scene Reconstruction I. Students will examine additional and more advanced techniques related to the collection, preservation and analysis of crime scene evidence used in a court of law. This course provides students with the knowledge of the principles of effective crime scene management. Topics include physical evidence collection and preservation, laboratory analysis, legal and practical documentation of evidence, and criminal investigation protocols. Students will engage in extensive laboratory work and analysis, review of case studies, and hands-on work at mock crime scenes, which will prepare them to present the results of their crime scene investigations in court. The course is designed for students pursuing a career as a crime scene technician.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, CJUS-125 (C or better), CJUS-230, CJUS department approval
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 240 Comparative Criminal Justice 3 cr.
Comparative Criminal Justice is an observation of the varying forms of law enforcement as practiced on an international basis. This course addresses the organization and practices of foreign law enforcement agencies and how they compare with the American system of criminal justice. Students will travel to Ireland to compare the policing experience of Ireland during the one-week spring semester break to that of the United States.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 245 Case Preparation 3 cr.
This course is designed to teach students proper methods in which to prepare a case for possible court presentation. Included in the course will be appropriate information gathering techniques; report writing; and pre-court preparation. Proper courtroom procedures, witness styles and behavior will also be discussed. Legal standards related to acquiring information by police officers will be presented.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, CJUS-130, CJUS-215
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 250 Criminal Justice Internship 3 cr.
This course provides an opportunity for a student to work in the field of criminal justice. Students will spend a prescribed period of time working within a local criminal justice or public safety agency.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105, 3.2 GPA, and
CJUS department approval
Corequisite(s): none

CJUS 255 Criminal Investigation 3 cr.
Criminal Investigation is an observation or inquiry into allegations, circumstances or relationships in order to obtain factual information. This course deals with the duties and responsibilities of the investigator/detective/patrol officer in the course of an investigation.

Prerequisite(s): CJUS-105
Corequisite(s): CJUS-245

Information Technology Courses (CMIT)

CMIT 100 Intro to Information Technology 3 cr.
This course introduces a wide variety of concepts encountered in real-world Information Technology (IT) work and provides an overview of computer organization and hardware, Windows and Linux operating systems, system administration duties, scripting, computer networks, and computer security. It also gives students insight on IT-related careers such as network and web administration, computer forensics, web development, and software engineering. The course addresses concepts essential to all IT professionals to include operating systems and hardware to information security and computer ethics.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-050

CMIT 105 Network Fundamentals 3 cr.
This course gives students the technical skills and industry know-how required to install, configure, and troubleshoot computer networks. Topics include the OSI Model, TCP/IP, Ethernet, topologies, hardware, network design, wireless transmission, and security concepts. The course teaches toward the CompTIA's Network+ N10-005 certification exam.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-050

CMIT 110 Database Fundamentals 3 cr.
This course covers relational databases and systems commonly used in Information Technology. Topics include creating, query usage, and maintaining a database; reports, forms, and creating menu driven applications. Other topics include server-side systems commonly used in the Information Technology industry. This course will utilize working in groups to emphasize how to plan, create, and implement a project in the business setting.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-050

CMIT 120 Linux System Administration 3 cr.
This course will introduce the student to the concepts of Open Source Operating Systems, commonly referred to as Linux. Open Source Linux has continued to evolve into a variety of dependable, stable operating systems many of which are designed to work as servers. This course will deal with Red Hat Enterprise Linux and its various server configurations. During the semester the student will learn to install, configure, and manage the server environment. The course format will emphasize student exploration; development of critical thinking skills and student demonstration of understanding through practical assessments and written documentation. The class time for this course is a combination of lecture and hands-on activities.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-100, CMIT-105
Corequisite(s): none

CMIT 140 Virtualization Essentials 3 cr.
This course focuses on concepts surrounding virtualization with emphasis on Desktop Virtualization. Virtualization is abstracting hardware from operating systems. Technology, procedures, and methods of implementation will be examined. Subsections will include managing CPU's, memory, storage, and other peripherals. Specific labs include basic installation, setup, and configuration of a PC Virtual Machine.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-100, CMIT-105
Corequisite(s): none

CMIT 215 Microsoft Client Operating Systems 3 cr.
This course covers the installation, configuration, and maintenance of Microsoft Windows. The operating systems utilized in this course include various current versions of Microsoft Windows operating systems. Other topics covered in this course shall include Windows desktop deployment, Windows desktop restrictions, and networking in peer to peer and client server environments. The class time for this course is a combination of lecture and hands-on practice.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-100, CMIT-105
Corequisite(s): none

CMIT 220 Windows Server and Active Directory Fundamentals 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to network operating systems with an emphasis on the management of network objects, e.g. users, groups, shared folders, and other shared network resources. Other topics to be covered in this course include login scripts, group policies, physical and logical network topologies, network media, and network distribution devices. The operating systems utilized in this course include various current versions of Microsoft Windows server and client operating systems. The class time is a combination of lecture and hands-on practice.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-100, CMIT-105
Corequisite(s): CMIT-215

CMIT 225 Routing and Switching Fundamentals 3cr.
This course focuses on the architecture, components, and operating of routers and switches, and explains the principles of switching, routing, and primary routing protocols. The course will utilize Cisco routing kits for a physical hands-on approach reinforcing concepts in preparing students for Cisco CCENT and CCNA exams.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-100, CMIT-105
Corequisite(s): none

CMIT 240 Advanced Virtualization 3 cr.
This course introduces students to advanced virtualization concepts found in enterprise-class Information Technology (IT) infrastructures. Expanding on the foundation built in CMIT-140 Virtualization Fundamentals, this course explores virtualization management tools, databases, advanced virtual networking, enterprise storage concepts, Storage Area Networks, and iSCSI implementation. Students will design and implement environments with a focus on reliability and high availability managing and balancing virtual and physical system resources. Students will practice infrastructure design and implementation while mastering industry-relevant subjects such as virtual networking and enterprise storage.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-140, CMIT-220
Corequisite(s): CMIT-250

CMIT 250 Advanced Active Directory 3 cr.
This course deals with the management of Active Directory Services in Windows Server domains and is based upon the sections of the MSCE exam. Topics to be covered shall include active directory DHCP, DNS; AD system state maintenance, recovery and restore; FSMO (Flexible Single Master Operations), AD migration, and other common scenarios. The course time will be a combination of lecture and hands-on lab work.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-215, CMIT-220
Corequisite(s): none

CMIT 270 Project Management 3 cr.
This course gives students the real world skills necessary to guide a project from genesis to completion. They will learn about the different stages of a project, the responsibilities of each project team member role, and how to create a project methodology that matches the requirements of different production environments. The course teaches towards the CompTIA's Project+ certification exam.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-100, CMIT-105
Corequisite(s): none

CMIT 295 Senior Capstone Project 3 cr.
The Senior Capstone Project provides students with the opportunity to apply skills learned throughout the Information Technology program to solve business-driven problems with technology solutions. Taking a whole-business approach to IT, students will analyze real-world scenarios, design appropriate solutions, and

implement them in the IT Department's extensive virtual lab environment.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-215
Corequisite(s): none

Communication Courses (COMM)

COMM 105 Professional Communication for the Job Market 3 cr.
This course prepares students to search for and obtain employment. Students will produce a resume, list of references, cover letter, thank you letter, and portfolio of certificates and awards. Students will learn techniques for interviews and salary negotiation.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090
Corequisite(s): none

COMM 201 Technical Writing/Communication 3 cr.
This course presents a basic study of techniques used in technical fields to communicate in writing and through presentations. Study includes document purpose, situation analysis, style, format and production of reports, proposals, procedure sheets, technical descriptions, forms, letters, memos, and visual aids. Assignments will include reports, business letters, forms, memos, resumes, and proposals that require graphics and other supportive data.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): None

Communications and New Media Courses (CNMS)

CNMS 105 Intro to Mass Communication 3 cr.
We can watch the media as detached outsiders—as observers, we can praise them when they perform well and blame them for our social predicaments. Or we can become active participants—we can analyze the impact and investigate the consequences of the stories that media industries tell and sell. We can challenge our media to perform at high levels and steer them to serve and preserve democratic ideals. And as involved citizens, we can be aware of the consequences of the business of media and we can give voice to the issues that matter most to us and that most affect our daily lives. Each week in this class, students will be armed with the tools necessary to navigate this cultural terrain. Students will be asked to participate in the critical work of evaluating mass media and shaping their direction.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 111 Digital Foundations 3 cr.
Students will be introduced to the tools used in digital drawing, imaging and design, using the Adobe Creative Suite. Through the use of step-by-step tutorials, individual classroom instruction, guest lecturers and class discussions, students will be exposed to many facets of this powerful graphics package and its use in the industry. Examples of recent work by computer graphic artists will be shown and discussed. Students will examine the ever-growing applications of computer graphics and learn to recognize techniques used in the industry today.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 115 2D Design 3 cr.
This foundation level course introduces students to the principles of 2D design and how the role of past and present media communications is influenced by core design concepts. Students will develop, discuss, and defend visual communication strategies within the context of past and present design successes and failures. Through detailed study of design concepts we will create artwork that is unified and effective in concept, form and purpose, and through studio projects, in-class exercises, group critique, and presentations we will practice how design principles are essential for success in a chosen field of visual expression.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 120 Digital Art I 3 cr.
This introductory course will focus on the creation and manipulation of digital images using the industry standard software for digital imaging. Topics covered will include: additive and subtractive color theory, scanning and printing, masking and compositing, optimizing images for web, 3D, motion graphics and video. A series of hands-on tasks will further develop the student's personal expression and critique sensibility.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111, CNMS-115
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 125 Writing for Visual Media 3 cr.
Scriptwriting for moving image media is a key skill for making it in the world of film and video production in the realm of New Media. To compete in this field, students will learn how to write scripts for moving image media of movies, television, and the internet. Students will explore script writing for non-fiction and fiction moving image projects combining visual elements with audio components. Students will develop effective concepts for visual media programs aimed at specific viewing audiences. A variety of script

writing formats geared for the different types of moving image media will be utilized. Final written scripts and oral presentations will be used to develop portfolio level work.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 135 Graphic Design I 3 cr.
Students will become knowledgeable in the use of Adobe In Design to produce documents which are of professional typesetting quality using a laser printer and a color ink jet printer. Students will work with templates, prepare and use style sheets, import graphics, place text, select fonts and prepare a variety of desktop publishing projects.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111, CNMS-115
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 140 Scriptwriting 3 cr.
In the art of scriptwriting students focus on how to tell stories visually along with developing creative skills and gaining practical experience in writing scripts for both documentary (non-fiction) and narrative (fiction) films. Students will write and produce short film trailers for their scripts as well as present oral pitches as part of their promotion. With these new skills, students will be able to navigate through established visual media formats like filmmaking and television as well as New Media and social media.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 145 Introduction to Journalism 3 cr.
Introduction to Journalism is a writing intensive course for students looking to pursue a career in journalism, web, and new media. Coursework will cover the basic techniques of strong writing needed in news media, including but not limited to proper grammar, sentence structure, and active writing for visual scripts and print media. Students will also learn the elements and principles of journalism, deciphering what qualifies something as news, how news is created, and the impact it has on society. In this course, studens will build a foundation of strong writing skills that will prepare them for future media courses as well as entry-level careers in visual media.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): None

CNMS 146 News Writing and Production 3 cr.
The News Writing and Production course is designed to give students a basic understanding of journalism and newspaper writing techniques. Students will write, edit, and layout a 12-page publication and maintain both a print and online version, as well as submit various news articles to local community newspapers and maintain social media for the publication. Participating video students may also produce a video broadcast version of the news with the number and frequency of broadcasts to be determined during the semester and dependent upon the number of students in the course. Students in this course do all the work for publication of each issue of the paper. Students will develop and fine tune writing abilities, editing skills, image manipulation and graphic design skills. The course will also require some after school deadlines as well as some out-of-school time for news coverage.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

CNMS 150 Introduction to iOS App Design 3 cr.
This course provides an immersive introduction to conceiving and designing applications for mobile devices driven by Apple's proprietary iOS. Students gain skills specific to designing and building user interfaces (UI) for applications on iPhones, iPads and Apple Watch. Working in Adobe Photoshop, students learn to generate graphics for importing into Apple's proprietary Xcode software, the tool required for making and publishing apps on their App Store. In addition to weekly lessons and incremental assignments, students work on a semester-long project to create a solid foundation for an app of their own, complete with icons and user interface elements that adjust to the size and orientation of the device.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 155 History of Mass Communication 3 cr.
From cave art to the internet; mass media have shaped human history and perception. But avenues of communication to an audience also follow their own timeline, driven in large part by technological revolutions. Students will trace that evolution up to the present moment, as one-way communication to groups is being replaced by inter-activity. Oral and written assignments will foster an understanding of the link between culture and media, and the important turning points in media history. Students will also write personal narratives about the way media has shaped their memories, or the memories of an earlier generation, and they will track down examples of vintage media to share with classmates.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 160 Video & Audio Production Basics 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to basic video production. Classes are held in a TV studio where students learn the fundamental skills of video production through lectures and demonstrations. Topics include: production organizations and the production environment, camera operation, lighting, use of microphones, audio mixing and the use of special effects and graphics systems.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 165 Website Production 3 cr.
This is an intermediate level course designed to provide students with the basic skills to author HTML web pages. Students will learn to code HTML, incorporate images in web pages and embed various types of media. Web page layout with CSS, JavaScript and CGI forms will also be covered. An emphasis will be placed on emerging XHTML and XML technologies.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS, CMIT, or CSCI program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 170 The Cinematographic Image 3 cr.
"The Cinematographic Image" is a course designed for students who would like to understand, challenge, and express themselves through the camera lens. It is both for the student who would like to work behind the camera, as well as the everyday photographer who is interested in discovering how to express themselves cinematically through the use of many physical and visual tools available to filmmakers and photographers alike. Cinematic terms such as pattern, eye-line, movement, blocking, composition, lighting, color, contrast, and depth of field will be taught to emphasize the narrative component of each image.

Prerequisite(s): ARTS-170 or CNMS-160
Corequisite(s): None

CNMS 180 Digital Illustration I 3 cr.
This introductory course will focus on the creation and manipulation of vector images using industry standard software. Topics covered will include: application of principles and elements of 2D design theory, typography, vector drawing & painting tools, and exporting files for web, print, and motion graphics. A series of hands-on tasks will further develop the student's personal expression and critique sensibility.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111, CNMS-115
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 200 Video Boot Camp 3 cr.
Have you ever wanted to make a movie? Video Boot Camp aims to do just that. In this six week course, students will complete a short film from start to finish. Every two weeks, we will explore a different phase of production. During preproduction, students will write scripts, scout locations, create a production schedule, and cast talent. During production, students will learn how to conduct themselves on set, work with actors, and will learn the technical skills to shoot, light, and collect quality sound. Finally, during postproduction, the students will learn how to edit using Adobe Premiere, and will assemble the footage they've acquired into a unified whole. Other topics covered in class during this phase will include sound design, color correction, and foley.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-140, CNMS-160
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 205 Digital Art II 3 cr.
This course explores advanced production techniques using Adobe Photoshop for the production of images for print, web and video production. Students will learn advanced design and image manipulation techniques, generate original art works, will participate in peer reviews of work and observe the history and social impact of digital manipulation. Hands on demonstrations, lectures and class studio time will be supplemented by tutorials and lessons from a variety of sources.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-120
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 210 Video Preproduction 3 cr.
This advanced course concentrates on the development of a short film in inclusion inn the Maine Mayhem Film Festival. Emphasis will be placed on current trends in the industry. The role of a project Producer/Director will be followed in depth, specifically as it relates to the development and "pre-production" stages. Students will write a script, develop a short project proposal, including a budget and production "break down," and pitch to a panel of industry producers at the conclusion of the course.
Prerequisite(s): CNMS-140, CNMS-160
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 211 Advanced Video Production 3 cr.
This advanced production course is designed for students who have developed and pre-produced projects as part of the CNMS-210 Video Preproduction course. Students will produce a short film, either alone or with a partner, for exhibition at the Maine Mayhem Film Festival. Projects must obtain a "green light" from a panel of industry producers prior to beginning production. In class, discussion will focus on topics such as: conducting yourself on set, directing actors, blocking a scene, contracts and releases, and promoting a film. Students will be expected to work

outside of the scheduled course meeting time and should be preparted to adjust schedules as needed.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-210
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 215 Video & Audio Streaming Tech 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce New Media students to the production of video for Internet and broadband technologies. Emphasis is placed on digital video technology theory including: bandwidth, capturing video, compression and streaming architectures.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 225 Interactive Multimedia Basics 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce students to multimedia production techniques. Students will use a flowchart program to layout project concepts. Multimedia authoring will be done with Macromedia Flash 8. Topics to be covered include animation, interactive scripting, video & audio assets and Shockwave publishing techniques. Weekly reading assignments and in-class tutorials will provide hands on approach to learning.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111 or 120
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 230 Video on Location Basics 3 cr.
Working outside of the studio environment, students will learn basic "on location" video production skills. Using basic field production equipment students will shoot and edit simple exercises designed to build good on location habits. Through the exploration of a wide range of audio and video tools, commonly used on location, students will learn how to recognize and solve potential problems. Emphasis will be placed on developing strong pre-production planning and research skills.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-160
Corequisite(s): CNMS-240

CNMS 235 Computer Animation Basics 3 cr.
This advanced computer graphics course is designed to introduce students to 3D animation. Topics covered will include mesh and spline modeling, surface mapping, lighting, camera techniques and animation basics. While primarily a hands on task based course, additional and supplemental material will be covered in a series of class lectures. Various examples of 3D animation will be shown and critiqued. Students will have the opportunity to design and execute 3D animations suitable for use in an interactive portfolio or a demo reel.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111, CNMS-115
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 240 Non-Linear Editing Essentials 3 cr.
This course will take the student through the process of editing video in a digital, non-linear environment using current, industry standard software. The course explores typical computer hardware systems as well as software applications typically used in the non-linear process. Emphasis will be placed on helping students gain organizational skills, become familiar with the non-linear editing process as well as the input/output of material used in the process. Some advanced functions such as compositing, mattes, titling, and animations will be taught on a limited basis.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-160
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 250 Introduction to Documentary 3 cr.
"Reality Programming from Nanook of the North to Survivor". Documentaries or "reality television" are becoming the programming of choice for television networks and cable channels - they are also being used to manipulate, persuade, and entertain us. It is becoming increasingly difficult to tell the difference between fiction or non-fiction television - how can we tell when we are being fooled? This class will help students develop a critical sense that will make them more discerning viewers of non-fiction television. Using examples from classic documentaries students will learn about the history of documentary filmmaking, what makes them different from other types of films and what gives documentary films their unique voice. Using historical, controversial films, we will discuss how documentaries address the social and political issues of our time and what are some of the ethical dilemmas that face non-fiction filmmakers. At the end of this class students will be able to recognize the films that manipulate and persuade through propaganda and those that deliver a gift of truth to their viewer.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-105
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 251 Intro to Narrative Cinema 3 cr.
This course explores the art of storytelling in the history of film in American cinema. Starting with The Great Train Robbery in 1903 on up to current cinema, the course will show a variety of landmark films by American directors. PowerPoint presentations will provide a context for the films viewed. Discussions and reading will center on how a story is told in film by bringing together story, character, visual design and music to create the magic of movies. The competing forces of the director's desire to create art and the

pressures of commercial success at the box office will be analyzed.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-105
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 255 Multimedia Programming Basics 3 cr.
This course introduces students to multimedia programming using popular interactive software. Programming concepts such as variables, looping, conditional statements and arrays will be covered. Students will develop several projects including simple games and database search engines.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111 *or* CNMS-120
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 260 Graphic Design II 3 cr.
Advanced Graphic Design focuses on four areas of development: the application of the principles and elements of design; advanced technical skills using Adobe InDesign and Illustrator; the study of past movements that have shaped today's design trends; and output for web and commercial print. Topics include color management, spot and process colors, die cuts and custom printing specs, preparation of typography, photography, illustration, color separations, and the relationship between cost and quality. You'll conceptualize projects, distill complex information, motivate your audience, and learn professional best practices when working with clients and printers. This is a hands on, project oriented course which will culminate in portfolio level work.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-115, CNMS-135
Corequisite(s): CNMS-180

CNMS 261 Typography I 3 cr.
Typography is a study and demonstration of traditional and digital typography and layout principles. This course covers the use of software and aesthetic issues needed to produce effective communication for electronic media. Typography also covers the basic history of typography, structure and its evolution.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-111 and CNMS-115
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 265 Advanced Website Production 3 cr.
Advanced Website Production is a second level course that extends the media skills learned in the Website Production course. Students will deepen their knowledge of CSS layout techniques, use HTML5 and CSS3 techniques for styling and media elements, work with Content Management Systems, and incorporate prepackaged scripts and plugins into Web pages. Current industry standard software will be used as needed.

Prerequisite(s): CMPT-105 *or* CNMS-165
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 266 Scripting for the Web 3 cr.
Scripting for the Web is a second level course focusing on the use of browser scripting to enhance the end user browser experience. Students use script to respond to browser events, exchange data with various Web Service APIs, resolve security issues, affect the look and behavior of Web pages at run-time, interact with multimedia elements, and store browser and user information locally. Over the cousre of the semester, students develop and refine a series of solutions that can be used in future situations.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS 165 or CMPT 105
Corequisite(s): None

CNMS 270 Advanced Video on Location 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to portable video production techniques, and involves extensive work with portable video gear and related lighting/sound equipment in typical field settings. Material shot in this class will be integrated into the editing class in an attempt to give the student a realistic learning experience. The course will take a hands-on, project approach to learning the techniques of producing video material outside of the studio setting.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-230 OR CNMS-200
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 271 The Art of Audio 3 cr.
This course will expand upon audio skills learned in CNMS 160: Audio and Video Production Basics. Emphasis will be placed on furthering the student's knowledge of audio dynamics, microphone types, recording for film and sound design. Students will gain a proficiency in field audio acquisition, audio mixing, and Foley techniques.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-160
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 275 Web Application Programming 3 cr.
This second level course introduces students to web application servers and their integration with databases. An introduction into relational databases will be explored as well as an explanation of basic SQL language and functions. An overview of server applications such as ASP, PHP and Perl will be presented. Students will cover a variety of topics including connecting to data sources, retrieving and inserting data, designing dynamic tables from a data source, password & security issues, database search forms and e-commerce applications. Students are expected to have a thorough knowledge of HTML and experience authoring in an HTML editor.

Prerequisite(s): CMPT-105 *or* CNMS-165
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 280 Advanced Digital Illustration 3 cr.
This course is designed for the advanced student who wishes to go beyond the basics of Adobe Illustrator in order to enhance vector artwork quality and complexity. We will focus on advanced design and illustration techniques that are applicable to the student interested in combining Adobe Illustrator with the rest of the Adobe Creative Suite. Design topics will include good and effective use of color, shape, line and type in logo, package and corporate identity design.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-115, CNMS-180
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 290 Advanced Non-Linear Editing 3 cr.
This course will take expand upon the skills learned in CNMS 240: Non-Linear Editing Essentials. Emphasis will be placed on furthering the student's editing knowledge base by using the current, industry standard software. Students will gain a proficiency in color correction, audio mixing, advanced compositing techniques, and multi-camera editing.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-240
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 291 2D Animation 3 cr.
This course is an introduction into understanding and AfterEffects in the creation of motion graphics. Focus will be given on learning the interface in AfterEffects, putting graphics in motion, and rendering finished movie and animation projects. Participants will also explore a workflow between Photoshop and AfterEffects. Be prepared for an intensive hands-on learning experience.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS-120 or CNMS-240
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 295 Senior Capstone Project 3 cr.
Students who apply for the Senior Capstone Project will present proposals prior to the start of the semester outlining a project to be completed in their final semester as a capstone to their study in the program. An application is available through their faculty advisor. Students may work alone or in small groups. Students may also integrate an internship into their capstone project. Students must complete the capstone application, receive approval from the department faculty and be maintaining a 3.0 GPA. Projects shall be made available for presentation to the faculty, the department and the college. Space in this course is limited.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS department approval
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 296 Senior Portfolio 3 cr.
This course covers the theory and production of an effective portfolio showcasing the specific skills of each student. A portfolio is a critical asset in the pursuit of a career or transfer to another college or university. The course will focus on the professional and aesthetics practices in the Communications and New Media Design field. It will address the art of self-promotion, relevant employment and life skills necessary in finding employment in this competitive industry. Course materials will be presented through student presentations, lectures, peer and professionally reviewed critiques.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS department approval
Corequisite(s): none

CNMS 297 Radio Production Internship 3 cr.
This course is an experiential internship held off campus at Portland Radio Group. It involves hands on training and engagement in Broadcast Radio and Radio Journalism based projects. Upon completion the student will have a portfolio that will demonstrate they have had experience at the radio station with a focused area of interest, such as: radio production and engineering, news gathering and news demo reel production, event planning and promotions.

Prerequisite(s): CNMS department approval
Corequisite(s): none

Composite Courses (COMP)

COMP 100 Introduction to Composites 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the science of composites and fabrication. Students will familiarize themselves with the components of composites, including the most commonly used matrix systems, reinforcements and core materials. A variety of fabrication methods and manufacturing processes will also be explored. For each method, the appropriate tools, equipment and safety measures are studied and used.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 105 Closed Mold Manufacturing and Mold Making 4 cr.
This course will introduce students to the basics of closed mold technology, including the vacuum infusion process, vacuum bagging, light resin transfer molding, and temperature controlled molding. An introduction to tooling, mold preparation and mold are will also be covered. At the end of this course the student can

choose to take the CCT-VIP ACMA test (at additional cost).

Prerequisite(s): COMP-100
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 110 Composite Repair 2 cr.
This introductory course will include both structural and cosmetic composite repair theory and repair experience. Students will gain an understanding of inspection, documentation and composite repair. The techniques covered will include patch repair, taper sanded or scarf repair, step sanded repair, repairing delamination, mold repair and gel coat repair.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 115 Technical Graphics for Composites 3 cr.
This course will provide students with an introduction to print-reading, technical graphics, and the use of CAD software used in composites design and manufacturing. ASME Y14.5M – 2009 standards will be emphasized in interpreting prints from a variety of related industries. Students will become familiar with several computer-aided-design programs used for 2D design, 3D solid modeling, and 3D surface modeling in composites manufacturing. Both technical drawings of products and process drawings used for controlling sequences in manufacturing will be used.

Prerequisite(s): COMP-105, COMP-150
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 150 Composite Materials 3 cr.
This course provides an in-depth look at the range of composite materials, including curing and post-curing of epoxies, vinyl esters, phenolics, imides and other specialty resins; a comparison of resin properties; the properties of ceramics, metals, fibers and fiber forms; and an introduction to thermoplastics and thermo hardeners. Students will examine the concept and design of sandwich structures, joints and post-processing operations.

Prerequisite(s): COMP-100
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 160 Fundamentals of Quality & Testing 3 cr.
In this course students will examine current quality control theories and best practices to gain an understanding of continuous quality improvement methods (CQI). Topics include establishing and monitoring performance measures, organizational leadership and adopting a CQI model. Standard methods for testing composites using both destructive testing and non-destructive test methods will be included, beginning with methods to evaluate reinforcing fibers and characterize matrix materials and methods to determine mechanical properties of laminates.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 200 Advanced Composite Processes 3 cr.
In this advanced level course, students will make complex composite parts using a variety of manufacturing processes including filament winding, tube rolling, pultrusion and thermoplastic molding. They will explore the concepts and equipment needs of compression molding and the advantages of using an autoclave for curing a vacuum bagged part.

Prerequisite(s): COMP-160
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 210 Lean Manufacturing 3 cr.
This course will introduce the process of continuous quality improvement to optimize productivity and reduce waste within a manufacturing facility. Using case studies, simulations and site visits, students will examine the productions processes in factories and apply continuous improvement techniques to improve quality and productivity.

Prerequisite(s): COMP-115, COMP-160
Corequisite(s): none

COMP 250 Composites Internship/Practicum 3 cr.
This end-of-program internship is an on-the-job training opportunity, providing the student with work experience in an area of composite technology or related manufacturing experience of specific interest to the student, and mutually beneficial to the employer. The student is primarily responsible to the employer for the various work responsibilities established and is also responsible to the course instructor to complete specific objectives necessary to satisfy the requirements for student evaluation.

Prerequisite(s): COMP-115, COMP-160
Corequisite(s): none

Construction Courses (CONS)

CONS 105 Tool Safety 1 cr.
This course is a study of the safe operation of hand and power tools that are required in the workplace.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CONS 115 Practical Building Concepts & Leveling 3 cr.

This course is an introduction to basic hand drafting of building components and the proper setup and use of levels, transits, and lasers commonly used within the industry. Students will be introduced to reading basic house plans and drafting details from given criteria using a scale ruler. Leveling will include the proper use of a builder's level, water level, laser level, and transit. The course includes a variety of activities involving the use of these instruments. This course introduces floor framing practices commonly found in the residential construction industry today. Topics of discussion will include safe use of hand, power, and air tools, the correct layout, cutting, building, and estimating of a simple floor system.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-125

CONS 125 Framing Methods 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the framing practices commonly found in the residential construction industry today. Topics of discussion include safe use of hand, power, and air tools, the correct layout, cutting, building, and estimating of a simple floor, wall, and roof system.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-115

CONS 135 Roof Framing & Interior Coverings 3 cr.
This course takes an in-depth look at advanced roof framing and interior coverings currently practiced in residential construction. Students will calculate, layout and install hip and valley rafters. The design and installation of trusses, construction of dormers, roofs with unequal pitches, cornice design and fabrication, roof ventilation, roof flashing, and various roofing materials and their installation will also be covered. Interior coverings will address building insulation and energy efficiency and interior wall coverings including gypsum board installation.

Prerequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-115, CONS-125
Corequisite(s): CONS-150

CONS 147 Building Science & Energy Auditing 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to residential building science including weatherization, energy efficiency, energy movement within buildings, ventilation, indoor air quality, surface and air transported heath loss, R and U values, types of building framing, and types of insulation. This course includes a variety of activities involving the use of the blower door, manometer, infrared imaging camera, moisture meters, and other instruments.

Prerequisite(s): CONS-105, AEDD-100
Corequisites(s): none

CONS 150 Exterior Finishes & Sustainable Construction 3 cr.
Exterior finishes include preparing exterior walls for window, door, and corner trim, proper layout of a story pole for installation of siding, and installing a variety of siding types. Students will prepare, prime, and paint finish coat on all trim work. Students will construct a sustainable structure.

Prerequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-115, CONS-125
Corequisite(s): CONS-135

CONS 200 Kitchen Design and Millwork 3 cr.
This course is the study of efficient kitchen design, acquisition and installation of pre-fabricated kitchen cabinets. The course will also cover fabrication and installation of plastic laminate countertops, as well as familiarizing students with solid surface, stone and tile countertops. Students will also create custom designed millwork projects. Estimating of all components will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-115, CONS-125, CONS-135, CONS-150
Corequisite(s): CONS-210

CONS 210 Interior Finish & Stair Construction 3 cr.
This course is the study of the various types of interior trim commonly used both in the residential and commercial building industry. Topics will include door installation and trim, window trim, base applications, shelving systems, and the construction of a variety of interior stairs. The proper methods of determining the appropriate-sized windows for a given building will be discussed. Estimating of all components will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-115, CONS-125, CONS-135, CONS-150
Corequisite(s): CONS-200

CONS 220 Commercial Building Systems 4 cr.
This course is a study of various commercial building systems. Students will layout and place concrete footings, complete with anchor bolts, according to plan, after which they will construct a pre-engineered building. Students will learn proper fabrication, rigging and erection techniques. Installation of metal roofing and siding will be covered. The course includes an introduction to masonry, whereby the students will learn the history of masonry, how to mix mortar, the various patterns and bonds of masonry material, and the technique of laying brick and block. Estimating of all components will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-115, CONS-125, CONS-135, CONS-150
Corequisite(s): CONS-230

CONS 230 Concrete Construction 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the practices found in the concrete industry. This course includes but is not limited to the use of the tools of the trade, the design of normal and high performance concretes as well as performance of a variety of field tests. This course introduces the student to laboratory testing of cement and aggregates; the strength of the cured concrete as well as climatic conditions effecting concrete. This course investigates the various types of concrete finishes and their applications. This course also covers the design and fabrication of site built forms as well as the layout and erection of patented forms. It includes bridge deck forming and stay in place forms (ICF's).

Prerequisite(s): CONS-105, CONS-107
Corequisite(s): none

CONS 245 Timber Framing 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the study of early American house and barn framing. Using traditional joinery, the class will fabricate and erect a small timber frame building. Proper sizing of timber frame components will be discussed, along with the proper use of joinery tools, timber handling, and frame.

Prerequisite(s): CONS-135 or department approval
Corequisite(s): none

CONS 257 Construction Internship 4 cr.
The End-of-Program Internship is an on-the-job training opportunity, providing the student with work experience in an area of residential or commercial related construction site experience of specific interest to the student and mutual benefit to the employer. The student is primarily responsible to the employer for the various work responsibilities established but is also responsible to the course instructor to complete specific objectives necessary to satisfy the requirements for student evaluation.

Prerequisite(s): Department Chair approval
Corequisite(s): none

OSHA 120 Construction Safety 1 cr.
The OSHA 10 Hour Construction Industry Safety course is the study of safe operating procedures that are required to be performed in the construction industry. Students will be instructed how to interpret the OSHA safety standards as they pertain to daily tasks performed in the construction industry. Students will receive OSHA Construction safety cards after attending all 10 hours of classes.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

OSHA 130 Construction Safety - 30 hour 2 cr.
The OSHA 30 Hour Construction Industry Outreach Training course is a comprehensive safety program designed for anyone involved in the construction industry. The program provides complete information on OSHA compliance issues. OSHA recommends Outreach Training Programs as an orientation to occupational safety and health for workers covered by OSHA 29 CFR 1926. Construction workers must receive additional training, when required by OSHA standards, on specific hazards of the job. Students will learn the essentials for construction safety.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

Computer Science Courses (CSCI)

CSCI 104 Introduction to Robotics 3 cr.
This course introduces students from all backgrounds to the fun of designing, building, programming, and operating interactive robots. Students receive a technical introduction to basic electronics, analog circuit design, microcontrollers, and programming, as well as to design concepts and philosophies. Students will complete several individual robots that respond to various sensory inputs.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 105 World of Computing 3 cr.
This course is a broad overview of the Computing discipline. It introduces students to number systems, hardware concepts, data representation, algorithms, low-level and high-level programming, and various information systems. Most of these topics are designed to provide students with the tools that are useful when encountering computers in today's workplace. Furthermore, they are designed to enhance students' problem-solving and logical reasoning abilities.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 110 Principles of Computer Science 4 cr.
This course teaches students how to design and write computer algorithms to solve a variety of problems. Algorithms will be implemented as programs in Java. Topics include primitive data types and operations in Java, three types of control statements, methods, arrays and introduction of object-oriented concepts such as classes and encapsulation. Most of these

topics are designed to provide students with tools that are useful when encountering computers in today's workplace. Furthermore, they are designed to enhance problem-solving and logical reasoning abilities.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 160 Object Oriented Design and Programming 4 cr.
This course is an in-depth treatment of the concepts of object-oriented design and programming using Java. The Java language will be taught along with the concepts of object orienting programming. Design of programming solutions using UML is emphasized along with programming using designs provided by the instructor. Topics will include: classes and methods, branching and method design, loops and external files, arrays, collections, recursion and object oriented software engineering.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI-110
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 230 Mobile Application Development 3 cr.
This project-oriented course examines the principles of mobile application design and development. Students will learn application development on the Android or iOS platform. Topics will include memory management, user interface design, user interface building, input methods, data handling, network techniques, and URL loading. Projects will be deployed in real-world applications. Course work will include project conception, design, implementation, and pilot testing of mobile phone software applications.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI-160
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 250 Computer Organization 4 cr.
This course introduces the hardware components of a computer. It focuses on their function, design, and performance characteristics, including discussions of recent developments. Students will examine the hardware-to-software interface, where high-level language statements are reduced to a sequence of assembly language statements, each of which represents a single primitive instruction of the processor. Students will learn binary and hexadecimal numbers and how variables, arithmetic/logic operations, branching, loops, arrays, and function calls are written in the "native language" of a microprocessor (in this case the MIPS R3000 32-bit RISC instruction set). Advanced topics include performance features such as processor caches and pipelining.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI-110
Corequisite(s): CSCI-160

CSCI 260 Database Management Systems 3 cr.
This course introduces fundamental concepts of database management, including data modeling, query languages, database design, transaction processing, data integrity and security. In addition, students will write Web applications using SQL.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI-160
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 265 C# Programming 3 cr.
The goal of this course is to provide a comprehensive introduction to programming using C#. This course introduces the basic programming constructs of simple sequence, selection, and iteration. The course shows how to create a number of different types of applications including console-based and Windows applications. The event-driven programming model, which is based on interactively capturing and responding to user input on Windows and XML forms, is covered. It includes instruction on developing applications using rapid application development techniques illustrating the drag-and-drop construction approach. From the beginning, the course illustrates how to use the .NET predefined types, their member methods, data fields, and properties using an object-oriented approach to development. The course also illustrates how to create user-defined classes and stand-alone class libraries, and introduces a number of advanced object-oriented concepts and Factory Patterns.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI-110
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 275 Programming in C++ 3 cr.
Building on the programming knowledge gainined in CSCI 110, this course introduced the language and then broadens the skills of a C++ language programmer by examining sophisticated C++ concepts such as templates, exceptions, memory management, advanced inheritance issues, disambiguation of overloaded functions, private and protected inheritance, binary I/O and class libraries. Students will write real world applications in areas such as data visualization, graphics, or systems.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI-110
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 290 Data Structures 4 cr.
This course is an in-depth study of abstract data types using the Java programming language. Topics include: stacks, queues, recursion, priority queues, lists, binary search trees, heaps, graphs, and an exploration and evaluation of sorting and searching algorithms. Most

of these topics are designed to enhance your problem-solving and logical reasoning abilities.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI-160
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 296 Systems Programming in C 3 cr.
This course is a study of systems programming introducing the C programming language and the Unix programming environment and operating system interface. Students will explore these concepts using hands on exercises and larger projects.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI 250 & CSCI 290
Corequisite(s): None

CSCI 298 Topics in Computer Science 3 cr.
This course covers topics of special interest to the faculty or students. The topics will be cutting edge or special technologies that are not covered in other CSCI courses, or new programming languages or programming paradigms not covered by other courses.

Prerequisite(s): Permission of instructor
Corequisite(s): none

CSCI 299 Programming Autonomous Robots 3 cr.
Introduction to the programming concepts involved with autonomous robotic systems. Using off-the-shelf "robot kits" students will design a simple robotic platform to meet specific goals. Then, using a common platform for the remainder of the course, students will develop their programming capabilities. Simple open-ended, feedback, and artificial intelligence systems will be explored throughout the course. Several benchmarks and robotic competitions will be used to demonstrate the platform and programming learned in the course.

Prerequisite(s): CSCI-290
Corequisite(s): none

Computer Technology (CMPT) Courses

CMPT 151 Spreadsheet Applications 3 cr.
The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with electronic spreadsheet development using Microsoft Excel. In this intensive hands-on course, students will create various types of worksheets for personal and professional uses. Emphasis will be placed on problem solving and developing quality worksheets using concepts and techniques found in most spreadsheet software. This course covers all basic skills and techniques and several advanced topics including how to design and print graphs and charts; develop worksheets for "what-if", "goal-seek" and "sensitivity" analysis; generate reports; use mathematical, financial, statistical, logical as well as date and time functions; generate reports; use database operations; and develop and use macros.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030, ENGL-090
Corequisite(s): none

Culinary Arts Courses (CULA)

CULA 102 Introduction to Culinary, Hospitality & Tourism 3 cr.
This course will provide students with a thorough overview of the culinary, hospitality and tourism industry along with the critical management principles that underlie the smooth operations of these areas. Students will be exposed to history, culture, philosophy, structure, organization and opportunities in the industry. This course will explore the purpose and benefits of professional organizations within the field. This course will help the student understand different market segments, trends, growth and the future of the industry.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

CULA 103 ServSafe® 1 cr.
This course is the ServSafe® program in food safety, culminating with the national certification exam.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

CULA 110 Culinary Skills 4 cr.
This course includes the theory and practical application of kitchen orientation, knife skills, proper cutting techniques, breakfast cookery, salad preparation, vegetable cookery, potato, pasta and rice cookery, and soups and sandwich preparation. The course also includes proper presentation and service of those items. Instruction includes lectures, demonstrations, films, class discussions and lab preparations. Students are required to be in uniform and to have culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CULA-102, CULA-103, MATH-030

CULA 120 Basic Food Preparation 4 cr.
This course teaches the basic preparation and cooking methods of meat, fish and poultry and the preparation of sauces and stocks. The preparations, services and techniques of basic cooking methods, with emphasis on kitchen sanitation and safety, are presented. Instruction includes demonstrations, lectures and films, as well as a high degree of hands-on practices.

Students are required to be in uniform and to have culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CULA-102, CULA-103, MATH-030

CULA 130 Basic Baking 4 cr.
This course is concerned with the basic principles of mixing, scaling and baking, methods and techniques of bread, cake, frosting, cookie and pie production, and laminated dough. Written and performance exams are given to evaluate student progress. Students are required to be in uniform and to have culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CULA-102, CULA-103, MATH-030

CULA 140 Food and Beverage Purchasing 4 cr.
This course is designed to teach the proper procedures for receiving, ordering through computerized and conventional methods, inventory control and storage of all restaurant/hotel products (including cleaning, ware, and linens). Emphasis will be placed on establishing specifications, determining food cost, comparative shopping, and ordering with a computer and conventional methods. Additionally, Culinary Math is covered. The class also cleans and maintains all dry goods, freezer space and cold storage used to house all items coming into the Culinary Arts Department. Students are required to be in uniform in every class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): CULA-102, CULA-103, MATH-030

CULA 200 Culinary Arts Externship 3 cr.
This course is designed to give students exposure to the hospitality industry in order that they may practice skills gained in their first year at SMCC and gain knowledge of a segment of the industry that is of particular interest to them. Students must complete a minimum of 400 hours of work experience and a portfolio documenting their experience. Students are required to be in uniform as employer requires.

Prerequisite(s): CULA-102, CULA-103, CULA-110, CULA-120, CULA-130, CULA-140 & Dept Approval
Corequisite(s): none

CULA 231 Advanced Pastry Techniques 2 cr.
This course teaches advanced pastry techniques. Course activities include advanced production methods of classical types of desserts: chocolate work, use of fine liqueurs, fruits, and sugar work with proper presentation and service in the Culinary Arts dining room. Students are required to be in uniform and to have culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisites: CULA 100, CULA 110, CULA 120, CULA 130, CULA 140
Corequisite(s): none.

CULA 232 Advanced Baking 2 cr.
This course teaches advanced baking techniques. Course activities include advanced production methods of classical types of breads and baked goods with proper presentation and service in the Culinary Arts dining room. Students are required to be in uniform and to have culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisites: CULA 100, CULA 110, CULA 120, CULA 130, CULA 140
Corequisite(s): none.

CULA 241 Planning/Dining Room Service 2 cr.
This course is designed to teach Culinary Arts students proper dining room service and procedures. Emphasis will be placed on teamwork, personal appearance, customer service skills, and the importance of the relationship between the dining room staff and the kitchen staff in a food service operation. Students are required to wear proper dining room attire in every class.

Prerequisite(s): CULA-103 or DIET-160, CULA-102, CULA-110, CULA-120, CULA-130, CULA-140
Corequisite(s): none

CULA 250 Food and Beverage Management 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce students to the business side of the food service industry. Through the hands-on planning of a hospitality operation, students will learn the importance and intricacies of food and beverage menus, business plans, equipment layout, design, and state regulations.

Prerequisite(s): CULA-102, CULA 103, CULA-110, CULA-120, CULA-130, CULA-140 *OR* HSMP-101 & MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

CULA 260 Modern Culinary Trends 2 cr.
This course is designed to give students exposure to contemporary issues in culinary arts. Students will explore current fads and trends in culinary arts through demonstration, lecture, guest speakers, field trips, and hands-on cooking exercises related to these fads and trends in the ever-changing and evolving modern culinary world.

Prerequisite(s): CULA-100 OR CULA-102 & CULA-103, CULA-110, CULA-120, CULA-130, CULA-140
Corequisite(s): CULA-261

CULA 261 Catering 2 cr.
This course is designed to give students a basic understanding and working knowledge of planning and preparation of on-site and off-site catered events of various styles to meet the needs of different types of clients. Instruction will include demonstrations, lectures, recipe analysis, and conversion for large batch cooking, and actual planning and preparation of meals for service. Students are required to be in uniform and to have a culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisite(s): CULA-100 OR CULA-102 & CULA-103, CULA-110, CULA-120, CULA-130, CULA-140
Corequisite(s): CULA-260

CULA 262 Chef in Residence 2 cr.
This is a course in developing and executing a menu with a local chef to provide a dining experience for guests. Students will work with a faculty member, as well as a local chef to create, prepare and serve a menu. That will include current industry cooking techniques based on the expertise of the chef. Students are required to be in uniform and to have culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisite(s): CULA 102, CULA 110, CULA 120, CULA 130 and CULA 140
Corequisite(s): none

CULA 263 International Cuisine 2 cr.
This is a course in à la carte preparation and service with a theme of International Cuisine utilizing meat, fish, poultry, soups, sauces and gravies, as well as lab preparation of foods served in the Culinary Arts Dining Room. Students are required to be in uniform and to have culinary tool kit with them at every class.

Prerequisite(s): CULA 102, CULA 110, CULA 120, CULA 130 and CULA 140
Corequisite(s): none

CULA 270 Beverage 2 cr.
This course introduces the beverage sector, including coffee, wine, beer and distilling. Planning topics include concept, production, selection, and service of alcoholic and nonalcoholic beverages. The course aims to give a comprehensive understanding of all beverages that relate to the hospitality industry.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 100, CULA program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

Early Childhood Education Courses (ECED)

ECED 100 Intro to Early Childhood Education 3 cr.
This course provides an overview of the field of early childhood education. The course explores the historical and philosophical foundation of early education and care and developmentally appropriate practices related to learning and development. Students examine the role of the teacher in terms of developing classroom communities, using teaching strategies, planning curriculum, assessing learning and development, and building relationships with children, families, and communities. Note: It is recommended students take this together with ECED-110 Child Development in their first semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 110 Child Development 3 cr.
This course provides an overview of the principles, stages, and theories that guide human growth and development from conception through adolescence. Emphasis is placed on the developmental sequences in the physical, social-emotional, cognitive, and language domains in response to environmental and genetic influences. Note: Students are recommended to take this together with ECED-100 Intro to Early Childhood in their first semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 150 Infant and Toddler Caregiving 3 cr.
This course will address methods of caring for and guiding infants and toddlers (pre-natal through 36 months) in group settings. Developmental characteristics and needs of the very young child and the child's family will be examined. The emphasis is on developing competent caregiving skills and on providing a stimulating, developmentally appropriate environment.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-100 & ECED-110 or EDUC-100 & ECED-110
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 160 Positive Guidance 3 cr.
This class is designed to provide students with an understanding of, and the tools necessary to support, the social and emotional development of young children. The course begins with an examination of developmentally appropriate goals for children's social and emotional competence and moves on to explore methods of direct and indirect guidance for use in diverse settings. Students will develop a repertoire of strategies for use with children, including those who may exhibit challenging behaviors. Consideration will be given to partnering with families and the role

played by values and culture in children's development and in guiding their behavior.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-100, ECED-110
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 200 Children's Lit & Language Arts 3 cr.
This course explores children's literature and its role in supporting language and literacy development. Students will examine the genres of children's literature and learn how to select quality, age-appropriate texts. Students will develop strategies to share literature with children and families to cultivate a love of reading. Additionally, the students will use developmentally appropriate goals and objectives for creation of literacy activities and a literacy-rich environment

Prerequisite(s): ECED-100, ECED-110
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 210 Teaching Young Children with Exceptionalities 3 cr.
This course is designed to broaden students' understanding of the theoretical and legal foundations for programs serving young children (infancy through age eight) with a wide range of special educational needs. Students will examine the causes, symptoms, and behavioral characteristics of children with exceptionalities and their implications for classroom settings. Students will learn how to interpret and work with IEPs and IFSPs as well as local and state agencies supporting young children and their families. Students will design curriculum across all areas of development and consider implementation within inclusive classroom settings.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-160, ECED-250
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 220 Observation and Record Keeping 3 cr.
In this course, students will examine the importance of and various methods of observation as a crucial aspect of the teacher's role in the early childhood classroom. The role of observation in assessing students and planning appropriate curriculum will be addressed. Students will make numerous formal observations (covering all the developmental domains) of one typically developing child. Together these formal observations along with photos, audiotapes, drawings as well as activity plans will comprise a case study to be submitted at the end of the course.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-100, ECED-110
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 225 Student Teaching Practicum I 4 cr.
This course is designed to support students in developing the skills and dispositions of early childhood professionals. Students connect theory to practice through direct participation in an early childhood setting and through weekly seminar discussions. Students design, implement, and evaluate developmentally effective activities under the guidance of an early childhood professional. Students develop a portfolio documenting their experiences.
Students complete 104 hours of supervised field experience in an early childhood setting. SMCC ECE faculty and on-site supervisors review and evaluate student progress during their practicum experience.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-200, ECED-250
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 250 Curriculum Development for Young Children 3 cr.
This course explores the elements involved in planning, implementing, and evaluating developmentally appropriate, evidence-based, curriculum for young children. The course highlights the relationship between developmental theory, philosophy, and practice based on the needs of young children. Emphasis is also placed on understanding children's developmental stages and developing appropriate learning opportunities, interactions, and environments.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-100, ECED-110
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 260 Early Childhood Program Admin 3 cr.
This course is an overview of early childhood professions and the components necessary to start and operate a quality center-based program, with applicability to family child care homes. The specific topics will include budgets, needs assessments, staffing and program evaluations.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-160 and Department approval
Corequisite(s): none

ECED 270 School, Home, & Community Relations 3 cr.
This course is an exploration of relationships found among children, their families and the community. By examining the changing family structure and the various roles and interactions of family members, we will address issues relevant to young children as they socialize at home and in the community. Special consideration will be given to the factors affecting family life (such as urban/rural living, socio-cultural, racial and economic realities), and the changing role of families in society today. This course requires a 12 hour Service Learning commitment in the community.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100 or ENGL-101

ECED 275 Student Teaching Practicum II 6 cr.
In this second field placement, students take on greater responsibility in an early childhood setting. Students continue to connect theory to practice through direct participation in an early childhood setting and through weekly seminar discussions. Seminar discussions revolve around students' interests, concerns, and reflections on their work and also consider relevant topics such as guidance, program management, family involvement, and professionalism. Students develop a portfolio documenting their experiences. Students complete 208 hours of supervised field experiences in an early childhood setting. SMCC ECE faculty and on-site supervisors review and evaluate student progress during their practicum experience.

Prerequisite(s): ECED-225
Corequisite(s): none

Economics Courses (ECON)

ECON 120 Microeconomics 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the analysis of firms and consumers in a market economy: the functioning of prices, economic decision-making by procedures and consumers, and market structure. Topics discussed include consumer producers and consumer behavior, production choices and production costs, industry structure and resource pricing.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

ECON 125 Macroeconomics 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the modern economy both at the national and international levels. Topics include production of goods and services, consumption, employment, inflation, government fiscal and monetary policy, and causes of economic growth or decline. A special feature of this course is that students will manage their own hypothetical investment portfolio during the semester.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100

Education Courses (EDUC)

EDUC 100 Introduction to Teaching 3 cr.
Building on the research about how human beings learn, this course will expose students to the parallels between human cognition and teaching for learning with deep levels of understanding. Students will be exposed to the many facets of teaching, from a successful classroom environment, to the changing roles of teachers in the information age, to the impact and challenges of learner diversity, and the issues involved in school reform. The course format will emphasize group work and thinking as well as individual critical reflection on topics throughout.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): ENGL-100 or ENGL-101

EDUC 105 Introduction to American Education 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to the major issues and challenges surrounding education and schooling in the United States. Students will study the purposes of schooling, the trends in education, and strategies that have been used to address emerging problems/needs. The course will also cover role and impact of communities, educational bureaucracies, government (local, state, and federal), and other factors on education and education systems.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

EDUC 110 Technology & Learning in the Classroom 3 cr.
This course will provide a survey of the uses of instructional technology as a way to support optimum teaching for learning in twenty-first century classrooms. Using the International Society of Technology in Education Standards (ISTE) as a foundation, students will be introduced to current technology that will both inspire student learning and creativity with an eye focused on supporting best practices. Students will design, develop, and evaluate authentic learning experiences and assessments incorporating contemporary tools and resources to maximize content learning in the K-12 classroom.

Prerequisite(s): EDUC-100, ENGL-100; or Advanced Certificate in Education Acceptance

EDUC 120 Teaching Through the Arts 3 cr.
This course is focused on integrating contemporary art and design theory into the K-12 classroom. Through readings, discussion, creative projects, journaling, and community engagement, students will explore the variety of ways artistic practices intersect and support learning objectives. This course will provide future teachers with insight to comprehending visual concepts and language to encourage life-long learning.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

EDUC 115 Culturally Responsive Teaching 3 cr.
This course is designed to expand students' awareness of both the cognitive knowledge and skills necessary to

effectively teach, interact with, and serve culturally diverse populations in classroom settings. Examining students' beliefs and attitudes about the fabric of our culturally diverse society will become the through-line for course content. The emphasis on "teaching to" cultural diversity will help students acquire more accurate knowledge about the lives, cultures, contributions, experiences, and challenges of different ethnic and racial groups in U.S. society.

Prerequisite(s): EDUC-100, ENGL-100; or Advanced Certificate in Education Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

EDUC 205 Becoming an Ed Tech III 3 cr.
This foundational class will explore the many facets and responsibilities of an Educational Technician III planning to work in a public school setting. This course will cover a variety of relevant topics as it relates to ways in which Ed Tech III employees support both teachers and students in the learning process. Group work, group inquiry, and weekly written reflections and analysis are requirements of this course.

Prerequisite(s): Advanced Certificate in Education Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

EDUC 210 Instructional Methods for Teaching ELL Students 3 cr.
This course provides an overview of the underlying principles, characteristics, and applicability of various methods for teaching English as a second language. It explores the historical and current trends of instructional approaches, methods, and techniques. It then goes on to explore methods and techniques for teaching specific language skill areas, followed by analysis and evaluation of currently marketed ESL textbooks. The course concludes with a look at current professional issues in language teaching, including language assessment, culture, and the use of technology.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

EDUC 220 Found. Literacy Development 3 cr.
Learning to Read and Reading to Learn. It is often assumed that learning how to read is a basic developmental milestone, just like learning how to walk and talk. Educators understand that learning how to read is a both a dynamic and complex intellectual process. This course explores the research on language acquisition and development in children as a way to better understand how students begin to acquire and progress through requisite skills to produce both confident and competent readers. Group work, group inquiry, and field work in classrooms are integral parts of this course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

EDUC 230 Teaching Exceptional Learners 3 cr.
This course is designed to broaden and strengthen the pre-service teachers' understanding of the wide range of exceptionalities found in the classroom. Central to this course is the belief that students with special needs should be educated and socially interact, to the greatest extent possible, with their peers in a regular education setting. To that end, the regular educator's role in teaching exceptional learners will be emphasized. Specifically covered in this course will be the abilities and needs of students with disabilities, English Language Learners (ELL), and those identified as gifted and talented. Other topics included will include: Response to Intervention (RTI), collaborative teaming, co-teaching, building relationships with parents, the referral process, modifying curriculum, individual education plans (IEP), behavior management techniques, and state and federal legislation regarding exceptional students.

Prerequisite(s): EDUC 100 & EDUC 105; or Advanced Certificate in Education Acceptance
Corequisite(s): None

EDUC 250 Theory Into Practice 6 cr.
This course will consist of a directed and evaluated internship in heterogeneous classrooms serving as an Educational Technician III. Students will experience working in collaboration with teaching professionals for four days each week and experience teaching appropriate content to students with varied learning needs as a way to connect current theory into classroom practice. Additionally, a weekly seminar will provide the needed time to solidify new learning, to pose questions, and to surface assumptions in a collaborative learning environment.

Prerequisite(s): 15 credits earned in the Advanced Certificate in Education, Department Permission
Corequisite(s): none

Electrical Courses (ELEC)

ELEC 100 Basic Electrical Principles - HVAC 3 cr.
This course is a fundamental approach to the study of basic electrical principles, such as: safety, static and current electricity, Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuits; Kirschhoff's Laws, magnetism and its applications, chemical and heating effects, electromagnetic induction, alternating current, and

measuring instruments. Classroom demonstrations with student participation are included.

Prerequisite(s): HVAC program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 101 Introduction to Electrical Engineering Technologies 3 cr.
This is a first semester gateway course intended to introduce new electrical engineering technologies (EET) students to their program. Through the design and completion of a robotics project, combined with seminars and lectures in student success, students are prepared to successfully complete their EET program requirements and graduate. Students are also introduced to local employers through field trips, and guest lectures. In this course each student will create a customized robotics project that will be presented at the end of the semester. This class will also include collaborative work. Engineering topics that will be covered include Arduino based prototyping, programming in C++, microcontrollers, basic robotics with sensors, soldering, electrical measurements, and an introduction to digital oscilloscopes.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 105 Basic Electricity I 2 cr.
This course is one of two foundational courses in the study of electricity. It examines direct current (DC) circuits, voltage, current, resistance and power. Students will learn to build, test and troubleshoot different types of circuits (series, parallel and series-parallel). A grade of C or better is required to move onto the next electrical course (ELEC-115).

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050
Corequisite(s): MATH-140 & MATH-146 or MATH-145

ELEC 110 DC Circuits 3 cr.
This is one of two foundational courses in the study of electricity. It examines the principles of electricity (voltage, current, resistance, power) and the electric circuit. Common circuits (series, parallel, series-parallel) are examined as well as circuit theorems including Superposition, Thevenin's Theorem and Maximum Power Transfer. Troubleshooting skills are emphasized.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC or ENGR program acceptance
Corequisite(s): MATH-140 & MATH-146 or MATH-145

ELEC 115 Basic Electricity II 2 cr.
Basic Electricity II is the 2nd of the two foundational courses in electricity. Students will examine the principles of alternating current (AC) electricity including peak and RMS voltages, frequency, power factor and the impact of inductors and capacitors placed in AC circuits. Series and parallel RL, RC and RLC circuits will be examined. A grade of C or better is required to move on to subsequent electrical courses.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-105 w/grade of C or better
Corequisite(s): MATH-140 & MATH-146 or MATH-145

ELEC 120 Digital Electronics 3 cr.
Digital Electronics is an introduction to the study of binary logic circuits, their analysis, and design. This field is fundamental to modern electronics from cell phones, tablets, cameras, and televisions, to powerful computers, robotics, and industrial controls. Topics include rules and laws of Boolean algebra, analysis and design of combinatorial, and sequential logic circuits, encoding, decoding, flip-flops, counters, registers, programmable logic devices, hardware description language, and simple digital systems.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 130 Programmable Logic Controllers 3 cr.
This course covers the use of programmable logic controllers (PLC's) in the field of automation and process control. By using the PLC, a computer interface to connected Inputs/Outputs (I/O), and software tools, the technician can control and troubleshoot the most sophisticated systems. Students will work with two PLC platforms. Using simulation software will provide exposure to the Allen Bradley SLC500 platform. The GE Fanuc VersaMax platform will be examined with a lab fully equipped with hardware and software.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC *or* CSCI program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 140 AC Circuits 3 cr.
This course is a study of alternating circuits including magnetism, electromagnetic induction, AC current and voltage, AC circuits, basic inductance, capacitance, and RC and L/R time constants, complex numbers, phasor diagrams, AC RLC circuit analysis, power factor and power factor correction, resonance and filters.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-101, ELEC-110 w/C or better, MATH-140 & MATH-146 or MATH-145
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 150 Transformers 2 cr.
This course covers the theory associated with Polyphase Circuits and the comparison between single-phase and polyphase power generation; balanced and unbalanced 'wye' and 'delta' circuits; use of various wattmeters in various configurations; power factor and power factor correction techniques; single

and three phase transformers; percent voltage regulation; transformer impedances.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-115 w/grade of C or better
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 160 Controls I 3 cr.
Controls I introduces students to residential wiring materials and techniques. Electrical wire, cable, devices and other materials are examined. In addition, wiring schematics utilizing device symbols will be reviewed. The National Electrical Code will be referenced to ensure safe electrical installations in the lab.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-105 w/grade of C or better
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 170 Three-Phase Circuits 3 cr.
This course covers the theory associated with Polyphase Circuits and the comparison between single-phase and polyphase power generation; balanced and unbalanced 'wye' and 'delta' circuits; use of various wattmeters in various configurations; power factor and power factor correction techniques; single- and three-phase transformers; autotransformers; 'vee' to 'vee'; scott tap percent voltage regulation; transformer impedances.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-140 w/grade of C or better
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 175 Wiring Practices 3 cr.
This course is designed to cover the principles and materials used in residential and some commercial electrical wiring applications. It will focus on devices, materials, and circuitry as they relate to residential and light commercial wiring techniques. Reference to the appropriate articles of the latest edition of the National Electrical Code will be an ongoing part of the course.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 205 Basic Electronics I 3 cr.
This course examines the construction, operation and application of discrete electronic components including diodes, bipolar and field effect device characteristics, thyristors and operational amplifiers.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-115 w/grade of C or better
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 210 Electrical Topics 3 cr.
This course will be used to explore important and timely topics in the electrical field. Examples of the topics that might be examined would include: cabling and connectors for data and voice communications (networking installations), lighting options (the application and installation of incandescent, florescent, and HID lighting).

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-115 w/grade of C or better
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 215 Electrical Machinery 3 cr.
This course will examine DC and AC generators and motors. Calculations and measurements of current, speed, and torque will be taken on motors. Percent voltage regulation and efficiencies will be taken on generators. Lab experiments will be used to better understand the theory behind electrical machines.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-140
Corequisite(s): ELEC-170

ELEC 220 Electric Motors 2 cr.
This course will cover DC and AC generators and motors. The student will examine DC shunt, series and compound machines, single and three phase induction motors and three phase alternators in the class and lab.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-115
Corequisite(s): ELEC-150

ELEC 230 Electronics I 3 cr.
Electronics I is the first of a two course series in analog electronics. It begins with an introduction to semiconductor physics, and diodes with applications. The bipolar junction transistor (BJT) is emphasized, biasing, modeling, characterization, and small signal analysis. Single- and multi-stage amplifiers are designed and analyzed, including frequency domain analysis.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-140 w/grade of C or better
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 235 Electronics II 3 cr.
Electronics II is the second of a two course series in analog electronics. It begins with an introduction to field effect transistors- biasing, modeling, characterization, and small signal analysis. Single- and multi-stage amplifiers are designed an analyzed, including frequency domain analysis. 4-layer device characterization, and applications are covered, as well as designing basic applications with discrete operational amplifiers.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-230
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 240 Fluid Power Systems 3 cr.
This course is an overview of basic components, applications, and circuitry involved in hydraulics and pneumatics. Lecture and lab experiments involve

design, purpose, construction, and the basic maintenance of fluid power devices and systems.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC or ENGR program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 250 National Electrical Code 3 cr.
This course will examine the rules, regulations and requirements of the current version of the National Electrical Code for safe electrical installations. Examples, calculations and graphics will be used to explain requirements to better prepare students to take the State exam.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-215 and ELEC-170 or ELEC-150 and ELEC-220
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 260 Motor Controls and Automation 3 cr.
This course covers the theory, study, and application of electro-mechanical devices; ladder logic diagrams; control wiring techniques; electronic motor starters and circuits; proximity and photoelectric sensors; variable frequency drives.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-215
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 265 Renewable Energy Resources 3 cr.
This course is designed to cover the principles of electricity generation using wind, solar, hydro, and biomass alternative energy sources. Emphasis will be on characteristics, design, and implementation of direct and electromechanical energy conversion; types of storage devices; large-scale applications; and power system issues associated with integration of these technologies.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-110
Corequisite(s): none

ELEC 280 Controls II 2 cr.
The theory and application of electro-mechanical devices using relays and switches, the study of ladder logic diagrams, the theory and application of motor starter circuits, sensor technology and reduced voltage starting systems.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-150
Corequisite(s): none

Emergency Medical Services / Paramedicine Courses (EMSP)

EMSP 115 Paramedic Procedures 3 cr.
Students will develop the abilities needed by the out-of-hospital healthcare provider to safely and effectively perform the necessary skills to manage most out-of-hospital emergencies. Through the usage of peer-review and instructor validation, students will practice and demonstrate the safe and correct methods of immobilization of bones and joints, spinal assessment and immobilization, bleeding control, oxygen administration, and airway management. The student will learn the current evidence based techniques and methods and how to successfully communication and document these methods.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP Program Acceptance, BIOL-132, ENGL-100, MATH-112
Corequisite(s): BIOL-138, EMSP-120, EMSP-150

EMSP 120 Paramedic Pharmacology and Medical Administration 3 cr.
This course will provide the student with knowledge about the principles of pharmacology and medication administration. It will include pharmacologic classifications, mechanism of drug actions, pharmacokinetics, key adverse effects and drug interactions. It will also contain an overview of the bodily effects of drugs as well as review of major drug categories. This course provides students with knowledge, responsibilities, and accountability, in the administration of medications across the lifespan. This course will also cover dosage calculations necessary for safe preparation and administration of medications. The student will learn the current evidence based techniques and methods and how to successfully communicate and document these methods.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP Program Acceptance, BIOL-132, ENGL-100, MATH-112
Corequisite(s): BIOL-138, EMSP-115, EMSP-150

EMSP 150 Introductory Cardiology 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide the healthcare provider with an understanding of the cardiovascular system including the conduction system of the heart, and electrocardiography (ECG) interpretation through monitoring and 12-Lead ECG. Topics include a review of the anatomy and physiology of the heart and circulatory system, electrophysiology, and assessment of the cardiac patient.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP Program Acceptance, BIOL-132, ENGL-100, MATH-112
Corequisite(s): BIOL-138, EMSP-115, EMSP-120

EMSP 165 EMS Operations 3 cr.
This course will introduce the student to the complexity of proving medical care in the pre-hospital or out-of-hospital environment. The foundational and operational elements of Emergency Medical Services (EMS) will be discussed. The student will develop understanding for our history, future, effective and

ethical evidence-based practice, professionalism, and the various operational challenges we experience.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-115, EMSP-120, EMSP-150, BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): EMSP-170, EMSP-175

EMSP 170 Patient Assessment 4 cr.
This course will develop the skills needed to perform an effective and thorough patient assessment for the pre-hospital and healthcare environment. The student will learn the proper techniques of physical examination, patient interview and history taking, body systems evaluation, and how to document the findings. Additionally the student will learn how to assess various age groups of patients, obstetric patients, and how to deliver a neonate in standard and emergent conditions.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138, EMSP-115, EMSP-120, EMSP-150
Corequisite(s): EMSP-165, EMSP-175

EMSP 175 Advanced Cardiology 4 cr.
This course provides an in-depth study into the pathophysiology and management of cardiovascular disease and related emergencies. Topics include a review of the cardiac patient, pathophysiology of heart and valve disease, acute coronary syndromes, atherosclerosis, specific conditions resulting from the atherosclerotic heart disease, peripheral vascular emergencies, pharmacologic intervention, dysrhythmia recognition, and management of cardiac emergencies.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138, EMSP-115, EMSP-120, EMSP-150
Corequisite(s): EMSP-165, EMSP-170

EMSP 200 Paramedic Clinical Practicum I 3 cr.
Paramedic students will be scheduled for 120 hours of clinical experience in their first clinical practicum. The student will be assigned to various clinical settings where the student will perform patient assessments, administer medications, manage airways, and assist in the care and treatment of patients. Students will gain clinical experience integrating cognitive and psychomotor skills under the supervision of a hospital preceptor. Students will complete clinical rotations in a variety of medical facilities to include emergency departments, intensive care units, labor and delivery, respiratory therapy, specialty units, and urgent cares. Students will be required to document all clinical time and complete a minimum number of assessments and skill sets.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-165, EMSP-170, EMSP-175,
Corequisite(s): EMSP-201

EMSP 201 Medical Emergencies 5 cr.
The course will utilize anatomy, physiology, epidemiology, and pathophysiology of multiple medical disorders to teach the student how to develop a pre-hospital treatment plan to stabilize a patient, transport them to definitive care, and communicate the assessment and treatment of the patient. This course will focus on the assessment and treatment of respiratory disorders, nervous system disorders, endocrinology, shock, anaphylaxis, gastroenterology, renal and urological emergencies, behavioral and psychiatric disorders, toxicology, infectious diseases, diseases of the head, eyes, ears, nose, and throat, and non-traumatic musculoskeletal diseases.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-165, EMSP-170, EMSP-175
Corequisite(s): EMSP-200

EMSP 205 Trauma Management 4 cr.
This class will consist of the pathophysiology and management of trauma patients to include, but not limited to: mechanism of injury, assessment of the trauma patient, management of head injuries, chest injuries, abdominal injuries, spinal injuries, orthopedic and pediatric injuries, management of the multitrauma patient, management of special airway problems, and current trends in trauma management.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-200, EMSP-201
Corequisite(s): EMSP-235, EMSP-250

EMSP 235 Special Populations 4 cr.
This course will allow students to integrate pathophysiological principles and assessment findings to formulate a field impression, and to implement a treatment plan of the obstetric, neonatal, pediatric, geriatric, and special healthcare challenge patient. Topics will include assessment and treatment of obstetric, neonatal, pediatric, geriatric, and special healthcare challenge patient populations in the out-of-hospital environment.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-201, EMSP-200
Corequisite(s): EMSP-205, EMSP-250

EMSP 250 Paramedic Clinical Practicum II 3 cr.
Paramedic students will be scheduled for 180 hours of clinical experience and 30 hours of laboratory experience in their second clinical practicum. The student will be assigned to various clinical settings where the student will perform patient assessments, administer medications, manage airways, and assist in the care and treatment of patients. The student will also begin to transition to the pre-hospital environment where they will begin to transition to a

leadership role within the patient care team. Students will continue to gain clinical experience integrating cognitive and psychomotor skills under the supervision of a hospital and field preceptor. Students will complete clinical rotations in a variety of medical facilities to include ambulances, emergency departments, intensive care units, labor and delivery, respiratory therapy, specialty units, and urgent cares. Students will be required to document all clinical time and complete a minimum number of assessments and skill sets.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-200, EMSP-201
Corequisite(s): EMSP-205, EMSP-235

EMSP 280 Paramedic Boards Review 3 cr.
This senior level course taken in the final semester will review major topics and prepares the senior paramedic student for the National Registry paramedic written and practical examination. This course will also prepare the student to enter the field as an entry level paramedic, perform paramedic interfacility transfer in accordance with Maine EMS rules, and help the student to use evidence to make a persuasive argument about emergency medical care in the out-of-hospital environment.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-205, EMSP-235, EMSP-250
Corequisite(s): EMSP-285

EMSP 285 Paramedic Field Internship 6 cr.
Paramedic students will be scheduled for 300 hours of clinical and field internship experience and 30 hours of laboratory experience in their final clinical practicum. Students will apply their previous educational experiences in the pre-hospital environment as a supervised team leader in the healthcare environment. Students will be required to document all clinical time and complete a minimum number of assessments and skill sets.

Prerequisite(s): EMSP-205, EMSP-235, EMSP-250
Corequisite(s): EMSP-280

Emergency Medical Technician Courses (EMST)

EMST 110 Emergency Medical Responder 3 cr.
This course is designed to give students, through lecture and practical lab, the entry-level knowledge and skills necessary to provide emergency medical responder care for patients who access the emergency medical system. Upon successful course completion, students are eligible to take the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) certification examination. Students will perform interventions necessary to provide patient care including rapid patient assessment, airway management and oxygen administration, CPR, shock management, bandaging, and splinting.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

EMST 125 Emergency Medical Technician 6cr.
This course is designed to give students, through lecture, practical lab, and clinical experience, the entry-level knowledge and skills necessary to provide basic emergency medical care and transportation for patients who access the emergency medical system. Upon successful course completion, students are eligible to take the National Registry of EMT's certification examinations. Students will perform interventions necessary to provide patient care and transportation including basic level patient assessment, airway management and oxygen administration, CPR, spinal immobilization, shock management, bandaging and splinting, and medication administration. Knowledge and skills obtained at the EMT level provide the foundation for further advancement to Advanced EMT and Paramedic.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

EMST 200 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician I 6 cr.
This course is designed to give students, through lecture and laboratory, the foundational-level knowledge and skills necessary to provide advanced emergency medical care and transportation for patients who access the emergency medical system. Students will demonstrate proficiency with interventions necessary to provide patient care and transportation including patient assessment, airway management and oxygen administration, cardiac arrest management, shock management, medication administration, and emergency care.

Prerequisite(s): Maine EMS Emergency Medical Technician Licensure or Departmental Chair Permission
Corequisite(s): None

EMST 201 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician II 6 cr.
This course is designed to give students, through lecture and laboratory, the foundational-level knowledge and skills necessary to provide advanced emergency medical care and transportation for patients who access the emergency medical system. Students will demonstrate proficiency with interventions necessary to provide patient care and

transportation including patient assessment, airway management and oxygen administration, cardiac arrest management, shock management, medication administration, and emergency care.

Prerequisite(s): EMST-200
Corequisite(s): None

English Courses (ENGL)

ENGL 020 Intermediate Academic Reading 3 cr.
This course focuses on critical and analytical reading skills and vocabulary development that are necessary for content courses. Students will be asked to demonstrate an understanding of reading materials with a variety of comprehension exercises and writing assignments. Grammar is taught in the context of the readings and student generated writing. This course has preferred co-requisites of ENGL 025 and ENGL 030.The credits earned in this course will not count toward a degree with SMCC.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 025 Intermediate Academic Writing 3 cr.
This course focuses on academic writing skills necessary for content courses. Students will continue to develop their abilities with sentence structure, paragraph writing, and essays from personal experience and readings. Students will learn to cite sources and answer essay questions from readings. Grammar is taught in the context of the readings and student generated writing. This course has preferred co-requisites of ENGL 020 and ENGL 030. The credits earned in this course will not count toward a degree with SMCC.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 030 Academic Grammar 3 cr.
This course focuses on grammar skills necessary for content courses. Students develop their abilities with tenses, modals, the passive voice, nouns and noun modifiers, determiners, and quantifiers. This class also provides extended instruction and practice with gerunds and infinitive, dependent clauses, coordinating conjunctions and transitions, conditionals, and reported speech. Grammar is taught explicitly and practiced in the context of active and passive oral and written forms. This course has preferred co-requisites of ENGL 020 and ENGL 025. The credits earned in this course will not count toward a degree with SMCC.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 090 Advanced Academic Reading 3 cr.
This course focuses on the college student's ability to read extensively as well as analyze, synthesize, and apply the information studied. Advanced Academic Reading is designed to aid students in developing and reinforcing the skills needed for reading college-level materials. Emphasis will be on vocabulary development, literal and critical comprehension skills, and study strategies. The course will also focus on increasing research and library skills. Successful completion of ENGL 090 should provide a student with an adequate background to pass college courses that require intensive reading. This course has a preferred co-requisite of ENGL 095. The credits earned in this course will not count toward a degree with SMCC.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 020, 025 or appropriate placement.
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 095 Advanced Academic Writing 3 cr.
This course focuses on learning to write grammatically correct English sentences and gaining a mastery of the basics of punctuation. It will also seek to remedy common errors of syntax and vocabulary use. Concurrent with such instruction will be lessons on writing formal essays. The essay process will include rewriting, revision, and proofreading. This course has a preferred co-requisite of ENGL 090. The credits earned in this course will not count toward a degree with SMCC.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 020, 025, or appropriate placement.
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 100 English Composition 3 cr.
English Composition is the introduction to college writing across the curriculum. It will introduce students to the standard rhetorical modes which will be assigned in this course but will also be assigned in other courses in other disciplines. An emphasis will be placed upon writing as a process of creating first drafts then revising, rewriting and proofreading them for accuracy, clarity and succinctness of written expression. The course will explore the distinctions between spoken and written, formal and informal uses of language. The course will also provide an introduction to research and the task of producing a formal research paper that follows MLA style and documentation practices.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 101 Enhanced English Composition 4 cr.

English Composition is the introduction to college writing across the curriculum. In addition to any necessary review of grammar, sentence structure, and paragraph composition, this course covers the writing of personal essays in several rhetorical modes, academic papers, and research analysis. Emphasis will be placed upon writing multiple drafts with an eye toward revising, rewriting and editing, as well as the utilization of close reading and critical thinking as literacy tools. ENGL101 is part of an Accelerated Learning Program (ALP), an enhanced version of ENGL100 with one additional credit hour of built-in lab time to address issues of academic writing that need review for success with college-level assignments. The course offers more time for writing practice, advising work with the instructor, and more attention to individual academic challenges.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 110 Oral Communications 3 cr.
This course in public speaking includes organization of speech materials, practice of oral reading, participation in panel discussions, and presentations of informal talks and formal speeches. Self-evaluation and growth are encouraged through the use of videotaping.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 115 Introduction to Literature 3 cr.
This course introduces the student to the literary genres: poetry, drama, fiction and non-fiction. It emphasizes literature as a reflection of culture. This includes the discussion of literary terms, close textual reading, and historical backgrounds. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 200 Creative Writing 3 cr.
This course, which is a writing workshop, will welcome all four of the major literary genres: fiction, poetry, drama, and the personal essay. Most of class time will be spent discussing student manuscripts; the remaining time will consist of lectures on craft, critical discussion of assigned readings, and writing exercises. While a book will be assigned, student's original writing is the primary "text" which will be submitted to the class in regular rotation so that all have equal air time.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 220 Introduction to Theater 3 cr.
This course will be an introduction to the collaborative enterprise of theater. The central object of study will be dramatic literature and the ways by which it is brought to life in performance. Students will read six to eight full-length plays. This reading will involve detailed scene analysis from the point of view of playwrights, actors, directors and set designers. Students will be introduced to basic rehearsal techniques and will explore the means by which a play may be visually realized upon stage. The course will consist of a survey of the history of Western theater, by means of reading representative plays. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 225 Writing Tutors 3 cr.
This course prepares skilled writing students to work as peer tutors in the college's Learning Assistance Center. It provides advanced instruction in grammar and composition, with special emphasis on the writing process. Through the weekly seminar and tutoring sessions, students develop teaching strategies, problem-solving skills, and greater understanding of composition theory and practice.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

ENGL 230 New England Myth and Folklore 3 cr.
This course is designed as an expansion of the fundamental Introduction to Literature course It explores regional oral and written tradition and its influence on New England writers. Utilizing past and present prose and poetry, fiction and nonfiction as catalysts, students will reflect upon and write responses to those experiences and explore their own perceptions of familial and cultural folklore through independent study. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 231 Maine Women Writers 3 cr.
From Sally Wood (Maine’s first novelist) to Monica Wood (no relation), women writers have influenced the cultural, political, and creative landscape of Maine. In turn, these same writers often claim that their sense of place helped to form their voices and identities. In this course, students will explore this connection of place and identity, through in-depth reading of primary sources of fiction, nonfiction, and poetry, as well as investigative research into primary sources through UNE’s Maine Women Writers’ Collection. Students also have an opportunity to plan, organize, and present a panel of contemporary writers from

Maine. This course is designated as writing-intensive (WI), with substantial attention to the research writing process and revision.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 235 African-American Literature 3 cr.
This course surveys the rich literary tradition of African-American literature. It seeks to acquaint students with the major writers, literary movements, and historical events that shaped writers such as Phyllis Wheatley, purchased as a slave by a wealthy Boston family in 1761, through poetry and prose writers of the 21st century. Topics will include the antebellum period, the Gilded Age, the Harlem Renaissance, the Black Power Movement, and the present. Texts will include poetry, prose, short stories, and/or a novel. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 240 Varieties of Non-Fiction 3 cr.
This class will examine contemporary creative nonfiction literature in the sub-genres of memoir, nature writing, the personal essay, and literary journalism. Although the readings will be "contemporary," an overview of the history, variety and evolution of the genre will be provided as well. Students will explore nonfiction as both scholars and writers. The class will be a combination of reading and composing with a focus on critical and creative writing. Students will keep a journal of critical and reflective responses to assigned readings (annotations); comments on the drafts of other students' work, and notes towards one's own work-in-progress. Class time will be devoted to critical examination of work read, sharing of journals, and free-writing exercises suggested by the techniques demonstrated in the texts. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 245 Literature and the Environment 3 cr.
This course explores the genre of Nature Writing as it has existed over the last 200 years. Beginning with New England, students will read authors from the American West, the Great White North, and the Southwestern Desert. This class will examine how these writers have connected with Nature for inspiration, for retreat, to ignite revolution, and to test oneself against. This class will focus on creative non-fiction, travel writing, memoir and fiction. Students will also spend time with poets, filmmakers, and philosophers who consider Nature and Environmental issues in their work. There will be a Field Trip component to this course as well. Possible locations are Walden Pond, Portland Museum of Art, and Prouts Neck. Finally the class will focus its attention to the cities, where Nature exists in often vibrant and profound ways. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 250 The Twentieth Century Novel 3 cr.
This course surveys the 20th century novel. While the focus will be on the American novel, students will read at least two non-American novels as well. The novel both as an artistic form and a cultural and political artifact will be examined. The course will explore the literary canon, the works that many believe should be read and studied for all time: How is the canon formed? Who deserves to be included? When appropriate, the course will cover literary movements and periods. This is not to say an author has to be part of a specific group to merit biographical attention; the private and public lives of all the novelists on the reading list will be touched upon, in part to further understand how a great work gets written, but also in part because many of these novelists are simply fascinating people. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 255 World Literature I 3 cr.
This course introduces students to literary works of enduring significance from the Ancient Period through the Middle Ages. Students will examine the first flowering of written literature in Mesopotamia and the Mediterranean basin, be introduced to sacred writings from east and west, and track the development of literary genres with a focus on innovative and influential writings from around the world.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 256 Russian Literature 3 cr.
This course exposes students to a survey of Russian literature spanning two hundred years, emphasizing what is considered the "Golden Age" (approximately 1860-1940). Students will read and analyze poetry, drama, short stories, and novels from influential authors including Tolstoy, Chekhov, and Dostoevsky, as well as view two film adaptations. This class is designated as a writing intensive (W) course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 115
Corequisite(s): None

ENGL 260 Literature and Film 3 cr.

Throughout time humans have had a need to tell a story. These stories have had some common goals: to reflect current culture, to inform the future, to examine the past, and to make sense of existence. Film and Literature are two modern forms of media that try to achieve these same goals. This course covers the techniques, vocabulary, and art of film and literature. It also explores the connections between both media. In this course students will learn how to "read" a film, examine the options and choices filmmakers have to tell their stories, identify those choices and link them to the thematic ideas the story holds. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 270 Poetry 3 cr.
This course will be a close examination of poetry as a universal form of human verbal expression. It will explore the varieties of the genre, the fundamentals of prosody, and the different poetics that have been articulated and embraced through-out history. Different forms and styles of poetry will be examined as well as the different incarnations of poetry among world cultures. In addition to reading a significant quantity of poetry, students will also read critical essays about important poets and essays by poets containing their statements of aesthetics. The course will emphasize poetry deemed 'accessible' - capable of being read and analyzed by a non-specialized audience - but not to the extent of eschewing poetry that has over time been considered profound and enduring. Representative poets will be assigned, and their work will be analyzed in terms of various aesthetic, historical, cultural, political, and ethical contexts. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 280 Women in Literature 3 cr.
The rich tradition of women's literature has received new attention and benefited from exhaustive scholarship in recent decades. This course examines that tradition, concentrating on both public and private writing as integral to the study of women in literature. In addition to the works themselves, the course considers political, economic, and cultural forces which shaped the evolution of women's writing. This course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

ENGL 285 The Short Story 3 cr.
This course is a study of the modern short story from its origins in the early 19th century to its current form. Areas of focus will include: the history/development of the short story as a prose fiction form, the short story as a reflection of social and cultural movements/issues, and the use of the form as a mode of personal expression and identity. Readings will include a variety of authors, notably key figures in the development of the form as well as contemporary voices poised to influence the future of the genre. This is a writing intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

Engineering Courses (ENGR)

ENGR 100 Introduction to Engineering 2 cr.
This course is intended for students who are interested in exploring the field of engineering and its many specialties. Students will gain an understanding of the engineer's approach to problem solving using active learning techniques. The course will introduce students to the theoretical and applied aspects of engineering, focusing on basic engineering principles. Students will work in teams to analyze and solve design and production problems throughout the semester. Guest speakers and site visits will assist students in gaining an understanding of the profession and its role in our technological society.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

ENGR 120 Digital Electronics 3 cr.
Digital Electronics is an introduction to the study of binary logic circuits, their analysis, and design. This field is fundamental to modern electronics from cell phones, tablets, cameras, and televisions, to powerful computers, robotics, and industrial controls. Topics include rules and laws of Boolean algebra, analysis and design of combinatorial, and sequential logic circuits, encoding, decoding, flip-flops, counters, registers, programmable logic devices, hardware description language, and simple digital systems.

Prerequisite(s): ENGR program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

ENGR 200 Engineering Statics 3 cr.
Statics is the study of forces on objects in equilibrium. Students will examine two and three dimensional force systems, properties of area and friction, stress and strain, centers of gravity and torque. Demonstrations, simulations, and web-based course materials will be used to illustrate concepts.

Prerequisite(s): ENGR-100, PHYS-200, and MATH-260
Corequisite(s): none

ENGR 216 Circuits I: Steady State Analysis 3 cr.
This calculus-based engineering course studies the fundamentals of engineering circuit analysis. It is the first in a two-course survey that is the starting point of circuit analysis for future engineers. This course begins with a study of the basic electrical quantities, and the physical properties of basic circuit elements; resistors, inductors, and capacitors. It proceeds to study the laws and theorems fundamental to circuit analysis incluiding Ohm's Law, Kirchoff's Laws, and Watt's Laws. Network analysis is examined including series and parallel combinations, nodal, loop, and superposition techniques, Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems, source conversions, and sinusoidal AC steady-state analysis. This course concludes with introductions to first-order transient circuit analysis with differential equations, SPCE circuit simulation, complex power, Bode plots, and passive and active filters.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-260, PHYS-200
Corequisite(s): MATH-270, PHYS-250

ENGR 217 Circuits II: System Dynamics with Lab 4 cr.
This calculus-based engineering course studies the fundamentals of engineering circuit analysis. It is the second in a two-course survey that is the starting point of circuit analysis for future engineers. This course includes a laboratory component comprised of measurement, testing, and analysis of circuit applications. This course begins with a study of complex AC power, and magnetically coupled networks. It proceeds to study poly-phase circuits, with an emphasis on three-phase circuits. First- and second-order transient circuits are studied with analogies to mechanical, fluid, and thermal systems. This course concludes with studies of variable-frequency networks including poles and zeroes, sinusoidal frequency analysis, and Bode plots, the LaPlace transformations, and transfer functions.

Prerequisite(s): ENGR-216
Corequisite(s): COMM-201, MATH-275

ENGR 230 Thermodynamics I: Laws & Properties 3 cr.
This is an introduction to thermodynamics, the science of transferring energy from one place or form to another place or form. Students will learn engineering principles, concepts and approaches to analyze energy systems such as heat pumps, heat engines, co-generation of electricity, and chemical processes involving phase changes (liquid/solid/vapor). More specifically, the following topics will be covered: the zero, first and second laws of thermodynamics; properties and behaviors of pure substances; analysis of thermodynamic systems operating at steady state conditions.
Prerequisite(s): MATH-270, PHYS-200
Corequisite(s): none

ENGR 250 Strength of Materials 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the mechanics of material science examining the principles of strength and the properties of materials. Topics include stress and strain analysis, tension, equilibrium, moments of inertia and Mohr Circle.

Prerequisite(s): ENGR-200 and MATH-270
Corequisite(s): none

Environmental Science Courses (ENVR)

ENVR 110 Fund. Environmental Science with Lab 4 cr.
This survey course is designed to provide students with a sound foundation in basic principles and unifying concepts of Environmental Science Topic selection is based on major themes of modern environmental sciences: humans and sustainability; science and ecological principles; sustaining biodiversity and natural resources; and sustaining environmental quality and human societies. Students will gain an awareness of the importance of Earth's systems in sustaining our daily lives, plus the scientific foundation and tools needed to apply critical thought to contemporary environmental issues. The course is intended for both science and non-science majors.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

ENVR 115 Earth Science with Lab 4 cr.
This survey course is designed to provide students with a sound foundation in basic principles and unifying concepts of modern geology. Major topics include: 1) the study of geologic processes and materials including, plate tectonics, erosion, soils, rocks and minerals; 2) geologic hazards such as floods, landslides, volcanoes, and earthquakes; 3) geologic resources such as water, fossil fuels, and metals; and 4) environmental challenges such as water supply, waste management, depleting energy and mineral resources, and global change. We will study these topics from a global perspective, paying particular attention to their importance in Maine and New England. Weekly laboratories will complement lecture topics and will include field trips, mapping exercises, internet exercises, guest speakers, and laboratory analysis of earth materials.

Prerequisite(s): none

Corequisite(s): none

ENVR 120 Environmental Geology with Lab 4 cr.
Environmental Geology is a course developed to investigate how geology determines the success and failure of living systems across our globe. Topics including volcanism, earthquakes, erosion, pollution and their effect on biological systems will be explored. Additionally, basic geological principles that explain our world will be discussed.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

Student Success Courses (FIGS)

FIGS 100 Student Success 1 cr.
Student Success (FIGs) are theme based one-credit courses that combine college success skills, goal exploration and setting, and investigation of a topic. Thematic components are intended to capture the interest of students, who are free to choose the FIG that appeals to them, and link that interest to academic goals while building a foundation of essential college success skills.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIGS 102 FIG – Coordinated Healthcare Introductory Program 1 cr.
This FIG will introduce students who are interested in pursuing a career in the healthcare professions to the challenges, demands, and rewards of being a member of a healthcare profession. CHIP content will include an overview of the various healthcare professions available at SMCC. The course will also include information related to the responsibilities of the professional in caring for people who have accessed the healthcare system, the competencies needed to be successful in a healthcare program, and strategies to promote effective learning. Students will participate in simulated activities related to care responsibilities that are necessary to be an effective member of the healthcare community.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIGS 110 Advanced Financial Literacy 1 cr.
Advanced Financial Literacy is a one-credit course that provides students with a multitude of information on financial literacy and practices. Topics such as goal setting, money management, understanding credit, student educational finance, and personal finance planning will be coupled with projects that allow the student to display real life insight and investigation into financial management. Students will explore future career opportunities and assessment, and related financial outlook. Students will also use mathematical operations and skills to help solve problems involving interest, loan calculations, investment, and sound financial planning.

Prerequisite(s): ACSS-100 or FIGS-100
Corequisite(s): none

Fire Science Technology Courses (FIRE)

FIRE 105 Fire Studies & Stayin' Alive FIG 4 cr.
This course is designed to be the initial course of the Fire Science Technology program. It is recommended for students new to the fire service. The course is a survey of the fire protection field, with emphasis on developing an awareness of history, organization, career options, and study skills.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 106 Firefighter I & II 3 cr.
This course provides an occupational foundation for fire suppression in municipal and industrial settings by focusing on the art and science of controlling and extinguishing fires. The course is based on the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1001 Firefighter Professional Qualifications Standard, Firefighter Levels I and II. Successful students will achieve a foundation of knowledge and skills in the vital mission of protecting people, property, and the environment from a range of threats by employing proactive, reactive, and leadership/administration methods. Students will be held accountable and must complete pre-class and post-class assignments on time and operate as part of a firefighting team. Successful students will have the opportunity to earn Maine Structural Firefighter qualification and test for state (MFSI) and national (Pro Board) Firefighter I and II certification.

Prerequisite(s): NFPA 1582-compliant medical evaluation and Maine Dept of Labor Standards respiratory protection requirements
Corequisite(s): FIRE-105

FIRE 110 Fire Protection Systems 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to fire protection and detection systems and their role in community fire protection. The focus of this course is on understanding fire behavior and the basic components that make up fire protection systems. Topics covered in this class include: Fire behavior, portable fire extinguishers, fire alarm and detection systems, standpipe systems, commercial/industrial automatic

sprinkler systems, residential sprinkler systems, special extinguishing systems, and community fire protection.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): FIRE-105

FIRE 115 Fire Service Building Construction 3 cr.
This course is designed to be a comprehensive study of building materials, methods and design as they are related to fire protection and suppression. Topics covered in this class include: building materials and their impact on the fire service, types of construction, methods of construction, fire protection features, building codes, an examination of fire's effect on buildings and evaluation of fire damage. Many case studies are used during the delivery of this course to illustrate the importance of understanding building construction. This course concludes with presentations of semester long student projects.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): FIRE-105

FIRE 120 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3 cr.
Effective fire control and extinguishment requires a basic understanding of the chemical and physical nature of fire. This includes information describing sources of heat energy, composition, and characteristics of fuels and the environmental conditions necessary to sustain the combustion process. This course will provide an opportunity to inquire, explore, understand, apply, and reflect on theories and concepts associated with how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled, in hopes of helping to develop highly competent fire service professionals.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-130 or MATH-140
Corequsite(s): None

FIRE 125 Fire Occupations Practicum 1 cr.
This course, one in a continuous series of Service Learning courses, provides the Fire Science Technology student with experiential learning opportunities in the field of fire protection. Service Learning credits are available to the student for each semester with a maximum of four credits awarded. The student will live at an area fire station and become a fully participating member of that department. The student will learn and practice job responsibilities in the functional areas of fire suppression, fire prevention, equipment maintenance, and facility maintenance. The student will keep a log of his/her activities and reflect on experiences in regular group meetings. This course is available only to full time, matriculated Fire Science Technology students participating in the Southern Maine Community College Live-In Program and may be taken up to four times for credit.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance (FIRE or EMSP)
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 140 Fire in American Society 3 cr.
This course traces the challenges faced by early settlers in the New World, how they protected themselves, their homes and their property from the ravages of fire. The evolution of building construction and its impact on how fires react, laws relating to maintaining fire as a friend and how to control it as a foe, and the equipment used to combat fires and water supply to maintain the battle will be examined in detail. Major fires in American history will be examined to determine how they changed the very fabric of the American lifestyle.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 150 Fire Inspector 3 cr.
This course provides a demonstration of the basics of municipal fire inspection and code enforcement principles. Students will learn the basics of inspections, the identification of common hazards, the basics of special inspections, and the use of NFPA 101 Life Safety Codes and NFPA 1 Uniform Fire Code.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 151 Fire Inspector Certification Lab 1 cr.
This course provides practical application of material found in the NFPA codes and standards to allow the student to sit for the NFPA Certified Fire Inspector I examination. Upon successful completion of the examination the applicant will complete a series of practical application exercises required by NFPA for certification.

Prerequisite(s): FIRE-150
Corequisite(s): None

FIRE 155 Fire Service Hydraulics 3 cr.
This is a foundation course in the principles of hydraulics as applied to fire service hose and appliances. This course applies theoretical and application principles to solve hydraulics based challenges. Topics include principles involving water at rest and in motion, solving hydraulic problems in fire hose layouts by exact mathematical calculation and fire ground estimation, establishing the ability to make rapid fire ground hydraulic determinations, and to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of various hydraulic systems including hydrant flows.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): MATH-130 or MATH-140

FIRE 160 Fire Investigation I 3 cr.
This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the fire setter, and types of fire causes.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 165 Introduction to Wildland Fire 3 cr.
Wildfires are responsible for property damage throughout Maine and the United States every year. In addition, prescribed fire is used as land management tool to accomplish ecological objectives. This class will provide students with an introduction to wildland fire management. The class will cover topics in fire behavior, fire weather, fire ecology, and fuel management. This class will prepare an untrained wildland firefighter with the tools required to work on a wildland or prescribed fire. Students can earn National Wildland Coordinating Group (NWCG) certification for Wildland firefighter with this course and an additional eight hour field exercise.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 170 Wildland Fire Behavior 3 cr.
Throughout history, wildland fires have shaped much of the natural landscape in New England as well as the rest of the United States. Relating fire behavior to modern landscapes will help managers make informed decisions about fuel management practices. This class will provide students with an understanding of expected fire behavior. Topics will include an in depth understanding of weather, topography, and fuels effect on wildland fire behavior. Although this class is not a firefighting class, a field component should be expected with the possibility to observe prescribed fire. It is recommended that students take Introduction to Wildland Fire management prior to this class.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 200 Hazardous Materials 3 cr.
Because of the ever-increasing rate at which new industrial materials are being introduced into our world, and because it is the fire-fighter or fire-protection specialist who must deal with the hazards associated with these new chemicals, this is a particularly valuable course. This course is designed to meet the NFPA 472 standard at the "Operations" level. Some of the areas of study include flammable materials, pressurized vessels, cryogenics, oxidizing agents, corrosives, explosive and toxic materials. Students will become familiar with tools, equipment and response techniques as well as the federal and state laws that govern the handling of hazardous materials and the incidents they create. This course concludes with presentations of semester long student projects. In conjunction with this course, there is an opportunity to participate in a field training that may result in State Hazardous Materials certification at the "Operations" level.

Prerequisite(s): 30 credits or more
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 205 Fire & Life Safety Educator 3 cr.
This course is designed to meet the requirements of the NFPA 1035, the professional qualification standards for Public Fire and Life Safety Educator I and II. The course combines student activities, instructor presentations and community-based projects to develop skills and knowledge in the field. The course will provide students with the knowledge to design a public fire and life safety program, to organize a budget to meet the needs of the program, and to present a fire safety or life safety education presentation. Students can earn state certification from successful completion of this course and community based teaching assignments.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 210 Fire Instructor 3 cr.
This course is designed to meet the requirements of NFPA 1041, the professional qualifications for Fire Instructor, and assist current and aspiring fire/rescue officers in teaching fire-service-oriented subjects and developing an understanding of the various methods of teaching fire/rescue occupational subjects. This course will aid students in preparing instructor lesson plans and help them to recognize and practice the effective use of other instructor resource materials. Students can earn state and national certification from successful completion of this course and a practical teaching demonstration.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 215 Fire Service Leadership 3 cr.
This course is designed to develop a foundation of leadership, supervision and communication skills for the fire officer. The subject matter, instruction, activities, and assignments will follow the recommendations for Fire Officer I and II as presented in NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications. Students will study basic issues related to all supervision, as well as issues specific to fire

service supervision. Students can earn state and national Fire Officer I & II certification by successfully completing this course, additional writing assignments, and community-based training and certification requirements. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 216 Leadership Applications: Peer Mentoring 1 cr.
This leadership applications course allows students to develop leadership skills and apply classroom lessons by serving as peer mentors for fier science and other pre-service students as part of a comprehensive student success program. Each student will be paired with on or more mentee(s) and will serve as role models, guides, advisors, and coaches to help mentees succeed in academic and fire-EMS settings. Mentor development opportunities including workshops, discusssions, and other professional development activities as well as coaching by faculty members and peer mentor coordinator. This course provides a more in-depth, practical, hands-on application of the Fire Service Leadership curriculum.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): FIRE-215

FIRE 230 Water Supply Analysis 3 cr.
Water is the most important and frequently used extinguishment medium used by the emergency fire services. The effective application of limited water resources is critical to successful control of unwanted fire. Students will gain a basic understanding of fire protection water supply systems in use in rural communities, urban communities and industrial settings. This course will require the application of hydraulic principles and pre-incident planning. Along with classroom lecture, the course will involve significant field application of classroom concepts.

Prerequisite(s): FIRE-155
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 250 Fire Ground Operations 3 cr.
This course offers basic tactics and strategies to the firefighter. The course looks at three major response apparatus and explores the internal structure and skills needed to operate at the scene of a fire.

Prerequisite(s): 30 credits earned
Corequisite(s): none

FIRE 260 Fire Administration 3 cr.
This course is a broad overview of the management practices employed in today's fire/rescue services. The course focuses on the role of the fire administrator within the context of municipal government. The course will emphasize managerial ethics, accountability, the changing environment, planning, financial management, and preparing for the future. This course also requires development and defense of a Fire Science Thesis Portfolio documenting attainment of SMCC Fire Science learning outcomes. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, 30 credits toward major
Corequisite(s): none

French Courses (FREN)

FREN 100 Conversational French 4 cr.
This course is designed for students of all levels of French. The course focuses on the students' ability to produce the language orally. Content begins with basics and becomes increasingly complex as the semester progresses. The course does not include explanations of grammar and all assessments are done orally. The course is intended for people who plan to use spoken French in some capacity in their lives.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FREN 101 Beginning French I 4 cr.
This beginner's course in French equally emphasizes the four skills of language learning: listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Interactive materials and a laboratory component create a multifaceted and challenging learning environment. This course is appropriate for students with two or fewer years of high school French.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

FREN 102 Beginning French II 4 cr.
This course in French equally emphasizes the four skills of language learning: listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Interactive materials and a laboratory component create a multifaceted and challenging learning environment. This course is a continuation of FREN-101 and follows the course sequence.

Prerequisite(s): FREN-101
Corequisite(s): none

Geographic Information Systems Courses (GISS)

GISS 150 Intro to Geographic Info Systems 3 cr.

This computer intensive course provides an overview of cartography, spatial data structures, sources of data used in GIS, and analysis of spatial data. Students will gain an understanding of uses and applications of GIS, as well as a working knowledge of ESRI's ArcMap software. Classes will consist of lectures and computer exercises. Recommended: Knowledge of Windows based software.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

GISS 250 Geographic Info. Systems II 3 cr.
GISS-250 is an advanced class for students who have taken GISS-150 and wish to advance their skills in an applied fashion. The focus of the course is on development of individual projects. Students will define a real world problem and develop a GIS application which can be used to analyze the problem and make recommendations toward a solution. Students will prepare a report and publically presentation of their work at the end of the course. Class sessions are used to work on software applications and to meet with individual students to discuss the progress of their projects.

Prerequisite(s): GISS-150
Corequisite(s): none

German Courses (GRMN)

GRMN 100 German I 4 cr.
This is a beginner's course in German equally emphasizing the four skills of language learning: listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. This course is appropriate for students with no prior German knowledge.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

GRMN 200 German II 4 cr.
This is a continuation of the beginner's course in German equally emphasizing the four skills of language learning: listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. This course is appropriate for students with little prior German knowledge.

Prerequisite(s): GRMN-100
Corequisite(s): none

Health Science Courses (HLTH)

HLTH 100 Introduction to Health Sciences 3 cr.
This course explores the essential principles and professional qualities associated with people working in a variety of medical careers. Review of best practices for working collaboratively within the healthcare setting; changes in how medical care is provided throughout the United States; and a broad overview of currently available healthcare opportunities for medical professionals. Students will review current issues in healthcare and determine best medical practices for the protection of patients and medical professionals. Throughout the course pertinent aspects of medical ethics; diversity and cultural competence; maintenance of confidential patient information; and the use of electronic medical records will be explored.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): None

HLTH 105 Medical Terminology 3 cr.
This course is designed as an introduction to medical terminology using a body systems approach. The student will develop a basic understanding of medical language by analyzing prefixes, suffixes, root words, and combining forms as they relate to the different body systems and the basic cellular structure.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HLTH 115 Electrocardiogram (ECG) Interpretation 3 cr.
This course emphasizes electrocardiogram (ECG) dysrhythmia recognition in the health care setting. Review of the cardiac conduction system and its relation to mechanical events in the cardiac cycle will provide the basis for understanding interpretation of cardiac rhythm strips and 12 lead electrocardiograms. Assessment of normal and abnormal rhythms will be completed.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): none

HLTH 120 Medical Ethics and Law 3 cr.
In this course students examine common ethical issues they could face as medical professionals in a variety of healthcare settings. Students will examine the ethical and social issues surrounding the practice of medicine, in particular the relationship between patients and healthcare providers. Additionally, students will evaluate the ethics and morality behind patient care for a wide variety of issues, including euthanasia, organ transplantation, and human genetic modification. The course also covers issues such as whether or not patients or parents have a right to refuse care for themselves or their children.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HLTH 125 Electronic Health Records 3 cr.
This course provides instruction in the use of an Electronic Health Record (EHR) system with an understanding of how EHRs change healthcare delivery workflows that affect quality improvement, patient safety and care coordination. Included is the use of industry-standard software for hands-on experience with electronic input to establish patient demographics for charting and clinical documentation generated during patient encounters. Various methods of capturing and recording EHR data are used including source documents and the creation of templates. Decision support productivity tools are introduced. The course reviews standards criteria, aspects of compliance and related regulations including the linking of Meaningful Use (MU) criteria and measures to the function of EHRs.
Prerequisite(s): HLTH Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

HLTH 140 Lifetime Physical Fitness& Wellness 3 cr.
This course examines the primary factors involved with lifetime physical fitness and wellness. It is designed to provide a framework for your own development of a positive, healthy lifestyle. Topics to be studied in-depth include the various components of physical fitness and wellness, physical activity, nutrition and weight control, stress management and relaxation, chronic disease prevention, substance abuse prevention, and various related topics.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

HLTH 155 Pharmacology 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide students with a broad knowledge base of drug therapy. Emphasis is placed on preparing students to safely administer medications to patients (in other clinical courses). Basic pharmacological concepts provide students with essential information related to principles of pharmacology, clinical applications, and biopsychosocial aspects. Lifespan considerations are included within the essential information. Students also focus on major drug categories and a review of body systems. There is not a clinical component for this course.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-105 or BIOL-132
Corequisite(s): BIOL-138 (if BIOL-132)

Heavy Equipment Operations Courses (HEOP)

HEOP 100 Construction Safety for HEOP 1 cr.
This course is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills as prescribed by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. This course will provide students with the ability to recognize and avoid hazardous situations as well as the ability to conduct themselves safely on the job site throughout their career. Students who successfully complete this section of the course will earn the industry-recognized credential, OSHA (10 or 30) Hour card. In addition, students enrolled in this course will study aspects of safety prescribed by the Mining Health and Safety Administration as pertinent to heavy equipment operators and laborers who will be working in and around trenches and other excavation work sites.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

HEOP 115 Maintenance and Service 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide students with fundamental knowledge and skills of the Heavy Equipment Operations / construction industry. As a result of this course, students will acquire the knowledge to safely work on a heavy equipment construction site. Students will study various types and functions of heavy equipment, as well as how to perform a pre-start safety inspection. Students will learn how to properly start up and shut down the equipment as well as the purpose and use of the operational controls. Students will complete this course with an introduction to construction site layout and grades.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): HEOP-100, HEOP-130

HEOP 130 Backhoe, Excavator & Bulldozer (Sim Lab) 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to the basic operation of a backhoe, an excavator and a bulldozer to perform fundamental procedures required for operation on the job site. This simulation lab will provide students with opportunity to practice basic backhoe and excavator operations repetitively. This lab will develop proficiency in preparation for an internship.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): HEOP-100, HEOP-115

HEOP 145 Site Finishing & Grades 3 cr.
This course is designed to give students the skills to perform print reading, plotting and site preparation of ground work. This course describes the use of various types of heavy equipment to finish and trim grades and slopes of roads, pads, ditches and other structures. Information is presented regarding the responsibilities and leadership abilities in relation to organizing and directing workers and operations.

Students will understand and interpret production requirements and specifications used for grade layout.

Prerequisite(s): HEOP-100
Corequisite(s): none

HEOP 160 Backhoe, Excavator & Bulldozer (Site Lab) 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to the basic operations of a backhoe, an excavator and a bulldozer to perform fundamental procedures required for operation of each piece of equipment on the job site. This lab will provide students with the opportunity to practice basic skills on a job site associated with the equipment operations repetitively. The lab will develop proficiency in preparation for an internship.

Prerequisite(s): HEOP-100, HEOP-115, HEOP-130
Corequisite(s): HEOP-145

HEOP 175 Heavy Equipment Internship 4 cr.
The Heavy Equipment Operations Internship comprises on-the-job training provided by employers on actual construction sites. A training agreement specifies the tasks the student will be expected to perform. The instructor will determine the number of hours a student will participate in the internship.

Prerequisite(s): HEOP-130, HEOP-145, HEOP-160
Corequisite(s): none

History Courses (HIST)

HIST 120 World History to 1500 3 cr.
This is an introductory survey covering the history of the global past from the origins of humanity through the 15th century, from the rise of early civilizations through the moment of European contact in the western hemisphere during the late-15th century. This course will introduce students to the process of thinking historically: students will seek to understand the problems, events, and people of the global past under their own terms and in the broadest contexts. Historians wage vigorous debates over such questions as: How did human society first evolve? What constitutes “civilization”? How has religion changed over time? What has been the significance of cultural exchange between peoples? Students will become attuned to how different the past was to our own lifetimes, being ever mindful of how even ancient world history has and continues to shape our present.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 125 World History Since 1500 3 cr.
This is an introductory survey covering the history of the global past from the 15th century through contemporary times, from the moment of European contact in the western hemisphere during the late-15th century through the modern global context. This course will introduce the process of thinking historically: students will seek to understand the problems, events, and people of the global past under their own terms and in the broadest contexts. Students will examine important historical issues such as: How did the modern world evolve? How have institutions such as slavery, religion and capitalism shaped the global experience? What caused nations to emerge and how does nationalism affect individuals? Students will develop an appreciation of how our contemporary world emerged from and is shaped by these critical issues.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 130 United States History to 1877 3 cr.
This is an introductory survey covering the history of the United States through Reconstruction. This course is designed to acquaint students with most major topics in the American experience ranging from the origins of British settlement in North America through the civil war and the end of reconstruction in 1877. This course will explore the cultures that discovered and created American society and the interactions of European, Native American and African peoples. It also will introduce students to the process of thinking historically, with a focus on original historical sources.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 135 United States History Since 1877 3 cr.
This is an introductory survey covering the history of the United States since the end of Reconstruction. This course is designed to acquaint students with most major topics in the American experience ranging from the aftermath of the Civil War through the contemporary period. Some of the key topics to be covered include: industrialization, progressivism, World Wars I and II, the Great Depression and the Civil Rights Movement. This course also will introduce students to the process of thinking historically, with a focus on original historical sources.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 136 Modern America 3 cr.
This course examines the history of the United States since World War II, with special focus on the social, cultural, political and foreign policy history that has defined the modern American experience. To examine this history, this course will explore a broad range of topics, from Cold War diplomacy through the nation's

current conflicts in Iraq and Afghanistan, from the evolution of major New Left Social movements to the impact of technology, immigration, and party politics in contemporary America. Devoting particular attention to primary source documents and historical artifacts, including popular music and television programs, this course endeavors to understand the roots of the modern United States.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 139 American Environmental History 3 cr.
This course explores the interaction between humans and their environments throughout the history of the United States, from its colonial origins through our contemporary era. Focusing on how Americans and their communities have both shaped and have been shaped by the environment, this course also emphasizes Americans' perspectives on the environment throughout history, including the idea of wilderness, the advent of conservationism, the study of ecology, and the modern environmental movement. While introducing students to the study of environmental history, this course emphasizes the use of original historical sources and encourages the consideration of contemporary environmental issues in historical context.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 140 Maine & NE Maritime Heritage 3 cr.
Maine and New England's Maritime Heritage is designed to give students an introduction to Maine's maritime history in the context of the larger history of the region and country. Students will be introduced to maritime history at the time of the Native Americans, buy the primary focus will be 1500 to the present day, from sailing vessels to supertankers. Course topics will include: early fishing communities in the area, Native Americans, minorities and women in the seafaring community, sail power to steam power, and the current state of the region's maritime realm.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 145 Maine History 3 cr.
Maine has a rich and varied history, at once unique and simultaneously deeply enmeshed in the broader history of the United States. The course will develop both the singularity of the Maine experience and the contributions of the state to the growth of the nation in various periods. Primary attention will be given to the economic and social development of Maine, that is "history from the bottom up." Consistent stress will also be placed on the relationships of Maine's past to contemporary issues facing the state. The course will stress documentary sources to understand the processes involved in that growth. The arts, musical, visual, and literary, will provide other avenues to understanding how people related to their setting and experiences.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 155 Historical Archaeology 3 cr.
Historical archaeology is the study of the archaeological remains of literate cultures throughout the world. Historical archaeologists turn to a variety of disciplines including history, anthropology, geography, ecology, and biology as they explore the historic peoples of the world over the last 3,000 years. Students will delve into the origins of historical archaeology in North American, it's methods, and contributions the field has made to our understanding of the settlement of the continent since the 11th century. This course will include hands-on activities using artifacts and documents, a visit to an archaeological laboratory, and films detailing the excavations at sites such as Jamestown, Red Bay, and the plantation south. This course is offered Spring semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 165 Social History Civil War 3 cr.
This course explores the varied causes of the Civil War, examines the experience of the conflict in both the Union and Confederacy, and traces the contested legacies of the war through the Reconstruction period and beyond. Considering more than military strategy, this course ranges well beyond the battlefield and draws widely from original sources that illuminate the social and political impact of the Civil War and its aftermath, paying particular attention to the experiences of ordinary Americans including common soldiers, women, and African Americans.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 170 History of World Religions 3 cr.
Religion is a complex network of ideas and actions, both ethical and ritual, that expresses a groups' sense of ultimate meaning of life. Students will examine how the beliefs and values of contemporary and historical cultures shape and are shaped by societal factors, longstanding traditions, and distinctive forms of literary expression. The aim of this course is to introduce students to some of the major religious traditions and to think critically and analytically about the various human phenomena we name "religious."

The traditions to be surveyed include Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, Native American and newer expressions of religion.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 175 History of Islam/Middle East 3 cr.
This course presents a survey of Islamic civilizations from the origins of the Muslim faith until the present day. Topics of study include Islamic origins, the early Islamic conquests, the medieval caliphates, the Crusades and Mongol invasions, the rise of Islamic Asian empires, and the era of Western imperialism in Africa, Asia and the Middle East. Special attention will be paid to understanding the Qur'an in its historical context, the status of women in Islamic history, the complex interaction between Islamic societies and the West in the modern age, and the histories of contemporary issues in the Islamic world, such as the Israeli/Palestinian conflict, the tensions between India and Pakistan, and theocracy in Iran.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 201 History of Science 3 cr.
The History of Science is designed to help the student better understand the impact of science and technology on our way of life, through discussions of the history of science, resulting technological changes, and our relationship to the social and physical environment. Textbook readings will be supplemented with original writings by some of the builders of our scientific society, from Plato and Aristotle to Newton and Einstein. While names, dates, and places are an important part of the course, the emphasis will be to provide an understanding of changes in ideas, knowledge, and culture over time.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 202 History of Technology 3 cr.
The History of Technology will help the student better understand the impact of science and technology on our way of life, through discussions of technological change and the inter-relationship with the social, political and economic forces of society. The course will focus on the impact of major 20th Century American technologies such as the automobile, nuclear energy and computers.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 203 History of Health Care 3 cr.
This course is designed to enrich the student's knowledge of the history of science, medicine, and technology that have impacted the development of modern health care. This course will explore the practice of health care providers and study the role of institutions and of the economic and social changes in the development of health care.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 205 Field School Historical Archaeology 3 cr.
The Field School in Historical Archaeology is a hands-on 3-credit history course that provides the students with on-site archaeological field and laboratory experience. The course will expose students to the field of historical archaeology at the site of the Robert Given Farmstead (c.1761-c.1835) at Pemaquid Falls on the south-central coast of Maine, under the supervision of the project director and several experienced volunteers. This experience is a great hands-on opportunity for college students seeking course credit and experience in historical archaeology, teachers in need of recertification credits, or history buffs interested in exploring an area with a rich colonial history. HIST-155 is recommended prior to enrolling in this course.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 208 American Biography 3 cr.
This course serves as an introduction to reading and writing biography as an historical genre. By examining biographical techniques, this course evaluates biography as a method of narrating and interpreting the past. To do so, this course focuses on the history of political protest and social activism in the United States, investigating such topics as the radicalism of the American Revolution, utopianism, abolitionism, Progressivism, the labor movement, the struggle for African American freedom, feminism, the movements of the New Left, and environmentalism. Exploring the lives and times of the figures who created and sustained the nation's tradition of radical reform while assessing a range of original historical sources will provide students the chance to understand the challenges – and rewards – of crafting historical biography.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

HIST 225 African American Freedom Struggle 3 cr.
This course examines the ongoing struggle for African American freedom from emancipation through the Black Lives Matter movement. This course will focus on how both ordinary African Americans, as well as

renowned leaders, created and sustained the civil rights movement. Regional histories of the black freedom struggle – from Montgomery, Alabama to Portland, Maine – will also be emphasized. To investigate these topics, students will be introduced to a broad range of primary sources and will be encouraged to consider contemporary issues in historical context.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

Horticulture Courses (HORT)

HORT 100 Intro to Horticulture & Lab 3 cr.
The student will be presented with an overview of the field of horticulture. Career opportunities, educational options and industry associations will be discussed. The principles of propagating, growing, arranging, maintaining, utilizing, and marketing of plants will be presented. Practical experience in greenhouse setting, such as transplanting occurs the first month of class. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 110 Woody Plant Materials 2 cr.
This course focuses on the identification, selection, uses and culture of trees, shrubs, groundcovers and vines in the northern New England landscape. Native and introduced or exotic plants are discussed, with an emphasis on the identification and selection of plants appropriate to various sites encountered in the urban and rural landscape. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 120 Pruning 1 cr.
This course is an introduction to the principles and practices of pruning. The course will cover selected topics on the science and art of pruning. Topics will include types and maintenance of pruning tools, reasons for pruning, plant responses to pruning and the various techniques used to effectively prune trees, shrubs, vines, edible fruits and herbaceous plants. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-110
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 130 Soils and Soil Fertility 3 cr.
This is an introductory soil science course investigating the physical, biological and chemical properties of soils and the relationships between plants and soil. Areas of study include: soil sampling and testing, organic matter management and composting, water relationships, soil surveys, soil horizon interpretation, soil fertility, and plant nutrition based on the selection and use of natural and synthetic fertilizers and soil amendments.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 140 Integrated Pest Management 3 cr.
This course introduces students to applied entomology and plant pathology, and pest management strategies using the principles of integrated pest management (IPM). Common insect and plant disease organisms are identified and discussed. Emphasis is placed on plant health and pest management tactics resulting from systematic, logical, effective, and environmentally safe management decisions. Field trips are required. Maine Board of Pesticides Control Private Applicators License exam is given.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 150 Arboriculture & Lab 3 cr.
This is an introductory course in arboriculture: the planting and care of trees and shrubs. Students study the identifying features, growth habits and cultural requirements of urban trees and shrubs. The principles of tree care, pruning, repair and maintenance are covered. The techniques of tree climbing and appropriate knot tying and usage are presented. Preparation to become a licensed Maine arborist is given. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-110
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 175 Placement Training 3 cr.
This summer internship is on-the-job training, providing students with a work experience in an area of horticulture or related field of specific interest to the student. Students are primarily responsible to the employer for the various work responsibilities established. Students are also responsible to the course instructor to complete academic requirements.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-130, HORT-140, and HORT-110 or HORT-200
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 180 Freshman Seminar 1 cr.
Students present a seminar of a topic of interest. Students are required to attend the "Distinguished Speaker Series." Speakers may include leading horticultural researchers, industry representatives, green industry professionals or experts in other fields.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 185 Introduction to Floral Design 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the profession of Floral Designer. The course covers elements, principles and techniques of floral design. Classes will consist of lecture followed by hands on design. Classes will also cover the daily practices of a traditional floral shop. This course will prepare students for a career in the floral industry, including sales, design and merchandising. Students may purchase their arrangements on a weekly basis.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 200 Herbaceous Plant Materials 2 cr.
This course focuses on the identification, selection, uses, and culture of herbaceous landscape plants in the northern New England landscape. Emphasis is placed on the identification, environmental adaptation, and ornamental value of selected plants, with applications in the perennial and annual gardens.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-110 or Department Chair Permission
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 210 Surveying & Mapping 2 cr.
This course gives students a working knowledge of landscape mapping as it might relate to landscape construction and design. Students learn various measuring techniques, develop technical skills using a level and transit, and produce base maps showing land contours, surface draining patterns, vegetative characteristics, and other landscape information.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-112 or higher
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 220 Landscape Management 3 cr.
This course presents the principles and techniques of landscape management. Components of landscape contracting and landscape gardening are discussed, with an emphasis on the efficient and environmentally sound management of the landscaped area. Topics include weed management, hardscape construction elements, landscape maintenance, job estimating and bidding, and business and resource management. Preparation to become a Maine Certified Landscape Professional is given.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-110, HORT-130
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 230 Nursery & Garden Center Ops 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the scope and nature of the nursery and garden center industries in Maine and New England. Current nursery crop production and management methods are discussed as well as applications of nursery equipment and irrigation techniques. Preparation is given to become a Maine Certified Nursery Professional. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-110
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 240 Turfgrass Management 2 cr.
This course presents the principles and practices of managing turfgrass in the landscape. Course content includes the growth, development and maintenance of cool season turfgrasses. Seeding, sodding, mowing, fertilization, turf weeds and pests and related management practices are discussed. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 250 Greenhouse Management 3 cr.
This is an introductory commercial greenhouse operations and management course. Students become familiar with greenhouse structures and equipment, the greenhouse environment, insect, disease and weed management, and crop production and marketing. Students apply methods and techniques to manage the greenhouse facility and environment and to gain experience and knowledge about common greenhouse crops. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-130, HORT-200
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 280 Senior Seminar 1 cr.
Students present a seminar of their work experiences in HORT-175, Summer Placement. Students are required to attend the "Distinguished Speaker Series." Speakers may include leading horticultural researchers, industry representatives, green industry professionals or experts in other related fields.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-175, HORT-180
Corequisite(s): none

HORT 290 Landscape Design 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of landscape design as it applies to residential and small scale commercial landscapes. Included are the study of site evaluation, plan graphics, plant and landscaping materials selection, business aspects of landscape design and the principles of formal and informal design. Students prepare sketches and finished designs.

Prerequisite(s): HORT-110, HORT-200, HORT-210
Corequisite(s): none

Hospitality Management Courses (HSPM)

HSPM 102 Introduction to Culinary, Hospitality & Tourism 3 cr.
This course will provide students with a thorough overview of the culinary, hospitality and tourism industry along with the critical management principles that underlie the smooth operations of these areas. Students will be exposed to history, culture, philosophy, structure, organization and opportunities in the industry. This course will explore the purpose and benefits of professional organizations within the field. This course will help the student understand different market segments, trends, growth and the future of the industry.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HSPM 175 LRM Internship 3 cr.
This course is designed to give Lodging and Restaurant Management students a working knowledge of the hospitality industry. Students will familiarize themselves with the daily internal operations of a lodging or restaurant establishment and document the experience using a journal. This course is designed to introduce the student to the practical work environment in their interested field of business study. The internship will be approved, supervised and monitored during the semester. A minimum of 180 hours must we worked during the semester. Students will keep a weekly log of their activities and experiences and will prepare an in-depth research paper on their organization to be reviewed by the instructor. The students must be prepared to work as an unpaid intern and should have an updated resume prior to the first class.

Prerequisite(s): Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

HSPM 230 Hotel & Lodging Management 3 cr.
This course will provide students with a comprehensive introduction to the management of hotels and lodging properties that combines detailed presentations of each department along with a close examination of organizational structure and the interdependent relationship among departments.

Prerequisite(s): HSPM-101, BUSN-255
Corequisite(s): None

HSPM 240 Hospitality Marketing 3 cr.
This course looks at how to identify and sell to the most appropriate market segments in local, national and international settings. The ability to develop and implement effective marketing plans is stressed. Applying key marketing methodologies to research, sales, advertising, public relations, promotions and pricing are discussed at great length.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

HSPM 245 Events Management 3 cr.
This course will provide the knowledge, skills and experience necessary to produce effective events, in accordance with traditional business services, which include but are not limited to the following: advertising; booking and coordinating events; providing audio, visual, wireless internet equipment and print media; catering and banquet services; handicap support services; and entertainment, spousal and child care services, as well as shuttle service.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): HSPM-240

HSPM 255 Hospitality Finance 3 cr.
This course covers basic and intermediate topics in hospitality financial management, including accounting for lodging and food service businesses, performance metrics across various hotel types, profit and loss evaluation, topline growth, revenue management, and systems integration. It also provides an introduction to new business evaluation, renovation considerations, STAR reporting, and tax issues.

Prerequisite(s): ACCT-105
Corequisite(s): none

HSPM 270 Beverage 2 cr.
This course introduces the beverage sector, including coffee, wine, beer and distilling. Planning topics include concept, production, selection, and service of alcoholic and nonalcoholic beverages. The course aims to give a comprehensive understanding of all beverages that relate to the hospitality industry.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, HSPM program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

HSPM 275 Dark Tourism 1 cr.
Students will explore historical locations that fall under the realm of dark tourism. These sites are typically associated with some type of death or tragedy. The value of this exploration is considering the historical significance rather than the association with death and suffering. Students will understand the type of traveler that visits these locations and their motivation for visiting.

Prerequisite(s): HSPM-102

Corequisite(s): none

Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Courses (HVAC)

HVAC 115 Residential Heating Systems 7 cr.
This course covers the study of heating systems beginning with basic energy units, work, power, measurements, fuel, combustion theory, burner, heat exchange controls, system types and application.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): MATH-050

HVAC 120 Basic Refrigeration 7 cr.
Basic Refrigeration prepares students for entry-level positions in the industry through theory, demonstration and hands-on practice in a simulated workplace environment. The areas of instruction include safety, tools, commercial refrigeration equipment, refrigeration cycles, compressors, evaporators, all associated controls (both electrical and mechanical), and basic electrical theory.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

HVAC 180 Heating Theory 3 cr.
This course is a study of heat-loss calculation for domestic burner installation. Students study and analyze proper insulation practice, fuel consumption and fuel demand (Degree Day System).

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

HVAC 215 System Design & Industrial Heating 7 cr.
This course covers System Design, forced hot water and forced warm air piping, and duct layout. System zone control is emphasized in all common residential systems. Other topics include light industrial heating equipment and controls.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-100, HVAC-115
Corequisite(s): ELEC-103

HVAC 220 Basic Air Conditioning 7 cr.
Basic Air Conditioning continues to prepare students for entry level positions in the HVAC industry through comfort cooling theory, demonstration, and "hands-on" practice in a simulated workplace environment. The areas of instruction include review of trade safety practices, proprietary tools, instruments, workplace readiness for installation, service and repair of air conditioning systems and heat pumps.

Prerequisite(s): ELEC-100, HVAC-120
Corequisite(s): none

Plumbing Courses (HVPL)

HVPL 100 Blueprint Reading and Sketching 3 cr.
This course is a study of isometric plans and elevation drawings for plumbers. It includes exercises in bathroom layouts and producing isometric pipe drawings. Restricted to Plumbing and HAC students.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): MATH-050

HVPL 105 Plumbing Application & Methods 7 cr.
This course offers an introduction to the plumbing trade as practiced in the State of Maine. Students will develop a working knowledge of the codes governing the installation of plumbing and when where to use the proper materials in the different plumbing systems. Students will also learn the safe and proper way to use the different tools and equipment used in the trade. Students will be required to work on individual projects over the course of the semester.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): MATH-050

HVPL 205 Plumbing Application & Code 7 cr.
This course is a further concentration of Maine Plumbing Code. Mock-ups will be used for actual piping and fixture layout allowing students the opportunity to design, build and test plumbing installations. This course continues preparation to qualify the students to sit for the Maine State Journeyman Plumbers Exam.

Prerequisite(s): HVPL-105
Corequisite(s): none

International Cultural Exchange Courses (ICEX)

ICEX 130 Cultural Experience - Austria 3 cr.
This course is intended to include SMCC's culinary arts two-week study tour in Austria, which takes place at the end of each spring semester. The study tour is based at Bad Gleichenberg Tourismusschule. The hands-on application in Bad Gleichenberg is 8 full days of cooking Austrian cuisine including: moist methods of cooking beef, poultry, veal and pork; dry methods such as Vienna Schnitzel, cutlets, and smoking of fresh native fish; Austrian dumplings; spaetzle; vegetable salads; dressings and vegetable compliments for the main course. Desserts and pastries include items such as Lindzer torte, Sacher Torte, a variety of dumplings, souffles, Palatchinken, Kaisiershmarm and the beverages to accompany the meals. During our stay, we will have two evenings of wine education in any

one of the school's six wine cellars, and attend a graduation ceremony, performed by the students under the supervision of their chefs and Maitre d'hotel. Additionally, after cooking and serving of the meals, we will visit several castles and learn the history of the Hapsburg Dynasty. Students will also visit wineries, chocolate manufacturing, local agricultural sites and several upscale resort spas and spend the last weekend touring museums and city activities.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

ICEX 160 Cultural Experience-Mexico 3 cr.
For this trip to Mexico, students will be required to complete a significant amount of reading from the work of at least two major Mexican writers. The motifs of geographical proximity and cultural contrast will be the primary focus of study. A journal of the Mexican sojourn and a five-page essay reflecting travel experiences and the required reading will be expected of students. The course will also include one three-hour meeting/discussion and the viewing of at least one Mexican-made film or film made about Mexico.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

Interdisciplinary Studies Courses (IDST)

IDST 120 Symmetry, Shape, and Space 3 cr.
What is the Golden Ratio and how do artists and scientists use it? This interdisciplinary course is a survey of geometrical topics in mathematics and our world, focusing on problem solving and the connections between mathematics and culture. For example, is our social order influenced by mathematics or spatial awareness? A selection of introductory topics will be covered from among these: Euclidian geometry; mathematics and social satire; ruler-and-compass constructions; tessellations; symmetries in two dimensions; and perhaps more as time permits. The course format emphasizes guided exploration and critical thinking; students will be required to demonstrate an understanding of the material through journal writing and reports. A mathematics text and a novel are used to introduce concepts and related themes. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course. Listed as MATH-120 and IDST-120.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

IDST 140 Working Women 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce students to new scholarship on women and work. It covers the evolution of the household economy as well as the role of women in the paid labor force. Recognizing that work considerations have had a powerful influence on family life and economic status, this course will allow students to place their lives in a larger historical context, enabling them to comprehend the experiences and problems of women and men as gender and work took on new shape and meaning in modern times. The course is writing intensive.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

IDST 150 Nature and Culture 3 cr.
This interdisciplinary course uses the combined perspectives of sciences such as biology, ecology and economics together with history, philosophy and literature to study how cultures and individuals interact with nature. Through close reading of essays, poems and scientific papers, as well as through students' own field observations and writings on their local environment, this course explores the underlying values and ethical judgments involved in making choices on environmental issues that range from the local to global. Topics include basic concepts such as evolution and cell theory and current issues such as animal rights, biotechnology, global warming and biodiversity conservation. No college science background is required.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

IDST 160 The Nature of Music/Music of Nature 3 cr.
This 100-level interdisciplinary course combines the scientific perspectives of biology and the artistic perspective of music to examine the relationship of music and nature. This course will integrate composition, performance and instrument-making together with ethnomusicology, evolutionary theory and bioacoustics. Students examine the vocalizations of animals such as birds, frogs and insects, the gamelan music of Indonesia and other cultures, and composers and compositions inspired by nature. The course culminates in a performance of an original composition using handmade instruments constructed during the semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

IDST 170 Seminar on HIV/Aids in America 3 cr.
HIV/AIDS presents challenges for all people. This multidisciplinary course focuses on the biological, sociocultural, political and humanistic components of this worldwide epidemic. It also emphasizes the prevention of the spread of HIV infection. Students will have an opportunity to learn about the science of

HIV/AIDS, treatment, issues related to the societal and political impact of HIV/AIDS, and the education/prevention of HIV/AIDS. Students will participate in service learning projects related to educating the SMCC community on HIV/AIDS.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

Cyber Security (INSC)

INSC 160 Fundamentals of Network Security 4cr.
This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of network security, including compliance and operational security; threats and vulnerabilities; application, data, and host security; access control and identity management; and cryptography. The course also covers topics in network security, including psychological approaches to social engineering attacks, web application attacks, penetration testing, data loss prevention, cloud computing security, and application programming development security. This course offers a comprehensive guide for anyone wishing to take the Computer Technology Association (CompTIA Security+) Certification Exam.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-100, CMIT-105, ENGL-100, MATH-125 (or higher)
Corequisite(s): none

INSC 170 Computer Forensics 4 cr.
This course prepares students to acquire, investigate, and report on electronic evidence. This computer forensics specialization can help students master leading computer forensic software applications and gain an understanding of the diversity of computer crime as well as the laws and principles concerned with computer forensics and electronic evidence. Students will also learn how to discover data that resides in a computer system, and to recover deleted, encrypted, or damaged file information.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

INSC 260 Management of Information Security 4cr.
This course focuses on the managerial aspects of information security and assurance. Topics covered include access control models, information security governance, and information security assessment and metrics. Coverage of the foundational and technical components of information security is included to reinforce key concepts. The course includes up-to-date information on changes in the field, such as national and international laws, and international standards like the ISO 27000 (international standard entitled: information technology) development security.

Prerequisite(s): CMIT-105, INSC-160
Corequisite(s): none

INSC 270 Information Security and Ethics 4cr.
The objective of the course is to provide a broad understanding of information security principles, strategies, tactics, and technologies with the underlying theme of ethics. This course will cover information security concepts, offensive and defensive tactics, and analysis methodologies regarding vulnerability and risk. In addition, students will gain hands on experience applying the first line of defense tactics and methodologies.

Prerequisite(s): INSC-160
Corequisite(s): none

INSC 275 Cyberlaw 3cr.
This course examines how changing laws address the expansion of cybercrime in the digital age. Advances in digital technology has led to cybercrime and led to the creation of laws specific to e-commerce, identity theft, sexual harassement, intellectual property rights, plagiarism, and confidential information of individuals and businesses. Students will examine case studies from a wide range of cybercrimes throughout the course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL 100
Corequisite(s): none

INSC 280 Ethical Hacking 4cr.
This course provides an in-depth understanding of how to effectively protect computer networks. Students will learn the tools and penetration testing methodologies used by ethical hackers. In addition, the course provides a thorough discussion of what and who an ethical hacker is and how important they are in protecting corporate and government data from cyber-attacks. Students will learn updated computer security resources that describe new vulnerabilities and innovative methods to protect networks. Also covered is a thorough update of federal and state computer crime laws, as well as changes in penalties for illegal computer hacking.

Prerequisite(s): INSC-160, CMIT-225
Corequisite(s): none

Liberal Studies (LIBS)

LIBS 200 Liberal Studies Internship 3 cr.

The Liberal Studies Internship is designed to expose students to a numer of disciplines and occupations from history to education, psychology to social work and more. By participating in this internship, students create a portfolio, mid-term, and final report, and gain 180 hours of real work practical experience. The goal is for students to work with professionals in their field in order to polish and refine their career objectives. This course counts as a free elective for the liberal studies degree program.

Prerequisite(s): 24 Credits Earned
Corequisite(s): None

Machining Courses (MACH)

MACH 105 Basic Machine Theory 4 cr.
This course emphasizes basic precision machining theory. Students will study workplace and machine safety. This course will focus on the development of best work practices and related theory including; precision measuring, layout, hand tool, lathes, drill press, grinding and milling.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): AEDD-105, MACH-106

MACH 106 Basic Machine Lab 3 cr.
This lab complements the theory taught in MACH-105 Basic Machine Theory. Students will apply the skills reviewed in MACH-105 including: precision measuring, layout, hand tools, lathes, drill press, grinding and lathe operations. Development of best work practices will be emphasized including safe work habits to build student confidence in manual machining. Students will complete a series of assignments and Lab Projects as required to validate entry level metalworking competencies.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): AEDD-105, MACH-105

MACH 115 Introduction to Precision Machining Practices 7 cr.
This course emphasizes basic precision machining theory and practices including: precision measuring, layout, hand tools, lathes, drill press, grinding and milling. Development of best work practices will be emphasized including safe work habits to build student confidence in manual machining. Students will complete a series of assignments and lab projects as required to validate entry level metalworking competencies.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): AEDD-105

MACH 155 Advanced Machine Theory 4 cr.
The second semester course teaches safe work habits and modular set-ups, and develops student confidence and imagination. Emphasis is on advanced machine operations and closer tolerances with projects are introduced. This course is designed to make the student more aware of the importance of efficient use of time in the machining process. Hand tools, drilling, electric discharge machining on a vertical ram machine, grinding and tool & die construction will be explored.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-105, MACH-106, AEDD-105
Corequisite(s): MACH-156

MACH 156 Advanced Machine Lab 3 cr.
This course is a continuation of lab work in MACH-106. This lab complements the theory taught in MACH-155. Students will apply advanced skills for higher tolerance precision measuring, turning, drill press, grinding and milling operations. Development of best work practices, safe work habits and time management will be emphasized. Students will complete a series of Lab Projects as required to meet NIMS national credentials.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-105, MACH-106, AEDD-105
Corequisite(s): MACH-155

MACH 165 Advanced Precision Machining Practices 7 cr.
This second semester course teaches safe work habits and modular set-ups, and develops student confidence and imagination. Emphasis is on advanced machine operations and closer tolerances with projects are introduced. This course is designed to make the student more aware of the importance of efficient use of time in the machining process. Students will apply advanced skills for higher tolerance precision measuring, turning, drill press, grinding and milling operations. Development of best work practices, safe work habits and time management will be emphasized. Students will complete a series of Lab Projects as required to meet NIMS national credentials.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-115
Corequisite(s): AEDD-170

MACH 205 Intro CNC Machining Theory 4 cr.
This course is divided into three units of study, including NIMS national credentialing, CNC (Proto TRAK milling and turning), and CNC (fanuc), PC and various other machine controllers. Information gained from each of the units will be applied to a series of assignments that develop the skills required to produce production planning and CNC codes, tooling and operations for CNC machining.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-155, MACH-156
Corequisite(s): MACH-206, AEDD-170

MACH 206 Introductory CNC Machining Lab 3 cr.
This lab complements the theory taught in MACH-205 Introductory CNC Machining Theory. Students will work on projects utilizing Computer Numerical Controlled machine tools, (CNC) Proto TRAK milling and turning with Fanuc, PC and various other controllers. Particular emphasis is placed on NIMS national credentialing and safe CNC machine operations.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-155, MACH-156
Corequisite(s): MACH-205, AEDD-170

MACH 215 Introduction to CNC Machining Practices 7cr.
This course is divided into three units of study. Students will work on projects utilizing Computer Numerical Controlled machine tools, (CNC) Proto TRAK milling and turning with Fanuc, PC and various other controllers. Particular emphasis is placed on NIMS national credentialing and safe CNC machine operations. Information gained from each of the units will be applied to a series of assignments that develop the skills required to produce production planning and CNC codes, tooling and operations for CNC machining.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-165
Corequisite(s): AEDD-170

MACH 255 CNC Programming 4 cr.
This course is divided into five units, consisting of Advanced Computer Numerical Control (CNC) operations and programming, and four other areas of study. They are metallurgy and materials, Statistical Process Control (SPC) and Quality Control (QC), an integration of various CAD (Computer Aided Design) programs, and CAM (Computer Assisted Manufacturing) programs (Solidworks and Camworks). Students will complete a capstone project to validate all skills attained in the program.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-205, MACH-206
Corequisite(s): MACH-256

MACH 256 CNC Machining Lab 3 cr.
This lab complements the theory taught in MACH-255 CNC Programming. Students will work on projects utilizing Numerical Control (CNC) operation and programming, and Statistical Process Control (SPC) and Quality Control (QC). Projects will integrate CAD (Computer Aided Design) programs and CAM (Computer Assisted Manufacturing) programs (Pro CAM, Solid Works, CAM Works). Students will complete a capstone project to validate all skills attained in the program.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-205, MACH-206
Corequisite(s): MACH-255

MACH 265 Advanced CNC Machining and Programming Practices 7 cr.
This course is divided into five units, consisting of Advanced Computer Numerical Control (CNC) operations and programming, metallurgy and materials, Statistical Process Control (SPC) and Quality Control (QC), an integration of various CAD (Computer Aided Design) programs, and CAM (Computer Assisted Manufacturing) programs (Solidworks and Camworks). Students will work on projects in each of these units. Projects will integrate CAD (Computer Aided Design) programs and CAM (Computer Assisted Manufacturing) programs (Pro CAM, Solid Works, CAM Works). Students will complete a capstone project to validate all skills attained in the program.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-215
Corequisite(s): none

MACH 275 Senior Internship 3 cr.
This course is designed to give the student practical experience to enter the job market. Students will be required to complete 90 documented hours of trade related job shadowing and work. This course may be spread out during the senior year as work schedule permits.

Prerequisite(s): MACH-105, MACH-106
Corequisite(s): none

Mathematics Courses (MATH)

MATH 030 Mathematical Literacy 4 cr.
This course surveys a variety of mathematical topics needed to prepare students for a college level course in quantitative reasoning, technical math, or statistics. Topics include: numeracy with an emphasis on estimation and fluency with large numbers; evaluating expressions and formulas; rates, ratios, and proportions; percentages; solving equations; linear models; data interpretations including graphs and tables; verbal, algebraic and graphical representations of functions; exponential models. The credits earned in this course will not count toward a degree with SMCC.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 050 Introduction to Algebra 3 cr.
This developmental course covers the standard topics of basic algebra: real numbers and algebraic

expressions, using formulas, solving linear equations and inequalities, Cartesian coordinates, graphs of linear equations, direct and inverse variation, exponents and scientific notation, operations with polynomials, factoring of polynomials, solving quadratic equations by factoring, and simplifying rational and radical expressions, and applied problem solving. The credits earned in this course will not count toward a degree with SMCC.

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate placement
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 112 Quantitative Reasoning 3 cr.
This course explores connections between mathematics and various facets of modern life. Quantitative reasoning enables both understanding and decision-making about aspects of work, money management, civic participation, and recreation. Topics in this course include unit analysis, percentages, personal finance, statistics, probability, linear and exponential growth, mathematical modeling, and geometry.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 115 Foundations of Mathematics for Teachers I 3 cr.
This is the first of a two-course sequence for future teachers designed to deepen their conceptual understanding of mathematics. Topics will include problem solving, patterns, reasoning and proof, making mathematical connections, sets, understanding algebraic thinking, numeration systems, understanding the four fundamental operations of arithmetic, basic number theory, and the Real numbers system.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030 & EDUC or ECED Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 116 Foundations of Mathematics for Teachers II 3 cr.
This is the second of a two-course sequence for future teachers designed to deepen their conceptual understanding of mathematics. Topics will include problem solving that involves ratio and proportion, applying algebra to percents and formula usage, mathematics of data collection and chance, geometry as shapes and transformations of shapes, and geometry of measurement.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-115
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 120 Symmetry, Shape, and Space 3 cr.
What is the Golden Ratio and how do artists and scientists use it? This interdisciplinary course is a survey of geometrical topics in mathematics and our world, focusing on problem solving and the connections between mathematics and culture. For example, is our social order influenced by mathematics or spatial awareness? A selection of introductory topics will be covered from among these: Euclidian geometry; mathematics and social satire; ruler-and-compass constructions; tessellations; symmetries in two dimensions; and perhaps more as time permits. The course format emphasizes guided exploration and critical thinking; students will be required to demonstrate an understanding of the material through journal writing and reports. A mathematics text and a novel are used to introduce concepts and related themes. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course.

This course is listed as both MATH-120 and IDST-120.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 125 Intro to Discrete Mathematics 3 cr.
An introduction to the ideas of discrete mathematics, this course presents the topics needed to prepare the student for success in courses in computer science and electronics. Topics include number systems, logic, computer arithmetic, coding, sets, Boolean algebra, networks, circuits, flowcharts, computer functions, algorithms, graphs, arrays, and summation.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 130 Technical Math 3 cr.
In this course, students learn mathematics relevant to a variety of technical disciplines. The course content includes proportions, percentages, measurement, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and statistics. An emphasis is placed on practical, contextual applications.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 140 College Algebra 3 cr.
This course covers variables and symbols; scientific notation; formulas and literal equations; slope intercepts, and equations of lines; graphs of linear and quadratic functions; graphs of linear inequalities; solving systems of linear equations; polynomials, products and factors; roots, rational exponents and complex numbers; rational expressions; solving linear, quadratic and higher order equations; solving linear

inequalities; an introduction to exponential and logarithmic functions, and applied problem solving.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 145 College Algebra and Trigonometry 4 cr.
This course covers variables and symbols; scientific notation; logarithms and applications; roots, rational exponents and complex numbers; formulas and literal equations; polynomials, products and factors; solving linear, quadratic and higher order equations; rational expressions; solving inequalities; graphs of linear functions and inequalities; graphs of quadratic functions; slope, intercepts, and equations of lines; solving systems of linear equations; degree and radian angle measure; right triangle trigonometry and its applications; trigonometric functions and their inverses; graphing trigonometric functions; solutions of oblique triangles; vectors; and applied problem solving.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 146 Introduction to Trigonometry 1 cr.
This course covers degree and radian angle measure; right triangle trigonometry and its applications; trigonometric functions and their inverses; graphing trigonometric functions; solutions of oblique triangles; vectors; and applied problem solving.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-050 or Appropriate Placement
Corequisite(s): MATH-140

MATH 155 Statistics 3 cr.
This course is designed for students with little or no experience in statistical analysis. Topics of study include sampling theory, descriptive statistics, probability theory, normal distribution, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, inference, regression, and correlation. Students will develop skills in collecting, examining, and interpreting data using statistical techniques.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 160 College Trigonometry 3 cr.
Topics include degree and radian angle measure, right triangle trigonometry and its applications, trigonometric functions and their inverses, graphing trigonometric functions, applications of trigonometric functions, analytic trigonometry, solutions of oblique triangles, vectors, polar coordinates and the trigonometric form complex numbers including DeMoivre's Theorem.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-140
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 190 Pre-Calculus 3 cr.
This course is designed to add depth and breadth to a student's mathematical background before embarking on a study of the methods of calculus. The course covers a review of algebra, linear, and quadratic functions; polynomial, rational, exponential, radical, and logarithmic functions; compositions and inverses of functions; theory of polynomials with the Fundamental Theorem of Algebra; trigonometric functions and identities; additional topics and applications.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-140 & MATH-146 or MATH-145
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 220 Finite Mathematics 4 cr.
This course emphasized mathematical modeling and decision making in the fields of business, economics, social science, and non-physical sciences. Topics include the mathematics of finance, matrices, linear programming, and probability. Data description and probability distributions are optional topics.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-140
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 225 Discrete Mathematics 3 cr.
In this course, students will explore mathematical concepts in which the objects of study are discrete, as opposed to continuous. Such ideas have particular importance for both computer science and engineering. Topics will include logic, sets, methods of proof, sequences, series, recursion, functions, counting, and probability.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-140
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 260 Calculus I 4 cr.
This course introduces the concepts of limit, continuity, differentiation and integration of algebraic, trigonometric, exponential, logarithmic, and inverse trigonometric functions of a single variable. Emphasis is placed on applications of the derivative and the integral using the rules of differentiation and integration.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-190
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 270 Calculus II 4 cr.
This course is a continuation for Calculus I. Topics include an introduction to differential equations, techniques and applications of integration, L'Hopital's Rule, improper integrals, infinite series, conics, and parametric and polar equations.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-260
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 275 Introduction to Differential Equations and Linear Algebra 4 cr.
This course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations and linear algebra for engineers and science students. Linear algebra topics covered in this course are matrix algebra, determinants, linear independence, linear transformations, vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Ordinary differential equation (ODE) topics include first-order ODEs, high-order linear ODEs, linear systems of ODEs, Laplace transform method, mathematical modeling, and numerical analysis.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-270
Corequisite(s): none

MATH 280 Calculus III Multivariable Calculus 4 cr.
This course is the extension of calculus in one variable to calculus in more than one variable introducing the concepts of limits and continuity in multiple dimensions, partial differentiation, multiple integration, gradients, divergence, Stokes Theorem, and Greens Theorem. This course is for students interested in the fields of mathematics, engineering, economics, and the sciences.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-270
Corequisite(s): none

Medical Assisting Courses (MDAS)

MDAS 100 Medical Terminology 3 cr.
This course is designed as an introduction to medical terminology using a body systems approach. Students will develop a basic understanding of medical language by analyzing prefixes, suffixes, root words, and combining forms as they relate to the different body systems and the basic cellular structure.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

MDAS 105 Medical Office Procedures 3 cr.
Students will learn and apply through reading, discussions and projects all aspects of the health care operation including the profession of medical assisting, patient communication, telephone triage techniques, scheduling, and medical records.

Prerequisite(s): MDAS-110
Corequisite(s): none

MDAS 110 Introduction to Medical Assisting and Allied Health 1 cr.
This course is designed as an introduction to the profession of Medical Assisting. Students will be exposed to various topics related to Medical Assisting which will include background, concepts, ethics/standards of practice, professional responsibilities, current issues in healthcare, and the relationship of Medical Assisting with other healthcare professions.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance, ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): MDAS-100, MATH-030

MDAS 120 Medical Ethics and Law 3 cr.
This course will provide students with an overview of laws, ethics, liabilities, and their relationships as they relate to the Medical Assisting profession. Covered topics will include ethical and legal responsibilities, licensure requirements, physician and patient rights, negligence, medical records confidentiality, and revocation of licensure.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MDAS 125 Electronic Medical Records (EMR) 3 cr.
This course provides instruction in use of an electronic health system with an understanding of how Electronic Health Records (EHR) changes healthcare delivery workflows that affect quality improvement, patient safety, and care coordination. Included is the use of industry-standard software for hands-on experience with electronic input to establish patient demographics for charting and clinical documentation generated during patient encounters, and the creation of templates. Decision support productivity tools are introduced. This course reviews the standards criteria, aspects of compliance and related regulations including the linking of Meaningful Use (MU) criteria, and measures the functions of EHRs.

Prerequisite(s): MDAS-110
Corequisite(s): none

MDAS 150 Disease Pathology/Diagnostic Labs 3 cr.
This course is designed to apply knowledge previously learned in Medical Terminology and Anatomy & Physiology to the disease process. Common diseases will be covered in a body systems approach. Laboratory and diagnostic tests will also be applied to each body system. The relationship between diagnostic testing and diagnosis of disease will be explored.

Prerequisite(s): MDAS-100, BIOL-132 (if MDAS) or BIOL 105 (if MHIT), MDAS or MHIT Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

MDAS 160 Intro Clinical Office Procedures 3 cr.

This beginning Clinical Procedures course will cover a limited number of procedures necessary for the medical office. This course will include disease transmission and infection control cycle, beginning surgical asepsis, vital sign procedures, obtaining patient history data, and assisting the physician in a general physical examination, and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR).

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-132
Corequisite(s): BIOL-138, MDAS-105

MDAS 205 Medical Insurance, Coding, & Billing 3 cr.
This course focus is on the cycle of activities that are embedded in medical services to ensure accurate and complete healthcare provider reimbursement. These include national coding and billing policies, and procedures inherent in the medical billing workflow process. Predetermination, precertification, and preauthorization for physician rendered services and supplies by commercial, state, federal, and third party liability insurance companies are key topics. Legal, regulatory, and Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) compliance issues are explored. The student is introduced to the principles, guidelines, and conventions for assigning current International Classification of Diseases/Clinic Modification (ICD/CM) and Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) / Health Common Procedure Coding System (HCPS) procedural coding to patient encounters for physician services.

Prerequisite(s): MDAS-105, MDAS-150
Corequisite(s): HLTH-155

MDAS 210 Clinical Office Procedures 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide students with the didactic knowledge necessary to effectively assess and treat patients in a variety of clinical medical settings. Lessons will include instruments and equipment used in the medical practice settings, medical and surgical asepsis, general physical examination skills, venipuncture, common lab tests, emergency preparedness, and administration of medications.

Prerequisite(s): MDAS-125, MDAS-150, MDAS-160, HLTH-155, BIOL-138, MATH-130
Corequisite(s): none

MDAS 260 Medical Office Administration 3 cr.
This advanced course is designed to integrate administrative office skills including: human resources & business organization management, professionalism, quality assurance, healthcare compliance, office safety compliance, patient interaction and other office communications, maintenance of supplies and equipment and appropriate documentation.

Prerequisite(s): MDAS-105, MDAS-160
Corequisite(s): none

MDAS 275 Medical Assisting Practicum 4 cr.
This practicum is designed to reinforce the accumulation of knowledge acquired in the Medical Assistant Program. The practicum experience affords students the opportunity to spend 160 hours of directed practice in a medical office setting applying theory to medical practice.

Prerequisite(s): Department approval
Corequisite(s): none

Music Courses (MUSI)

MUSI 100 Music Appreciation and History 3 cr.
Music Appreciation and History is a one-semester survey of the Western music tradition, from the chant of the Middle Ages to the art music of this century. It includes study of the major composers, genres and forms of each period. An understanding of musical style through repeated listening is a primary goal of the class.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 101 World Drumming 3 cr.
This class introduces students to basic hand drumming techniques, and various rhythms that originate on the African continent. This includes, but is not limited to Brazil, Caribbean Islands, North America, India and Bulgaria. The traditional drumming repertoire is taught mostly by rote. Therefore, students acquire the skills necessary for the intricate and complex drumming styles of West Africa through imitation and repetition. This class is open to students with little or no prior drumming experience.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 102 Guitar Theory and Practice 3 cr.
Students will learn the fundamental techniques required to play the guitar with a plectrum. The course will cover the skills related to chord, scale and song playing, as well as an introduction to improvisation. Students will not be required to read standard musical notation and no previous experience is necessary. In addition to group lessons, weekly lectures will be presented on guitar history and theory. As a final project, students will be required to give a ten-minute presentation on a guitarist of their choosing. A short midterm and final playing/written exam will also be part of the final grade.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 103 Introduction to Fiddling 3 cr.
Students will learn and apply basics of playing the fiddle (violin). Students experience a variety of fiddle styles by learning several tunes with a focus on both technique and cultural context. There will be emphasis on the ergonomics of fiddle playing, timing, musicality from day one, sound quality, learning intonation through finger relationships. Fiddling is a community-based activity, and students will learn to pay attention to and make music with each other. They will learn by ear, and will also learn the language of reading music on paper, specifically as used on the instrument.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 104 Piano Lab 3 cr.
This self-paced class offers beginning, intermediate, and advanced skills tracks in keyboard playing. Beginning students will learn the basics of music notation, and then use the piano lab to hone keyboard skills. Progress will be determined by evaluations. More advanced students will follow a learning plan developed in consultation with the instructor. Proctored practice time will be offered subject to availability. This class can provide intermediate/advanced students with the keyboard skills required for Music Theory 1.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 105 SMCC Chorale 1 cr.
This performance based course is for students, experienced or inexperienced, interested in vocal music expression. The chorale performs several times a year, presenting a variety of musical styles. Basic vocal techniques are taught. Ability to read music is not required. The chorale rehearses once a week throughout the semester. May be repeated a maximum of three times for credit.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 106 SMCC Singers 3 cr.
Learn to sing and express yourself musically in a lively, interactive group. Use music in various styles to hone skills including breathing, voice placement, intonation, rhythm, and blend while, at the same time expanding your knowledge of the choral repertoire over ages, and attending concerts to learn from and comment on the work of other groups in the area. Required performances will occur during class times. Evaluation will be based on participation in rehearsals and concerts, and a few brief essays.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 110 Fundamentals of Music 3 cr.
This course is a one semester introduction to basic music theory, including clefs, rhythmic notation, key signatures, scales, intervals, chords, melodic writing, and harmonization. It is designed for the student with no background in music, but will also be useful to students who have had some musical experience.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 111 Music Through Movement – Foundation 3 cr.
Use movement, improvisation, instrumental work, and song to learn basic musical skills and concepts: reading, writing, and performing. The course is action-based and will culminate in students' performances of their own original compositions. Allowances will be made for students with prior knowledge, while those new to the study of music will find the pacing congenial.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 125 World Music 3 cr.
World Music is an introduction to the music and musical life of many cultures of the world, emphasizing the unique character of each musical expression, as well as those elements that are universal to all music. The great diversity of global musical styles will be explored and celebrated, with an emphasis on a relativistic view: the belief that each society has a musical system that suits its culture, and should be understood and appreciated within that cultural context.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 135 Jazz Appreciation & History 3 cr.
Jazz Appreciation and History is an introductory survey of American jazz history including key styles and seminal musicians from the birth of jazz until the present day.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

MUSI 145 History of Rock 3 cr.

History of Rock will explore the development of one of the major musical art forms in the United States in a chronological survey, from its origins in blues, country, and rockabilly to its varied present-day manifestations. The course will focus on close study of a wide variety of rock music, from Elvis Presley to contemporary compositions. After completing the course, students will understand the historical and cultural origins of rock, as well as the formal design and harmonic structure of its major stylistic variations.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

Nursing Courses (NURS)

NURS 100 Dosage Calculation 1 cr.
This course is required for pre-nursing students to acquire the mathematical skills and knowledge used by nurses in the clinical setting. Students must have strong basic math skills (knowledge of decimals, fractions, metric system, conversions between systems of measurement, ratio-proportion, and ability to do basic algebraic equations) required for medication administration. Emphasis is placed on the safety and accuracy required for medication administration. This course will include clinically-based problems that provide students with practice and mastery of clinical calculations. Students taking the on-line version of this course must be able to work independently.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-030
Corequisite(s): MATH-140 (or higher)

NURS 111 LPN to ADN Role Transitions 5 cr.
This course provides LPN Bridge students with the knowledge and skills to transition from a licensed practical nurse (LPN) to an associate degree nursing student. Core concepts for competent nursing practice are reviewed: nursing process, caring, and professional behaviors. Students will review basic nursing skills related to client assessment, nursing process, documentation, therapeutic interventions, caring behaviors, and professional behaviors. Students will demonstrate selected skill competencies. Emphasis is placed on methods to be successful in classroom requirements and clinical practice as an associate degree nursing student. Upon completion of this course, students will have the necessary competencies to make a successful transition to Nursing II.

Prerequisite(s): NURS-100, BIOL-132, ENGL-100, Department approval
Corequisite(s): none

NURS 125 Nursing I 9 cr.
This course introduces nursing students to the fundamental knowledge, behaviors, and skills used by nurses to promote health and prevent disease. Core concepts for competent nursing practice are introduced: nursing process, caring, and professional behaviors. Emphasis is on client assessment and interview skills; principles of client care; written and verbal communication skills, documentation; culturally sensitive care; and receiving and giving feedback about personal performance. The concepts of health promotion and wellness across the lifespan are explored. Populations include children, adults, older adults, and the antepartum client. Exemplars focus on clients' health promotion needs across the lifespan. Students learn skills and behaviors in the laboratory and clinical setting. Successful completion of Nursing 1 is required for continuation in the nursing program.

Prerequisite(s): NURS program acceptance, MATH-140 (or higher)
Corequisite(s): BIOL-138, PSYC-100

NURS 175 Nursing II 9 cr.
In this second nursing course, the core concepts for competent nursing practice are expanded: nursing process, caring, and professional behaviors. This course focuses on assessments and common interventions for clients with acute and chronic illnesses common across the lifespan. The client's and family's experiences with acute and chronic illness are coupled with clinical practice guidelines and current research evidence used to guide clinical decisions. Concepts introduced in NURS 125 will be expanded and new concepts introduced. The focus is on the application of these concepts and skills to assist individuals and families to meet their goals. Successful completion of Nursing 2 is required for continuation in the nursing program.

Prerequisite(s): NURS-125 or NURS-111(LPN Upgrades), BIOL-138, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): PSYC-220

NURS 195 Geriatric Nursing Externship 2 cr.
This summer clinical experience provides an opportunity to explore the specialty of geriatric nursing and the role of the registered nurse as a leader in the clinical environment. Students will demonstrate proficiency in assessment of the geriatric client, medical administration, and clinical decision-making. Leadership and clinical decision-making are supported with evidence-based practice. The student will work with the preceptor's schedule for 32 hours/week for 10 weeks and attend clinical seminars during the 10-week course. This elective does not change the clinical requirements for the nursing program. Students will work with a clinical preceptor in the clinical sites and under the direction of clinical faculty from SMCC. Students must meet criteria for selection set up SMCC

and also apply for employement at the clinical facility and meet their employment requirements.

Prerequisite(s): NURS-175, PSYC-220, Departmental Approval

NURS 225 Nursing III 9 cr.
In this third nursing course, students' skills and knowledge are advanced in the core concepts for competent nursing practice: nursing process, caring, and professional behaviors. Emphasis is placed on care of clients who require acute care. Concepts introduced in earlier courses will be expanded and new concepts introduced, with the focus on the application and analysis of these concepts. Emphasis will be placed on recognizing cultural differences and age appropriate interventions when treating ill clients and their families. Evidence-based practice and management of care are central in didactic and clinical experiences. Successful completion of Nursing 3 is required for continuation in the nursing program.

Prerequisite(s): NURS-175, PSYC-220
Corequisite(s): BIOL-250

NURS 275 Nursing IV 9 cr.
In this final nursing course, students use prior theoretical and clinical learning experiences to incorporate the core concepts for competent nursing practice: nursing process, caring, and professional behaviors. Concepts introduced in prior nursing courses will be expanded, with emphasis placed on the development of leadership skills and the systematic use of nursing process and critical thinking to manage client care. Students are expected to consistently demonstrate professional behaviors in all settings. Concepts presented will be applied across the lifespan in the synthesis and evaluation of complex nursing situations in selected high acuity care and community settings. Successful completion of Nursing IV is required for students' eligibility to take the NCLEX-RN examination.

Prerequisite(s): NURS-225, BIOL-250
Corequisite(s): ENGL-115

Nutrition & Dietetics Courses (NUTR)

NUTR 100 Introduction to Nutrition & Health Promotion 3 cr.
This hybrid course orients students to the field of nutrition and health promotion, with an emphasis on the variety of skills utilized and areas of work encompassed within the field. Course content will focus on enhancing student habits of academic success, exploring core concepts of wellness including the interrelationships of nutrition and fitness in disease prevention and health maintenance both on a personal and national population level, the identification of quality scientific information and the communication of effective health and nutrition messages though a variety of methods. The course is comprised of one lecture per week along with online reading and assignments.

Prerequisite(s): Nutrition and Dietetics program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

NUTR 110 Normal Nutrition & Lab 4 cr.
This course is an introduction to the field of nutrition, which includes the study of carbohydrates, fats, proteins and other essential nutrients. Students will also gain a workable knowledge of digestion, absorption, and metabolism, life cycle nutrition, nutrition guidelines, and nutrition programs. The concepts covered in the lecture course are explored in greater detail during lab time using a variety of activities including food experiments, anthropometric measurement, nutrient analysis, and enhanced problem sets.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): none

NUTR 140 Nutrition and Weight Loss 3 cr.
This course provides an in-depth look at current topics in nutrition, up-to-date weight loss trends, popular nutrition, and eating patterns as they relate to macro and micro nutrient content. Students will gain a workable knowledge of sound nutrition guidelines, health weight goals, and nutrition trends. The concepts covered in this course are explored in greater detail during each unit and utilize a variety of activities including goal setting, analyzing anthropometric data, and nutrient analysis with comparison to established guidelines for various nutrition plans. The course will also emphasize practical application of nutrition knowledge to enhance general health, including analyzing one's present nutrition and evaluating it according to the latest nutritional guidelines. This course presents a challenging science-based nutrition curriculum that reviews the role of nutrition in health promotion/disease prevention and provides an overview of interrelationships between nutrition, weight-loss, and various acute/chronic medical conditions.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, MATH-030
Corequisite(s): None

NUTR 150 Principles of Food Preparation 4 cr.
This course provides an introduction to the science of food preparation with emphasis on the chemical and

biological changes that occur in processing and storage of food products. Attention is given to cooking technique, material handling, heat transfer, sanitation in processing, kitchen safety, nutrient retention, product and ingredient quality characteristics, ingredient role in product structure, modification of foods to meet varied nutrient restrictions, and coordination of products to maximize palatability.

Prerequisite(s): NUTR program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

NUTR 160 Foodservice Sanitation 1 cr.
This course is designed for degree and non-degree students interested in learning more about food safety. The course presents an overview of foodborne illness, food contamination, management of food safety, the HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point) system and regulations that set standards of practice. Upon successful completion of an end-of-course exam, students will earn ServSafe food safety certification.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

NUTR 210 Intro Medical Nutrition Therapy 3 cr.
This course is designed to investigate the use of nutrition in the treatment of disease. Emphasis will be placed upon diagnoses that require nutrition which modify for specific nutrient groups, calories, and food textures. Special needs of allergy patients, athletes, alcohol use, and fad food claims will be explored. Also included will be identification of patients at risk for poor nutritional status, and an investigation into the diabetic exchange list and carbohydrate counting techniques. This course includes a medical terminology component.

Prerequisite(s): NUTR-110
Corequisite(s): MATH-050

NUTR 220 Health Care Delivery Systems 3 cr.
This course is designed to acquaint students with all facets of health care delivery systems, including advanced level medical nutrition therapy, record communication and the systems available for delivering health care in the United States.

Prerequisite(s): NUTR-110, NUTR-210
Corequisite(s): none

NUTR 250 Nutrition Education and Counseling 3 cr.
In this survey course, students will learn to apply current and traditional theories of human behavior as they relate to effective change. Theorists studied include Sigmund Freud, Carl Jung, B.F. Skinner, Carl Rogers and other major behaviorists. Communication and counseling techniques, introduction to behavior modification theories, group process skills, and development of educational tools will be studied.

Prerequisite(s): DIET-100, ENGL-100 or ENGL-101, NUTR-210
Corequisite(s): DIET 255

NUTR 275 Community Field Experience 4 cr.
The Community Field Experience is conducted in a combination of outpatient based nutrition program settings and long-term care settings. This course is a hands-on practicum that emphasizes the implementation of nutritional care in community and long-term care settings. Students will participate in two different community based nutrition programs selected from the WIC program, the National School Nutrition program, the Area Agency on Aging Senior Nutrition program, the Cooperative Extension, and the Portland based Project on Supported Living. Additionally, students will complete a rotation at a long-term care setting, focusing on the delivery of nutrition care and the administrative functions of a food service department. A minimum of 180 contact hours is required for completion of this rotation.

Prerequisite(s): NUTR-210
Corequisite(s): none

Oceanography and Marine Science Courses (OCEA)

OCEA 105 Elements of Oceanography with Lab 4 cr.
This introductory science course is designed to give students an overview of marine processes and phenomena as a foundation for further learning about the oceans. Many measurable oceanographic parameters are defined and described. Major topics are supported by appropriate laboratory activities.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): MATH-050

OCEA 125 Seatime I: Introduction to Marine Field Methods 2 cr.
This course introduces students to the basic principles and activities of marine and aquatic field research. This is a hands-on, field-based course, and much of the activity takes place on SMCC's research vessel. Students develop small boat handling skills, practice knot and splicing skills; and apply basic navigation skills including piloting, rules of the road and boat safety. Students apply field sampling methods including water-quality and biological sampling techniques and basic microscopy skills. Students collect, compile, and analyze data using manual and digital tools. Students identify and describe important physiographic features of the Gulf of Maine and discuss current scientific

issues facing the local and global marine environment and their implications. Finally, this course introduces students to potential careers in marine and aquatic science and informs students about internship opportunities.

Prerequisite(s): Marine Science Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): OCEA-105

OCEA 225 Advanced Seatime 2 cr.
This is the second semester of a two semester field experience. Students will collect oceanographic and biological data while on the SMCC research vessel. The course will be structured around a class project of topical importance. Projects may cover such topics as harmful algal blooms, habitat mapping, seasonal trends in water quality parameters, invasive species, or circulation studies. Projects will be centered on western Casco Bay. The course will introduce the calibration and use of instrumentation for mapping and data collection, safety on the water, piloting, and small boat handling.

Prerequisite(s): OCEA 105, OCEA 125
Corequisite(s): none

OCEA 290 Capstone Research 2 cr.
This course prepares students to carry out a scientific investigation. Topics include writing a proposal, researching the scientific literature, proposing hypotheses, designing and conducting an experiment, and reporting the results. Projects are conducted at SMCC's Aquaculture lab and often investigate reproductive cycles of aquatic organisms.

Prerequisite(s): OCEA-225
Corequisite(s): none

Philosophy Courses (PHIL)

PHIL 100 Introduction to Philosophy 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the "basics" of philosophy. It will introduce the basic questions, frame the basic arguments these questions have engendered, and introduce students to the major figures in the history of philosophy who have both raised the questions and attempted to answer them. This course seeks to define what philosophy is and what its parameters are. It will also attempt to answer the question "why philosophize"?

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

PHIL 105 Ethical Dilemmas 3 cr.
This course will examine the roots of moral life, and ask how ethical values affect decision-making on social and individual issues. The course will focus on ethics as derived from a variety of philosophical, social, political, and religious traditions. Assigned readings will deal with both ethical theory and practice.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

PHIL 155 Philosophy in Action 3 cr.
This course in community leadership bridges the gap between thinking and doing. It involves critical reflection on social problems in the light of personal experience and of the Western philosophical tradition. A significant service learning component, self-assessments, and written and video case studies foster students' self-understanding and abilities as leaders in the community.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisites(s): none

Physics Courses (PHYS)

PHYS 110 Technical Physics & Lab 4 cr.
This course represents a non-calculus, but rigorously algebraic, approach to the analysis of the concepts and relationships of all the principal areas of Physics. Topics of study include Mechanics, such as Kinematics in one and two dimensions, Dynamics and Newton's Laws of Motion, Friction, Rotations and Torque, Uniform Circular Motion, Universal Gravitation, Momentum and Angular Momentum, Kinetic and Potential Energy, Properties of Solids and Fluids, Strength of Materials, Harmonic Motion, Waves, Sound, Light and Electromagnetic Waves, Heat and Thermodynamics, and Electricity and Magnetism, as well as Relativity, and Quantum and Nuclear Physics, if time permits. Emphasis will be placed in understanding natural phenomena and solving numerical problems in both the Metric (SI) and English (US) Systems of units. Weekly laboratory experiments help the student develop a feel for realistic measurements and meaningful calculations. Successful completion of this course fulfills the Associates of Arts degree science requirement.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): MATH-030

PHYS 150 College Physics I & Lab 4 cr.
The first semester of a two semester series, this course represents a non-calculus, but rigorously algebraic, approach to the analysis of the concepts and relationships of Mechanics: Kinematics in one and two dimensions, Dynamics and Newton's Laws of Motion, Friction Forces, Rotations and Uniform Circular Motion, Universal Gravitation, Torque and Static Equilibrium; Momentum and Angular Momentum, Kinetic and Potential Energy. Emphasis will be placed on understanding natural phenomena and solving

numerical problems in both the Metric (SI) and English (US) Systems of units. Weekly laboratory experiments help the student develop a feel for realistic measurements and meaningful calculations in Mechanics.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-130, MATH-140, or MATH-145
Corequisite(s): none

PHYS 155 College Physics II & Lab 4 cr.
The second part of a two semester series, this course represents a non-calculus, but rigorously algebraic, approach to the analysis of the concepts and relationships in Solids and Fluids, Heat and Thermal Physics, Thermodynamics, Waves and Sound, Light, Electromagnetism, and Modern Quantum, Atomic and Nuclear Physics. Emphasis will be placed in understanding natural phenomena and solving numerical problems. Weekly laboratory experiments help the student develop a feel for realistic measurements and meaningful calculations in the topics studied.

Prerequisite(s): PHYS-150
Corequisite(s): none

PHYS 200 Physics for Engineers I 4 cr.
The first in a two semester series, this course represents a calculus based approach to introductory physics, primarily serving students with a strong mathematics and high school physics background intending to major in engineering. Topics include Kinematics, Dynamics, Newton's Laws, Kinetic and Potential Energy, Rotational Motion, Gravitation, Simple Harmonic Motion, and Mechanical Waves. Emphasis will be placed on understanding natural phenomena conceptually and numerical problem solving through recitations and workshops, in addition to lectures. Weekly laboratory experiments assist the student to develop a feel for realistic measurements and meaningful calculations in applied problem solving.

Prerequisite(s): MATH-190
Corequisite(s): MATH-260

PHYS 250 Physics for Engineers II 4 cr.
The second in a two semester series, this course represents a calculus based approach to introductory physics, primarily serving students with a strong mathematics and high school physics background intending to major in engineering. Topics include Waves and Superposition, Physical and Geometric Optics, Electric Charges and Forces, Electric Field and Potential, DC Circuit Analysis, Magnetic Fields and Induction, Electromagnetic Fields and Waves. Emphasis will be placed on understanding natural phenomena conceptually and numerical problem solving through recitations and workshops, in addition to lectures. Weekly laboratory experiments assist the student to develop a feel for realistic measurements and meaningful calculations in applied problem solving.

Prerequisite(s): PHYS-200, MATH-260
Corequisite(s): none

Political Science Courses (POLS)

POLS 100 Introduction to Political Science: Contemporary World Problems 3 cr.
Introduction to Political Science will expose students to the four common sub-fields of political science: political theory, American government, comparative politics and international relations. Contemporary issues, such as democracy and authoritarianism, environmental concerns, and human rights, are used to explore these areas of study. Topics vary each semester based on current events. Students will learn to analyze the world using concepts from the field of political science and to explore connections between their own lives and the rapidly changing, globally interdependent world in which they live

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-050 or ENGL-090 and ENGL-075 or ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

POLS 105 Intro to American Government 3 cr.
This course introduces students to the institutions and political practices of American Government. Students will gain an understanding of the origins, structure and operation of the American government system. The course focuses primarily on the structures and processes at the national level, but will also touch on state and local governments. This course will examine the relationship between the President, Congress, and Courts. It will review the political dynamics of campaigns and elections and also examine the fundamentals values of freedom and equality under the Constitution.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

POLS 110 Intro to International Relations 3 cr.
Introduction to International Relations examines the political and power relationships among the nations of the world. The course introduces and analyzes current world issues including the impact of the Cold War on global relations, the war on terror, international environmental issues, globalization, international health concerns, militarism, and the foreign policies of countries toward these complex issues. The important role that cultural perceptions play in global relations is

emphasized. Through assigned readings and class discussions, students gain an understanding of the many different actors in international relations and how they affect today's global society.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

POLS 115 State and Local Government 3 cr.
Most citizen and business contact with government takes place at the state and local levels. This course examines the politics, policies and processes of Maine government particularly, but within the context of state and local governments nationally. It will review the legislative, judicial and administrative functions of government with attention to the Constitutional structure of federalism, intergovernmental relations, and contemporary issues. Topics covered may include law enforcement, land use planning, education, social services, taxation and budgeting. This course is offered occasionally.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

POLS 120 Introduction to Public Policy 3 cr.
Introduction to Public Policy will introduce students to key concepts in public policy formation, implementation and evaluation in the American political system. An array of public policy issues will be presented from which class selections will be made for in-depth study and analysis. This course begins with a thorough analysis of the federal government's financial condition as a backdrop for government policy decisions. The use of the federal budget with its limitations and opportunities in providing resources and benefits as the fundamental tool in government policymaking will be explored. Policy discussions will be drawn from domestic and foreign policies treating economic, social welfare, medical care, environmental, and national security issues. The course will be centered on class and group discussions, presentations, debates, independent student research and written analysis.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): POLS-100 or POLS-105

POLS 175 Political Science Internship 3 cr.
Political Science Internship is a three-credit course in which students will combine readings, reports and seminar discussions with professional experience in the local offices of Maine's US. Congressmen and Senators, the State Legislature or other area political organizations. Students will spend approximately 12 hours per week in the assigned office, carrying out a variety of tasks from standard office work to constituent work and small research projects. During the semester, the student also will meet regularly with their SMCC instructor and other interns to discuss readings and experiences.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): POLS-100 or POLS-105 or POLS-110

POLS 180 Gender and Politics 3 cr.
This course is an analysis of the role that gender plays in shaping politics and other aspects of American society based on the history of women's quest for power. It will examine the impact of politics on women's lives and women's impact on politics within the United States and will survey global issues pertaining to women and politics. Using classic and contemporary feminist texts, students will examine theories of gender difference, gender voice, gender and political office, and gender and public policy. This course is offered occasionally.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): POLS-100 or POLS-105 or POLS-110

POLS 205 Comparative Politics 3 cr.
Comparative Introduction to Political Science will expand the student's understanding of the practices and procedures involved in political institutions at the national and international levels of government. This course provides an introduction to the study of government and politics from a comparative perspective, focusing especially on political structures and behavior in a wide range of nations and international organizations. Students will gain an understanding of the institutional and operations of American government through a comparative analysis of other political systems. Students will examine democratic, authoritarian and totalitarian forms of government and the ideological foundations on which they are based.

Prerequisite(s): POLS-100 or POLS-105 or POLS-110
Corequisite(s): none

POLS 212 Peace, War, and Security 3 cr.
This course will examine the military, economic, political and cultural factors that lead to peace. It will look at the changing nature of war, whether between countries, within a country, or, as with the war on terror, virtually independent of nation states. Last, it will set out a framework for looking at security on a national, as well as local, concrete level. The war in Iraq will be a central case study, but students also will be able to study other conflicts, such as Kosovo, the Sudan, and the war on terror.

Prerequisite(s): POLS-100 or POLS-105 or POLS-110
Corequisite(s): none

POLS 250 Introduction to Political Theory 3 cr.
Using selected contemporary and classical readings in political philosophy, this course will study important political systems, such as democracy and socialism, and key political concepts such as political authority, law, personal liberty and justice. Lecture and classroom discussion will emphasize applications to contemporary events and problems.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): POLS-100 or POLS-105

Psychology Courses (PSYC)

PSYC 100 Introduction to Psychology 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide a broad overview of the field of Psychology. Special attention will be given to helping the student become a better thinker, by learning to take charge of ideas one has about psychology. The goal of this course is to think consciously, deliberately and skillfully about human behavior. Topics such as physiological psychology, perception, learning, cognition, emotions, health psychology, psychological disorders, as well as others are included.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095

PSYC 200 Abnormal Psychology 3 cr.
This course is an introduction to the psychological theory and research regarding abnormal and maladaptive human behavior. It provides a comprehensive overview of the major categories of abnormal behavioral disorders with an emphasis on theory and research (e.g., schizophrenia, affective disorders, substance abuse, eating disorders, etc.) Special attention will be given to the study of major concepts, theoretical perspectives, empirical findings and historical trends as they pertain to psychological problems: as well as exposure to issues in diagnostics and treatment techniques. This course is writing intensive and will use a variety of types of writing (e.g., class writing, reaction papers), in addition to or in place of more conventional formal papers.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

PSYC 215 Social Psychology 3 cr.
This course introduces the major classic and contemporary theories and research in social psychology. One definition of social psychology is that it represents "an attempt to understand and explain how the thought, feeling, and behavior of individuals are influenced by the actual, imagined, or implied presence of others" (Allport, 1985). Defined more broadly, social psychologists study social behavior. This course investigates the mental processes, situational factors, individual differences, and group phenomena that influence the way people interact with other people.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

PSYC 220 Lifespan Development 3 cr.
This course utilizes a life-span approach to human development, focusing on factors associated with physical, cognitive, social, and personality development from birth through adulthood. Using major developmental theories as a framework, both psychological and environmental factors and their interplay will be discussed. Topics will also include philosophical and historical bases of theories, as well as cultural factors which influence development. Students will be encouraged to think critically and apply their knowledge of development to their own lives.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

PSYC 225 Educational Psychology 3 cr.
Educational Psychology is the overview of the psychology of learning, motivation, growth and development, personality dynamics and social adjustment. Emphasis is placed on the learning process and related ideas such as child development, individual differences, cognition, learning environments, motivation, and effective teaching-learning relationships in schools. This course is offered spring semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

PSYC 230 Sport Psychology 3 cr.
This course provides an overview of the major areas of research and application in the area of sport psychology. It involves the study and application of psychological principles, which influence behavior, enhance skill acquisition, and maximize sport performance of athletes, coaches, and others involved in sports. Topics may include philosophies of sport, motivation, personality of coaches and athletes, recreational sports for children, training and learning principles, mind/body relationships, and the effects of anxiety, arousal, and relaxation on performance and current research in the field. This course is offered fall semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

PSYC 235 Psychology of Gender 3 cr.

This course focuses on the way gender influences behavior and personality. The class will center on how women and men are influenced by social, psychological, and biosocial constructions of gender. The student will use critical thinking skills to develop and evaluate gender, in terms of psychological concepts, empirical studies, and personal knowledge. This course is offered fall semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

PSYC 240 Theories of Personality 3 cr.
In this course major personality theorists and their theories will be reviewed, including psychodynamic, humanistic, behavioral, cognitive, biological, trait, and cultural perspectives. In addition, students will explore how culture and social context shape understanding of personality and the development of theories. This course is offered spring semester.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

Public Safety Courses (PUBS)

PUBS 104 Public Safety Telecommunicator 3 cr.
This course is designed to prepare students for emergency telecommunicator duties, to meet the requirements of the NFPA 1061 Professional Qualification Standard for Public Safety Telecommunicator I, as well as meeting the State of Maine statutory requirement for those employed at public safety dispatch centers in Maine (25 MRSA §2926 2(b)) . The course combines instructor presentations, student activities and simulation exercises to develop skills and knowledge in the field. The course will provide the student with the knowledge of roles and responsibilities, current technologies, interpersonal communications skills, telephone communication and call processing skills, radio broadcast procedures, legal aspects of public safety communications and stress management skills. In addition the course will introduce students to the skills necessary to manage requests for police, fire and medical services. This course is cross-listed as CJUS-104, EMST-104, and FIRE-104

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

PUBS 145 Public Safety, Survival & Wellness 3 cr.
This course will explore the foundations and principles of reducing the number of Firefighter, EMS, and Law Enforcement line-of-duty injuries and deaths. The U.S. Fire Service has been challenged to reduce firefighter line-of-duty deaths and injuries. This course will emphasize that our way of thinking must change by taking action in letting go of thinking that is not effective and begin to adopt accepted practices that will keep fire department members safe. This cousre will explore those charges through NIOSH reports, case studies, and one of the most important topics, individual fitness. Participants will be required to take part in physical exercise each class through the semester, and minimum requirements for physical strength, flexibility, and cardiovascular fitness will be expected in order to take this course.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

Radiography Courses (RADG)

RADG 100 Radiography Patient Care and Radiation Protection 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamental concepts of patient care, including radiation protection and considerations of patient physical and psychosocial conditions. Routine and emergency patient care procedures will be described as well as aspects of patient assessment and assistance, medical-surgical asepsis, infection control, patient communication and death and dying. Radiation protection will include types of interaction of radiation and matter, as well as radiation safety and protective measures for the patient as well as personnel. (Note: The role of the radiographer in patient education, communication skills, ethical and legal issues will be covered in Introduction to Clinical Practicum I.)

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 105 Radiographic Procedures I 4 cr.
This lecture/demonstration course is designed to introduce the student to medical and radiological terminology, the basic routine positions of the chest, abdomen, upper and lower extremities, mobile radiography and fluoroscopic/contrast procedures through lecture notes, hands-on experience and competency examinations in the SMCC Radiographic Simulation Laboratory.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 115 Radiographic Exposure I 3 cr.
This course deals with the basic scientific principles involved in the production of x-rays, the interactions of x-rays with human anatomy, and the effects that the technical factors involved have on image quality. The essentials of math, physics, and chemistry are reviewed, and the fundamentals of electricity, circuits, and the electrical components of an x-ray system are introduced. These principles are then used to

understand the relationships between x-ray equipment, the technical factors of exposure, the accessories that affect image quality, and how our choices affect patient dose. We will concentrate on image formation in modern digital radiography, with historical references to film when appropriate.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): RADG-130

RADG 130 Clinical Practicum I 5 cr.
This course correlates the academic concepts into the clinical environment, dealing directly with patients. Under supervision, students will observe and perform radiographic examinations of the chest, abdomen, upper and lower extremities. Clinical Area Specific inventories and competency evaluations are utilized to document clinical performance.

Prerequisite(s): Program acceptance
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 155 Radiographic Procedures II 4 cr.
This lecture/demonstration course is a continuation of Radiographic Procedures I. The student will continue with an in depth study of the routine positions of the pelvic girdle, vertebral column, ribs, sternum, skull, facial bones and sinuses. Radiographic procedures of the urinary system as well as mobile, surgical and pediatric radiography and Sterile Field managment. Demonstrations and competency testing procedures are conducted in the SMCC Radiographic Simulation Laboratory.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-105, RADG-130
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 160 Clinical Practicum II 5 cr.
Students continue in the clinical setting to perform radiographic examinations of patients under supervision. In addition to those examinations previously performed, students will learn to perform radiographs of the spine, contrast studies and mobile radiography.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-130
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 175 Radiographic Analysis I 1 cr.
This course provides students with comprehensive and detailed instruction in the evaluation of diagnostic quality radiographs and computer-generated images. Students will assess radiographs based on the fundamentals of exposure, image processing and positioning.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-160
Corequisite(s): RADG-190

RADG 190 Clinical Practicum III 4 cr.
During this semester, students are able to continue to perform radiographic examinations on increasingly difficult patients. Continuity of procedural area is achieved with this five-day-per-week clinical practice and allows third semester students to achieve competencies appropriate to this semester.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-160
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 205 Radiographic Procedures III 3 cr.
This course included the study of Trauma Radiography, Sterile Technique, and Venipuncture as well as the basic concepts, related physics and clinical applications in the specialty areas of computerized tomography scanning, cross sectional anatomy, interventional radiography, and magnetic resonance imaging.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-155
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 215 Radiographic Exposures II 3 cr.
This course explores the exposure factors introduced in Radiographic Exposure 1 at a deeper level, with a focus on how they affect image quality and patient dose. Conditions within the patient, as well as external equipment considerations will also be discussed. As the course progresses, we will move on to computer systems, and the formation of the digital image. The fundamentals of digital systems in radiography will be explored, as well as departmental exposure systems.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-115
Corequisite(s): RADG-160

RADG 230 Clinical Practicum IV 6 cr.
This course is designed to study those procedures considered less general to the Radiology Department. Students are introduced to the most common of these procedures, the anatomy demonstrated, the radiographic projections, and use of the equipment. Students are also taught the value of properly analyzing image quality.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-175, RADG-190
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 235 Radiographic Exposure III 3 cr.
This course begins with a study of the process of image acquisition and the details of image processing, with an emphasis on the technologist's role in optimizing the technical settings for an exposure. The student's understanding of the equipment and computing involved in the creation of the radiographic image will be deepened, as will the potential problems that can arise. Additionally, fluoroscopy and image

intensification, mobile radiography, and monitors will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-215
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 245 Radiographic Pathology 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce theories of disease causation and the pathophysiologic disorders that compromise healthy systems. Etiology, pathophysiologic responses will be presented, with a strong focus on the clinical manifestations and appearances of diseases of various imaging modalities.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138
Corequisite(s): Program acceptance

RADG 255 Principles of Quality Assurance 2 cr.
This course is designed to familiarize students with the basic concepts of quality assurance as applied to diagnostic radiographic equipment and image processes. As x-ray equipment has become more complex, the need for radiographers to understand detailed workings and limitations of equipment has become more important. This course will provide students with the necessary theoretical background and experimental skills through clinical sites laboratory sessions to permit him/her to function effectively as part of a team to measure performance parameters and to evaluate quality assurance programs.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-235
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 260 Clinical Practicum V 6 cr.
This course concentrates on the continuation of perfecting previously acquired skills. In this final semester, students will have opportunity to concentrate on more difficult procedures, perfecting general radiographic skills, critical judgment, and image analysis. All competency requirements of the Radiography Program must be achieved. In addition, students will have the opportunity to rotate through and observe specialty areas such as angiography, CT scanning and MRI.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-230
Corequisite(s): none

RADG 275 Radiographic Analysis II 1 cr.
In this continuation of RADG-175, students learn to critique images performed by classmates and, in addition, learn how to present case studies relative to procedures. Correlation is made between patient history, radiographic views obtained, and technical factors utilized.

Prerequisite(s): RADG-175, RADG-230
Corequisite(s): none

Respiratory Therapy Courses (RESP)

RESP 100 Respiratory Therapy Patient Care 3 cr.
This course is designed to give the entry-level respiratory therapy student an overview of the development of the respiratory care profession including; its role in health care, relationship to other health care services, organizational structure in the hospital environment, and its relationship to supporting professional organizations. Topics affecting the practice of respiratory care such as professionalism, ethics of health care delivery, medical legal responsibilities of patient care, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), practitioner safety, patient safety & ambulation, cultural competence, death and dying, respiratory microbiology, blood borne pathogens, universal precautions, generation of orders, electronic charting, and medical terminology will be reviewed. An introduction to respiratory therapy pharmacology drug classification will be included. Focus throughout the course will be on the patient as an individual and central figure in a complex multi-directional health care environment.

Prerequisite(s): RESP program acceptance
Corequisite(s): RESP-101, RESP-120

RESP 101 Gas, Humidity, & Aerosol Therapy 4 cr.
This course will allow students to achieve the technique, skills and understanding necessary to properly and effectively administer medical gas, humidification and aerosol treatment modalities. Common inhaled medications and methods of delivery will be discussed. The physiologic rationale, indications and contraindications will be stressed in addition to practices required for patient safety. An understanding of the physical principles defining equipment function will be required.

Prerequisite(s): RESP program acceptance
Corequisite(s): RESP-100, RESP-120

RESP 105 Pulmonary Assessment 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide respiratory care students with entry level assessment skills and apply concepts learned in Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology. Emphasis will be placed on the clinical application of chest assessment, interpretation of chest radiographs, clinical lab data, pulmonary function testing, and performance of blood gas sampling. The goal of this course is for the student to achieve basic assessment skills require for future clinical rotations, as well as to cultivate critical thinking skills that are essential in the practice of respiratory

care. The management of chronic pulmonary diseases will be included. Students will utilize evidence-based practice and Clinical Practice Guidelines to formulate respiratory therapy treatment plans.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138, RESP-100, RESP-101, RESP-120
Corequisite(s): RESP-110, RESP-125

RESP 110 Airway Management 3 cr.
The course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively assess and treat patients with disorders of the upper and lower airway. Knowledge and skills will be confined to the scope of practice of the respiratory-care practitioner.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL-138, RESP-100, RESP-101, RESP-120
Corequisite(s): RESP-105, RESP-125

RESP 120 Cardiopulmonary-Renal A&P 4 cr.
This course serves as an introduction to advanced topics in cardiopulmonary physiology, with the goal of providing a thorough foundation in core concepts that the student can build on. It will provide the respiratory care student with an in-depth knowledge of the structure and functions of the pulmonary, cardiovascular, and renal systems, with a strong focus on the clinical applications of learned principles.

Prerequisite(s): RESP Program Acceptance
Corequisite(s): BIOL-138, RESP-100, RESP-101

RESP 125 Clinical Practicum I 3 cr.
This course is designed to be the student's initial clinical experience. The course begins with training in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) to American Heart Association standards. The CPR training is followed by tours and orientation visits to the major clinical sites. Clinical rotations are for observation only or for performing limited clinical tasks at the clinical instructor's discretion and under direct supervision. Students will also attend mandatory clinical meetings.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-100, RESP-101, RESP-120
Corequisite(s): RESP-105, RESP-110

RESP 170 Intro to Mechanical Ventilation 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the fundamentals of mechanical ventilation. The focus will be placed on the way mechanical ventilators function, basic terminology, classification, technological and mathematical concepts, graphical displays and the interrelationship between pressure, volume, flow and time as related to mechanical ventilator function. This course will introduce interpretation of ventilator graphics and adaptive targeting schemes. Invasive and non-invasive applications of mechanical ventilation will be included.

Prerequisite(s): RESP 100, RESP 101, RESP 120
Corequisite(s): RESP 105, RESP 110, RESP 125

RESP 172 Clinical Ethics in Respiratory Care 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the ethical theories and principles encountered in the today's healthcare environment. The principles of beneficence, nonmaleficence, autonomy, justice and fairness will be explored. The focus of this case-based course will be intercultural communication, healthcare literacy, palliative and end of life care.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-105, RESP-110, RESP-170
Corequisite(s): RESP-175

RESP 175 Clinical Practicum II 4 cr.
This course is designed to follow Clinical Practicum I (RESP-125) and serve as the students' first extended clinical performance of specific respiratory therapy tasks under the mentorship of a clinical preceptor. Each clinical day the student will be assigned to a clinical preceptor(s) at the specific clinical site. Emphasis will be placed upon understanding and achieving clinical competency of selected non-critical care tasks such as oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, administration of chest and airway clearance therapy, incentive spirometry, dry powder inhaler (DPI), metered dose inhaler (MDI), drawing radial artery blood samples as well as patient assessment skills, verifying orders, charting and giving report. Prior to participating in hospital clinical setting students will be required to show competence in the simulation lab.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-125
Corequisite(s): RESP-170

RESP 200 Neonatology and Pediatrics 3 cr.
This course is designed to give Respiratory Therapy students insight into special considerations involved in the respiratory care of the neonatal and pediatric patient. Emphasis will be given to lung embryology and morphology, abnormal cardiopulmonary and congenital anomalies of the newborn and overall respiratory care of the distressed neonate. Also discussed will be respiratory disease of infancy and childhood. Particular attention will be given to the specialized equipment used to maintain, monitor, and treat the neonatal-pediatric patient.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-170, RESP-175
Corequisite(s): none

RESP 210 Cardiovascular Assessment 3 cr.

This course is designed for senior Respiratory Therapy students in order to present an overview of current cardiovascular diagnostic techniques. Emphasis will be placed primarily upon electrocardiography, cardiovascular pharmacology, and Advanced Cardiac Life Support, but the course will also include modules relating to therapeutic aspects of cardiac care and cardiac rehabilitation and disease prevention as well as smoking cessation.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-170, RESP-175
Corequisite(s): RESP-200, RESP-220, RESP-225

RESP 220 Clinical Mechanical Ventilation 4 cr.
This course is designed to be a continuum of Introduction to Mechanical Ventilation (RESP-170). In this course advanced topics covering the management of invasive and noninvasive mechanical ventilation will be studied. Monitoring of the critically ill adult patient will also be presented. This course will focus students on practicing evidence-based lung protective strategies, analyzing and interpreting ventilator graphics, and discussing ventilator weaning strategies. Each of these topics will be studied in detail with an emphasis on the clinical application. Nonconventional ventilator modes will also be explored. Pharmacotherapies used in the care of the critically ill patient will be explored. Laboratory sessions will help the student learn the technical aspects of the role, with topics in equipment management and trouble shooting. Students will apply principles learned in this course through patient case studies and participating in clinical simulation. The goal of this course is to teach the skills required to become a competent entry level respiratory therapist as well as to cultivate critical thinking skills that are essential in the advanced practice of respiratory care.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-170, RESP-172, RESP-175
Corequisite(s): RESP-200, RESP-210, RESP-225

RESP 225 Clinical Practicum III 4 cr.
This course is designed as a follow-up to Clinical Practicum II (RESP-175). It serves as extended clinical practice of respiratory therapy procedures and the exploration of new roles for the respiratory therapist under the mentorship of clinical preceptors. Each clinical day the student will be assigned to a clinical preceptor(s) at the specific clinical site. The goal is to continue to develop clinical skills in the assessment and care of the adult patient. Students will practice on the floors, special care units, and emergency departments. Students will have an opportunity for observation of surgery and practice airway care in the operating room. In addition, students will be introduced to some non-hospital based aspects of Respiratory Therapy such as diagnostic testing, physician practices, rehabilitation programs, sleep labs and home care.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-170, RESP-175
Corequisite(s): RESP-200, RESP-210, RESP-220

RESP 250 Respiratory Care Senior Seminar 3 cr.
This course is designed as a continuation of the Clinical Mechanical Ventilation course resulting in in-depth study and care of the critically ill patient. The senior seminar course is designed to examine the theoretical aspects of providing respiratory care in high-risk situations to include intensive care units (ICU), cardiopulmonary emergencies, disaster management, rapid response situations, and patient transport (land/air between hospitals and within a hospital). Students will develop patient care plans using evidence-based or clinical practice guidelines. Students will explore current topics related to respiratory care and critical care medicine to include without limitation; ethics, healthy literacy, patient education, patient safety and medical advances.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-220, RESP-225
Corequisite(s): RESP-275

RESP 275 Clinical Practicum IV 6 cr.
This course is designed to complete the student's clinical training with special emphasis on Respiratory Therapy in the critical care setting. Each student will spend a minimum of 4 weeks in the Critical Care setting, rotating through various specialty care units. Each student will also be responsible to collect data and present one Case Review to fellow students, and faculty of the program. Students will return to other clinical sites which they have visited earlier in the program of study to focus on both critical care and more routine cardio respiratory care as the work load determines. Students will participate in Clinical Review/Seminar which will have the objective of preparing the student for successful completion of the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC) Entry Level Exam. Students will participate in clinical meetings.

Prerequisite(s): RESP-225
Corequisite(s): RESP-250

Sociology Courses (SOCI)

SOCI 100 Introduction to Sociology 3 cr.
Introduction to Sociology presents fundamental concepts and theories covering many areas of contemporary sociology. This course analyzes the influence of social and cultural factors upon human behavior in such areas as culture, socialization, groups, deviance, sexuality, stratification, race, gender, economics, family, religion, and the environment.

Social dynamics and social institutions will be explored, coupled with the ever-present issues of social change and the impact of these changes on society and the individual.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095

SOCI 125 Art and Society 3 cr.
This course will explore the many facets where Art and Society collide through lecture, discussion, film and analyzing various modes of artistic expression. Topics such as culture, inequality, class, race, gender, and public art will be viewed with a global approach through historical and contemporary lenses. Although we do not think of art as social, it is the product of extensive social networks and often reflects or challenges in the social context under which it is produced. Students will develop fundamental art and sociological concepts through writing exercises, observations, and a final independently guided project.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): none

SOCI 160 North American Social Geography 3 cr.
Social Geography focuses on the interrelationship between sociology and geography. Students will examine how the geography of a region affects population, settlement patterns, urbanization, and cultural development. Students will participate in an interactive classroom project to explore how geography shaped North American social development. This course is offered occasionally.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): SOCI-100

SOCI 190 Sociology: Service Learning 3 cr.
Service Learning is an instructional method that integrates community service with academic instruction. This service-training model of instruction used in sociology will focus on critical, reflective thinking, and civic responsibility, and commitment to the community. Students should develop a broader and deeper understanding of social issues through their service to the community.

Prerequisite(s): SOCI-100
Corequisite(s): none

SOCI 201 Marriage and Family 3 cr.
Marriage and Family covers the concepts, structure and diversity of marriage and family from a multigenerational perspective. The focus will be on the modern American family and how it interacts with contemporary society. Each student will be introduced to marriage and family through lectures and practicum. This practicum will be a problem-based learning exercise. The students will participate in a classroom marriage simulation so they can gain real-life knowledge of the personal and social interaction of a family unit in contemporary society. The history of social dynamics and institutions will be explored, coupled with social change and the impact of these changes on the individual, family and society. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): SOCI-100

SOCI 205 Genocide, Societies' Shame 3 cr.
Genocide is the systematic destruction of a racial or ethnic group or culture. This course studies acts of genocide perpetrated in the 20th and 21st centuries, for example the Holocaust, Darfur and Bosnia. The course will focus on what happens to a culture experiencing genocide. Students will participate in activities that illustrate the realities of genocide and its impact on the individual and society. Topics covered include prejudice, social movement theory, collective behaviorism and group dynamics. This is a writing intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, PSYC-100 or SOCI-100
Corequisite(s): none

SOCI 210 Critical Thinking - Social Issues 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to the concepts and skills associated with critical thinking about social issues. Topics for the semester will include educational reform, energy, and sexual behavior. The course content will include reading and thinking critically; writing concisely and with conceptual clarity; developing convincing, rational arguments to support one's views; and understanding others arguments and perspectives. It is developed with the explicit aim of preparing the student for advanced courses while becoming an active thinker and learner outside of the discipline and college. This course has been designated as a writing-intensive course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, SOCI-100
Corequisite(s): none

SOCI 215 The Society of the Disabled 3 cr.
The focus of this course is on modern Americans with disabilities, both mental and physical, and how they interact with society. Each student will be introduced to a wide range of disabilities through lectures and a practicum. This practicum will consist of problem-based learning exercises. Students will participate in a classroom disabilities activity that presents real-life situations for students to explore so they can gain

knowledge of the personal and social interactions of a person with disabilities in society. The history of social dynamics and institutions will be explored, coupled with the study of social change and the impact of these change on the individual and society. This course is offered occasionally.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100
Corequisite(s): SOCI-100

SOCI 250 Social Theory 3 cr.
This course will provide an introduction to theories in Sociology. We will begin with three theorists who represent the traditional field of Sociology: Karl Marx, Max Weber, and Emile Durkheim. Additionally, the class will read and discuss the work of theorists who made significant contributions to understanding social life from metaphorical margins of society – the life of women, people of color, people living in poverty, and other disenfranchised populations.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, SOCI-100
Corequisite(s): none

Spanish Courses (SPAN)

SPAN 100 Conversational Spanish 3 cr.
This course is designed for students of all levels of Spanish. The course focuses on the students' ability to produce the language orally. Content begins with basics and becomes increasingly complex as the semester progresses. The course does not include explanations of grammar and all assessments are done orally. The course is intended for people who plan to use spoken Spanish in some capacity in their lives.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

SPAN 101 Beginning Spanish I 4 cr.
This beginner's course in Spanish equally emphasizes the four skills of language learning: listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Interactive materials and a laboratory component create a multifaceted and challenging learning environment. This course is appropriate for students with fewer than 2 years of high school Spanish.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

SPAN 102 Beginning Spanish II 4 cr.
This course in Spanish equally emphasizes the four skills of language learning: listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Interactive materials and a laboratory component create a multifaceted and challenging learning environment. This course follows SPAN-101 in the course sequence and is a continuation of material covered in SPAN-101.

Prerequisite(s): SPAN-101
Corequisite(s): none

Sport Management Courses (SPTM)

SPTM 105 Foundation of Sport 3 cr.
This course provides an extensive overview of professions within the field of sport. Students will explore different value philosophies of sport and the formulation of personal & professional goals. Current and future issues and trends are examined. Students will examine the field of sport from a career orientation and build upon the observations throughout their course of study.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-090, ENGL-095
Corequisite(s): none

SPTM 110 Gender & Sport in Latin America 3 cr.
This course views sport as a social institution and a microcosm of the longer social processes that stage, reinforce, and perpetuate myriad inequalities in society. In this course we analyze the gendered aspects of sport, and relationship among gender, sexuality, and sport in Latin America. We consider the ways that sport reinforces, and potentially undermines, heteronormality, as well as hegemonic notions of masculinity and femininity. During spring break you will spend time traveling to the Dominican Republic to more closely examine gender and sport in Latin America. You will also engage in a service learning project tied to promoting sport for the women of Latin America.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

SPTM 155 Introduction to Sport Management 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to the fundamental aspects of sport management, with a concentration on the history of sport, sport organizations and education, and the impact of sport on economics. This course will also explore the influence of sport management and the impact on society.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): SPTM-105

SPTM 200 Sport Management Internship I 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to hands on practical experience in the field of sport management. Students will be placed at an on-site location to develop skills learned in the classroom and developed within the professional work setting. All students will have a direct on-site supervisor to assist in the development of the professional experience.

Prerequisite(s): SPTM-155

Corequisite(s): none

SPTM 205 Sport and Facilities Management 3 cr.
The course focuses on recreation and sport program management, with emphasis on coordination, development, implementation and evaluation of activities and programming in recreation, fitness and sports in school, community and professional levels. The course also focuses on sport and recreation facility uses, trends, equipment, and physical layout. The areas of program promotion, project planning, market analysis, motivation, and adherence to standards are explored.

Prerequisite(s): SPTM-155
Corequisite(s): none

Sustainability Courses (SUST)

SUST 140 Weatherization for the Building Professional 4 cr.
This course is an introduction to residential weatherization and insulation remediation. Students will learn about building science, energy movement within buildings, ventilation and indoor air quality, surface and air transported heat loss, R and U values, types of building framing, types of insulation used, and proper installation techniques as well as remediation options. The course includes a variety of activities involving the use of the blower door, manometer, infrared imaging camera and other instruments.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

SUST 141 Energy Auditing 3 cr.
Maine has embarked on an ambitious plan to audit and weatherize every residential structure by the year 2030. This introductory course to building science and energy auditing will prepare students to pass the BPI Building Analyst certification, the energy auditing professional designation recognized by Efficiency Maine and Maine State Housing. After completing this course, students will be able to conduct accurate building analyses and document findings, as well as make recommendations for improvements, including financial benefits and investment payback.

Prerequisites: None
Corequisites: None

Social Work Courses (SWRK)

SWRK 201 Introduction to Social Work 3 cr.
This course will familiarize students with the various roles, functions, and tasks which social workers perform in a variety of settings and acquaint them with the primary skills and practices of generalist social work. Students will be introduced to social work practice as a multi-level and multi-method approach to influencing change in problem situations. Students will also be introduced to the core values and Code of Ethics of social work and be exposed to issues of diversity, oppression, and social justice. The practice of generalist social work will be considered from the perspective of a collaborative, strengths-based model working within complex social service systems.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

SWRK 250 Introduction to Social Welfare 3 cr.
This course provides an introduction to the institution of social welfare through a review of social welfare history; the values and philosophy in America of treating the poor, the ill, and others in need; contemporary approaches to social policy; and possible alternative models of social welfare.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL-100, PSYC-100
Corequisite(s): none

Theater Courses (THEA)

THEA 105 Introduction to Acting 3 cr.
This course will introduce students to the basics of acting and scene study. Students will develop an understanding of the art of acting through improvisational exercises, group discussion and performance of scenes. Students will attend local theatrical productions and write performance reviews.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

THEA 106 Theater Performance 1 cr.
This course offers practical experience in theatrical rehearsal and performance. In this class, students will learn and practice various acting and directing methods, with a focus on both monologues and scene work. Students will gain confidence in performance and execution of theatrical material created and rehearsed in class, with a culminating final public performance. Students may repeat the course up to three times for credit.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): THEA-105

THEA 155 Modern Dance 3 cr.
This course is designed to introduce the beginner to Modern Dance. In this class, students will explore technical and physical concepts as well as improvisation and composition. Students will also be introduced to the historical development of modern dance. Students will gain confidence in performance

and execution of the material in the studio. In addition, students will work on building trust and rapport with each other.

Prerequisite(s): None
Corequisite(s): None

THEA 156 Dance Performance 1 cr.
This course offers practical experience in dance rehearsal and performance. In this class, students will develop choreography, rehearse, participate in group critique, and perform. Students will gain confidence in performance and execution of a dance performance created and rehearsed in class, with a culminating final public performance. Students may repeat this course up to three times for credit.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): THEA-155

Welding Courses (WELD)

WELD 100 Introduction to Welding 3 cr.
This course is designed to provide the fundamentals of welding for the beginner. Students will learn to operate basic equipment pertaining to shielded metal arc welding, oxy-fuel welding and cutting. Students will also be instructed in the choice of proper electrodes. This course will be beneficial to students going into a welding career or any occupation that requires welding skills. It will also be valuable to welders as refresher or to the home hobbyist or a supervision advancement.

Prerequisite(s): none
Corequisite(s): none

GOVERNANCE, ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY & STAFF

Executive Staff

Joseph Cassidy
Interim President
B.A., M.S.Ed., University of Southern Maine
J.D., University of Maine School of Law

Paul Charpentier
Vice President / Academic Dean
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America
B.S., University of Southern Maine
M.S.Ed., University of Southern Maine
Ed.D., University of Maine

Tiffanie L. Bentley
Dean of Students, Title IX Coordinator, ADA Compliance Officer
B.S., M.S., Oklahoma State University

Julie A. Chase
Interim Dean
Business & Community Partnerships
B.S., University of Maine - Farmington

Robert D. Coombs
Dean of Finance
B.A., Tufts University;
M.A., University of Southern Maine

Barbara Conner
Dean of Student Success & Enrollment
B.S., Texas A & M University
M.S., University of Southern Maine

Timothy S. Dunne
Dean of Information Technology/Chief Information Officer/Chief Information Security Officer
Bachelor of Education, Harlow College (UK)
Masters in Computing & Information Systems, Greenwich University (UK)

Matthew. J Goodman
Interim Dean of Academic Excellence & Strategic Initiatives
A.A. Holy Cross College
B.A. University of Miami
M.A. DePaul University
D.Ed. Texas Tech University

James B. Whitten
Dean of Midcoast Campus and Satellite Centers
B.S., St. Joseph's College
M.S., University of Southern Maine

Faculty

Daniel H. Abbott
Professor
Architectural & Engineering Design
B.A., Swarthmore College
B.S., University of Southern Maine
M.S., University of Southern Maine

E. Anne G. Applin
Associate Professor
Computer & Information Science
B.S., Southeastern Louisiana University
M.S., Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi

Adrian J. Ayotte
Instructor
Department Co-Chair
Mathematics
B.A., University of Southern Maine
B.S., M.S., University of Maine, Orono

Janet D. Azevedo
Instructor
Nursing
A.A., Harford Community College
B.S., Towson University
B.S.N., M.S.N., Drexel University

Jeffrey C. Badger
Associate Professor
Department Co-Chair
Fine Arts
B.A., Skidmore College
M.F.A., Art Institute of Boston at Lesley University

Elizabeth W. Bailey
Professor
Nursing
B.S., University of Rochester, NY
M.S.N., University of North Carolina

Carla G. Birt
Associate Professor
Nursing
B.S.N., University of Maine, Orono
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

John H. Bolduc
Professor
Department Chair
Precision Machining and Manufacturing
A.A.S., Central Maine Community College
B.S., University of Maine

Michael T. Bove
Associate Professor
English
B.A., M.A., University of New Hampshire

Ann H. Boyce
Professor
English
B.A., M.A., Mills College

Sally L. Brewer
Instructor
Respiratory Therapy
A.A.S., Southern Maine Vocational Technical Institute
B.S., M.S.Ed., St. Joseph's College

Meg H. Broderick
Assistant Professor
Culinary Arts
Certified Working Pastry Chef
B.S., Nasson College

Deborah L. Brooks
Assistant Professor
Department Chair
Nutrition and Dietetics
B.S., University of Maine
M.S., Northeastern University

Robert A. Brydon
Associate Professor
Integrated Manufacturing Technology
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Larry W. Buchanan Jr.
Instructor
Radiography
A.S., Community College of the Air Force
B.S., Wayland Baptist University

Patricia A. Buchanan
Instructor
Department Co-Chair
Medical Assisting
A.A.S. Beal College
B.S., M.A., University of Maine

Sarah R. Caldwell
Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Saint Joseph's College
M.S.N., Saint Joseph's College

Craig A. Carney
Professor
Department Chair
Heating & Air Conditioning
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.S.Ed, University of Southern Maine
Master Oil and Solid Fuel Technician
Master Plumber
Certified Propane and Natural Gas Technician

Larry K. Chaney
Professor
Department Chair
Physical Sciences
B.S., University of Maine Portland
M.S., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

Robert M. Coffman
Associate Professor
Business Administration
B.S., University of Maine Farmington
M.B.A., University of Southern Maine

Meridith L. Comeau
Professor
Department Chair
Architectural & Engineering Design
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.A., University of Maine

Jocelyn A. Conley
Assistant Professor
Mathematics
B.S., Pace University
M.S., Rivier College

Rachel C. Cooper
Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Saint Joseph's College

Lisa A. Dittrich
Instructor
Department Chair
Cardiovascular Technology
B.S., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Seth J. Doane
Assistant Professor
Radiography
A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.A., University of Vermont

Jessica L. Dreves
Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N.., University of Southern Maine
M.S.N., St. Joseph's College

David A. Eng
Professor
Department Chair
Construction Technology
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Aaron M. Ford
Assistant Professor
Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Plumbing
Master Plumber/Gasfitter/Pipefitter
MA Pipefitter
MA Oiler Burner Technician
ASME/API Certified Pipe Welder
MA DOE Vocational Educator License

Margaret E. Frigard
Assistant Professor
Early Childhood Education
B.S., University of New Hampshire
M.S., Wheelock College

Susan H. Garrett
Professor
Nursing
B.S.N., University of Maine
M.S.N., University of Southern Maine

Lynn E. Golder
Associate Professor
Nursing
A.S., Mohawk Valley Community College
B.S., M.S.N., State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome

Valerie B. Green
Associate Professor
Department Chair
Computer & Information Science
B.A., M.S., Brown University

Scott R. Greenleaf
Assistant Professor
Department Co-Chair
Mathematics
B.S., Bates College
Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Rachel A. Guthrie
Associate Professor
Communication & New Media
B.F.A., Southern Maine University
H.E.S. Institute for American Universities
M.Ed., Goddard College

Keenan W. Hatch
Instructor
Nursing
A.S., Nashua Community College
B.A., B.S.N., Rivier University
M.S.N., Capella University

Amy L. Havel
Professor
English
B.A., Colby College
M.A., Illinois State University

Heather L. Higgins
Assistant Professor
Department Chair
Respiratory Therapy
B.S., Northeastern University
M.S., University of New England

Karlee S. Hoecker
Professor
Department Chair
Social Sciences
B.A., University of Southern Maine
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Christopher D. Hoffmann
Professor
Biological Sciences
B.A., Boston College
M.S., Antioch - New England
M.A., University of Birmingham

Nina G. Huntington
Associate Professor
Department Co-Chair
Medical Assisting
A.S., Front Range College
B.A., University of Connecticut
B.S., Metropolitan State College
M.S., Regis University

Glenn W. Hussey
Instructor
Information Technology
A.S., Community College of the Air Force
B.S., M.S., University of Maryland

Thomas P. Joyce
Professor
Department Chair
Criminal Justice
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.S., University of Southern Maine
M.S., University of New England

Anthony S. Kadnar
Assistant Professor
Heating & Air Conditioning
Master Oil and Solid Fuel Technician
Certified Propane and Natural Gas Technician
Certified Master HVACR Educator
A.S., Eastern Maine Community College
B.S., Ferris State University
M.Ed., University of New England

Lisa D. Keenan
Associate Professor
Nursing
B.S., M.S., University of Southern Maine
M.S., University of Southern Alabama

Kevin D. Kimball
Professor
Mathematics/Physics
B.S., University of New York-Regent's College

Earl B. Lamoreau, Jr.
Professor
Mathematics/Physics
B.S., University of Maine

Maureen A. LaSalle
Assistant Professor
Department Chair
Hospitality Management & Culinary Arts
B.S., University of Southern Maine
M.B.A., Saint Joseph's College

Maurice S. Leavitt
Professor
Culinary Arts
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America
B.S., University of Illinois-Urbana/Champaign

Robert A. Lindstedt
Associate Professor
Fire Science
B.S., University of Southern Maine
M.S.Ed., St. Joseph's College

Kevin MacDonald
Assistant Professor
Criminal Justice
B.S., University of Massachusetts, Lowell
M.S., University of Southern Maine

James E. McGhee
Associate Professor
Engineering & Electrical Technology
A.A.S., Hocking Technical College
B.S., Ohio University

Joyce A. Menges
Professor
Mathematics
A.A., University of Maine - Augusta
B.A., University of Maine - Fort Kent
M.S.A.Ed., University of Southern Maine

Eben S. Miller
Professor
Social Sciences
B.A., Bates College
Ph.D., Brandeis University

Linda F. Misener
Professor
Mathematics
B.A., University of Virginia
M.S., University of Virginia

Leah K.A. Mitchell
Assistant Professor
Emergency Medical Services/Paramedicine
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.S., University of New England

Daniel P. Moore
Professor
Department Chair
Biological Sciences
B.A., University of Oregon
M.A., Graduate Institute of St. John's College
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Joseph D. Moore
Associate Professor
Transportation Technology
A.S., Harrisburg Area Community College
B.S., Pennsylvania College of Technology
M.S.Ed., Purdue University

Ruth Morrison
Professor
Department Chair
Transportation Technology
A.A.S., Central Maine Community College
B.S., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Julie L. Mueller
Associate Professor
Social Sciences
B.A., Bucknell University
M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware

Thomas P. Narciso
Associate Professor
Integrated Manufacturing Technology
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.S.A., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Michelle J. Neujahr
Associate Professor
Business Administration
B.A., University of Minnesota
M.B.A., University of Southern Maine

Corey M. Norman
Associate Professor
Communications and New Media
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.A., University of Southern Maine
M.Ed., Lesley University

Michael P. Nozdrovicky
Assistant Professor
Department Chair
Nursing
A.A.S., Helene Fuld College of Nursing
B.S.N., Pace University
M.A., New York University
D.N.P. Case Western University

Louise C. Ouellette
Professor
Department Chair
Radiography
R.T.R., Maine Medical Center
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.S., M.S., University of Southern Maine

David L. Palm
Associate Professor
Horticulture
B.S., Iowa State University
M.Ed., University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse

Rachel Parse
Associate Professor
Department Chair
Early Childhood Education
B.A., Rutgers College
M.S., Old Dominion University
Ph.D., University of New Hampshire

Crystal I. Pietrowicz
Associate Professor
Biological Sciences
A.A., Community College of the Air Force, Maxwell AFB, AL
A.A., A.A.S., Arkansas NE College
B.A., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Richard P. Pitre

Associate Professor
Department Chair
Liberal Studies
English/Fine Arts
B.A., Fairfield University
B. Mus., University of Southern Maine
M.A., Fordham University
M.Div., Weston School of Theology
Th.M., Graduate Theological Union
Ph.D. (cand.) Boston College

Wendy M. Plourde
Professor
Department Co-Chair
Information Technology
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.S., University of Southern Maine
M.S.Ed., University of New England

Anthony A. Poulin
Associate Professor
Department Chair
Culinary Arts
A.A.S., B.S., New Hampshire College
M.S. Ed., St. Joseph's College

Mark R. Reuscher
Professor
Department Chair
Business Administration
B.B.A., St. Bonaventure University
M.B.A., Syracuse University

Cheryl E. Rich
Professor
Department Chair
Horticulture
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.S., University of Vermont
M.S., University of Illinois
Paul R. Richardson
Assistant Professor
Architectural Engineering & Design
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Tom Richardson
Professor
Department Chair
Human Services
Extended Teacher Education Program, University of Southern Maine
B.A., Boston University
M.A., Edmund S. Muskie School of Public Service - University of Southern Maine

Virginia A. Rose
Assistant Professor
Department Co-Chair
Fine Arts
B.F.A., University of New Hampshire
M.A., Queens College

Paula J. Roy
Instructor
Nursing
A.A.S., Maria College
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Katharine H. Roy-Gosselin
Associate Professor
Respiratory Therapy
A.S. Midlands Technical College
B.A., M.A., University of Southern Maine

Donald C. Sheets
Instructor
Emergency Medical Services
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.S., Southern New Hampshire University

Kate Q. Sibole
Professor
Department Chair
Communications & New Media
B.A., University of Delaware
B.F.A., University of Delaware
M.F.A. School of Visual Arts

Andrew E. Silsby
Instructor
Engineering & Electrical Technologies
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Lareen M. Smith
Instructor
Marine Science
A.S., Chaffey Community College
B.S., California State University. Long Beach
M.S., California State University, Northridge

David R. Stankiewicz
Associate Professor
English
B.A., Gordon College
M.A., Andover Newton Theological Seminary
M.F.A., University of Southern Maine

Kathryn A. Stannard
Assistant Professor
Human Services
B.A., Duke University
M.S.W., Rutgers University

Stephen A. Strand

Professor
Business Administration
B.A., University of Maine,
M.B.A., Suffolk University
C.P.A.

Kevin F. Sweeney
Professor
Department Chair
English
B.A., California State College
M.F.A., University of Massachusetts

Adam P. Tambone
Assistant Professor
Department Chair
Engineering & Electrical Technology
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Brian P. Tarbox
Professor
Biological Sciences (Marine)
A.S., Southern Maine Vocational Technical Institute
B.S., Nasson College
M.S., University of Maine

Rebecca L. Test
Instructor
Information Technology
B.A., Maryland Institute of Art

Robert J. Turcotte, Jr.
Instructor
Department Chair
Composite Science & Manufacturing

Karen E. Twidwell
Instructor
Nursing
A.A.S., Central Maine Medical Center College of Nursing & Health Professions
B.S.N., University of Maine, Augusta
M.S.N., American Sentinel University

Jan E. Veinot
Professor
Social Sciences
B.A., University of Southern Maine
M.S., University of Southern Maine

Robert C. Vettese
Professor
English
B.A., University of Michigan
M.A., City College, CUNY

Martha M. Vrana-Bossart
Assistant Professor
Nursing
B.S., University of California, San Francisco
M.S., Walden University

Eric A. Wellman
Professor
Department Chair
Emergency Medical Services/Paramedicine
NREMT-P, National Registry of EMTs
B.S., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Norma L. Willis
Professor
Department Chair
Health Science
A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
RDCS registration American Registry Diagnostic Medical Sonographers
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Stephen D. Willis
Professor
Department Chair
Fire Science
A.A.S., Southern Maine Vocational Technical Institute
B.S., University of Southern Maine
M.P.A., University of Maine

Gerard V. Zarrilli
Professor
English
B.A., University of Massachusetts-Amherst
M.A., Brown University

Administrative Staff

Jae C. Allain
Instructional Designer
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.A., Keene State College

Leslie S. Barteaux
Institutional Research Associate
B.S. Guilford College

Clarke B. Canfield
Director of Communications
B.A., University of Denver
M.S., Boston University

Abigail R. Carter
Director of Spring Point Children's Center
B.S., University of Maine, Orono

Marti Cox
Continuing Studies Coordinator
B.S., Boise State University

Jeremy J. Dill
Associate Dean of Institutional Research and Registration/Registrar
B.A., M.A., University of Maine

Kathleen E. Doan
Associate Dean of Student Success
B.A., University of Southern Maine
M.S., University of Southern Maine

Lisa C. Dolan
Director of Technology Integration & Reporting
A.A.S., A.A., Southern Maine Technical College

Brenda D. Downey
Assistant Dean of Workforce Development
B.S., University of Maine
M.B.A., Butler University

Carin E. Dunay
Head, Access & Collection Services
B.A., SUNY Purchase
MLIS, Univ. of South Carolina

Margie Fahey
Associate Dean for Curriculum Design & Articulation
B.A., Boston College
M.Ed., Tufts University

Amanda L. Gagnon
Advisor/Success Coach
B.F.A., Colby-Sawyer College
B.S., University of Maine, Augusta
M.Ed., University of Southern Maine

Katharine R. Gergosian
TRIO Student Success Coach
B.S., University of Maine, Farmington
M.S., State University of New York

Connie Goldberg
Foundation Associate
B.A., Bowdoin College
M.B.A, University of New Hampshire

James A. Graves
Director of Fire Training, Maine Fire Service Institute
A.A.S., NH Technical College Laconia
B.S., University of Maine

Holly L. Gurney
Associate Dean of Academics & Learning Commons
B.A., Millikin University
M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., Indiana University

Lori A. Hall
Executive Assistant to the President
A.A., Southern Maine Community College
B.A., St. Joseph's College

Frank H. Hammond, Jr.
Fire Training Program Manager
Maine Fire Service Institute
A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Meghan E. Hardison
Outreach and Instruction Librarian
B.A., Barnard College of Columbia University
M.L.I.S., Simmons College

Michael R. Hart
E-Learning Coordinator
B.S., M.Ed., University of Maine

Suzanne B. Johnson
Business Relations Manager
B.A., Miami University
M.B.A., University of Southern Maine
Stacey M. Kardash
Student Success Coach
B.F.A., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Amy Lainoff
Veterans Affairs Certifying Official/Advisor
B.A., SUNY at Cortland
M.A., George Washington University

Jodie E. Lane
Advisor
B.A., SUNY at New Platz

Joanne E. Langerman
Librarian
B.F.A., Fashion Institute of Technology
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Wendy L. Laverdiere
Associate Director, Financial Aid
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College

Amy Nadeau Lee
Assistant Dean Enrollment Management/Director of Admissions
B.A., University of Massachusetts, Amherst
M.S., Fitchburg State College

Lana M. Lee
Advisor
B.A., Southern New Hampshire University
M.S., New England College

Savannah N. Leighton
Student Navigator
A.A., A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Katharine J. Lualdi
TAACCCT Student Navigator
B.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Michel F. Lussier
Director of Financial Aid Systems
B.A., Anna Maria College

Sandra E. Lynham
Director of Counseling & Disability Services
B.A., Colby College
M.S.Ed., University of Southern Maine

Igor Malenko
Simulation Laboratory Specialist/Manager
B.S.., University of Southern Maine

Joseph P. Manhardt
Director of Public Safety & Contract Services
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.A.S., University of Southern Maine

Coryn M. Mathieson
Resident Director and Student Activities Coordinator
B.A., Bridgewater State University
M.S., Nova Southeastern University

Anna S. Medina
Associate Director of the Learning Commons
A.A., B.A., University of Southern Maine
M.A., School for International Training

Walter A. Morris
Fire Training Program Manager
A.A.S., Rockland Community College
B.S., Mercy College
M.S., John Jay College of Criminal Justice

Amy L. Mullen
Assistant Dean of Communications & Marketing
B.A., Keene State College

Kathleen O'Donnell
Conferences and Events Operations Manager
B.S., Pennsylvania State University

Jennifer A. Otenti
Environmental Health and Safety Coordinator
B.A., Alfred University

Michele C. Pavitt
Path to Graduation Student Success Coach
B.A., Brown University
M. A., University of Michigan
Ph.D., University of Southern Maine

Victoria Penney
Resident Director and Coordinator of Student Activities
B.A., University of Maine
M.A., Plymouth State University

Ashley M. Pomelow
Financial Aid Counselor
B.A., University of Maine
M.S., University of Southern Maine

Vicki-Rose Porter
Midcoast Generalist/Coordinator
B.A., University of Southern Maine
M.B.A., Franklin Pierce University

Denise M. Reny
Human Resources & Benefits Manager
A.A.S., A.A., Southern Maine Technical College
B.A., University of Southern Maine

Matthew N. Richards
Associate Dean of Student Life
B.S., Colby-Sawyer College
M.A., University of Northern Colorado

Peter L. Rines
Curriculum & Certification Manager, MFSI
A.S., Southern Maine Technical College

James E. Roy
Deputy Director - Operations,
Maine Fire Service Institute
A.A.S. Southern Maine Community College
B.S. University of Maine

Jason R. Saucier
Director of Residence Life & Student Involvement
B.A., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Debora J. Schofield
Student Navigator
B.S., University of Maine, Farmington

M.S., Wheelock College
M.S., University of Southern Maine

Odilia M. Silveira-Harmon
TRIO Student Success Coach
A.S., Community College of Rhode Island
B.S., University of Rhode Island

Bryan C. Strniste
Reference & Instructional Services Librarian
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.L.S., Long Island University

Elizabeth N. Tharpe
Resident Director and Coordinator of Student Activities
B.A., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Suzanne I. Turner
Associate Registrar
A.A. Southern Maine Community College
B.A., M.S., University of Southern Maine

Ethan G. Wells
Assistant Director of Athletics and Recreation
B.S., University of New England
M.S.Ed., Endicott College

Randi M. Wilde
Financial Aid Counselor
A.A., Southern Maine Community College

Brittany A. Williams
Assistant Director of Admissions
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.A., Southern New Hampshire University

Rebecca L. Woods
Associate Director of Financial Aid
B.A., M.Ed., University of Maine

Supervisory Staff

Shaun M. Gray
Director of Budget & Financial Reporting
B.B.A., University of Notre Dame

Leslie R. Guerrette
Business Manager II/College Bursar
A.S., B.S., University of Maine, Fort Kent
M.S., Husson College

Susan J. Hannaford
Executive Chef and Manager
McKernan Center
B.A., Trinity College

Robert Morrissey
Grounds & Equipment Supervisor (South Portland)
A.S. Southern Maine Community College

Andrew T. Napoli
Facilities Daily Operations Supervisor - Midcoast
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Kenneth L. Reno, Jr.
Information Systems Support Manager
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College

James F. Reny
Director of Facilities and Project Management
Licensed Master Oil Burner Technician
Licensed Maine Propane/Natural Gas Technician
Large Equipment & Service Technician
CTEP National Gas Association Certified

Clayton A. Ross
Facilities Daily Operations Supervisor – South Portland
B.S., Wentworth Institute of Technology

Timothy J. Slane
Facilities Maintenance Supervisor (Custodial)

Support Staff

El-hadi Adam
Custodian II

Matthew Allaire
Information Systems Specialist III
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Elizabeth C. Arsenault
Academic Coordinator
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College
B.A., University of Maine

Tammy L. Bailey
Accounting Assistant II/Cashier
A.A., Illinois Central College

Kristen G. Baker
Administrative Specialist III
A.A.S., Thomas College

Laura G. Barclay
Accountant II/Assistant Bursar
B.A., Rowan University

Timothy E. Barnes
Information Systems Specialist III

Dianne C. Berube
Information Systems Specialist II
B.A., University of Maine, Orono

Jay R. Bickford
Facilities Maintenance Specialist I – Midcoast
A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Raymond D. Bishop
MFSI Fire Training Support Services Supervisor
B.S., Franklin Pierce University

Molly F. Caso
Administrative Specialist III
B.S., St. Bonaventure University

Rodrigo P. Cazunga
Custodian II

D. Michael Cheney
Central Services Supervisor
B.S., Southern New Hampshire University

Chad A. Cichon
HVAC Technician
Licensed Master Oil Burner Technician
Licensed Maine Propane/Natural Gas Technician

Timothy M. Coyne
Custodian II

Michael A. Cyr
Senior Information Systems Support Specialist
A.S., Northern Maine Vocational Technical Institute
B.S., Thomas College

Allyson B. Dolan
Child Care Teacher
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College
B.S., University of Maine, Farmington

James D. Duddy
Administrative Specialist III
A.S., Casco Bay College

Kimberly A. Farnham
Administrative Specialist III
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Sinisa Filipovic
Facilities Maintenance Specialist I

Gwenyth C. Fraser
Administrative Specialist IV
B.A., Brandeis University
M.A., Boston University

Dianne C. Fredette
Accountant I
A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Bruce S. Garland
Master Carpenter

Karen L. Gordon
Administrative Coordinator
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College

Brian P. Hamel
Administrative Specialist IV
A.A.S., Andover College

Courtney D. Hannus
Child Care Teacher
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Patrick R. Haviland
Administrative Specialist III

John T. Hebert
Carpenter/Painter

Anne L. Heinig
Administrative Specialist III
B.A., University of New Hampshire
M.B.A., Southern New Hampshire University

Floydzell E. Johnson
Custodian II

Joseph R. Jones
Custodian II

Matthew E. Jones
Custodian II

Jeffrey K. Kelley
Custodian II

Travis J. Lawson
Administrative Specialist III
A.A., Southern Maine Community College

Lisa N. Leduc
Administrative Specialist III
A.S., Briarwood College

Diane M. Leo
Administrative Specialist II

Thomas J. Long
Laboratory Manager
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College

Martin S. Malone
Custodian II

Lise A. McMillan
Payroll Coordinator
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College

Thomas D. McVey
Information Systems Specialist III
A.A.S., Southern Maine Technical College

Frank H. Moreau
Facilities Maintenance Specialist I

Deirdre M. O'Brien-Kidney
Administrative Coordinator
B.A., University College Cork

Jason R. Osborne
Fire Training Support Services Specialist

Miroslav M. Petrovic
Facilities Maintenance Specialist I

Kenneth T. Pooley
Webmaster/Programmer
B.A., Davidson College
M.F.A., The University of Tennessee

Donna M. Queen
Administrative Specialist III

Stephen A. Reed
Collections & Call Center Specialist
B.F.A, University of Southern Maine

Caleb Richard
Custodian II
A.A.S., Southern Maine Community College

Carrie G. Rose
Academic Coordinator
B.A., University of Southern Maine

Diane M. Scott
Senior Administrative Coordinator

Cheryl A. Serfes
Accountant I

Matthew C. Shaffer
Custodian II

Jean F. Shaw
Child Care Teacher
A.A., Southern Maine Community College
B.A., University of Maine at Farmington

Terrence A. Smith
Maintenance Mechanic

Derek V. Sondergaard
Custodian II
A.A., Southern Maine Community College

Lisa M. Spencer
Accounting Assistant II
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Gilbert A. Standish
Custodian III

Shawn K. Staples
Accountant II
B.S., University of Southern Maine

Caroline C. Stevenson
Accounting Assistant II/Cashier
A.A., Central Maine Community College

Peter J. Therrien
Custodian II

Scott R. Thibodeau
Accountant II
A.A.S., Andover College
B.S., Husson College

Renford R. Thomas
Custodian II

Melissa F. Turner
Accountant I
A.A., Southeast Community College
B.S., University of Maine

Gabriel H. Wilde
Administrative Specialist III
A.A., Southern Maine Community College
B.A., University of Southern Maine

W. Owen Wood
Information Systems Specialist III

Moussa A. Youssouf
Custodian II

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Academic Program Advisory Committees

Architectural & Engineering Design Advisory Committee

Robert Barnes
Environmental Technical Specialist
Senior Associate Process Design Group Manager
Wright-Pierce

Paul Becker
PE, SECB, President
Becker Engineering

Kris Carlsen, PE
Woodard & Curran

Jerry Cashman
VP Engineering
Bath Iron Works

Adam Couture
Engineering Technician
Wright-Pierce

Bob Guillemette
Senior Mechanical Designer
SMRT, Inc.

Whitney Huse
Engineering Technician
Becker Engineering

Dennis Morin
AIA Architect
SMRT, Inc.

Tim Parks
Water District Civil Engineering Project Manager
South Portland Water District

Vince Quintana
Principal Engineer
BIW

Gregory Shambarger
Project Engineer, Building Manager CROF, Safety Coordinator CROF
Bath Iron Works

Eric Stark
Assistant Professor of Architecture
Curriculum Coordinator
University of Maine Augusta

Brad Weeks
Water District Project Department Manager
South Portland Water District

Dan White
Technical Supervisor
Stantec Consulting Services

Jon Whitten
PE Civil Engineering
Terradyn Consultants, LLC

Andrew Williams, PE
TRC

Automotive Advisory Committee

Tom Brown
Maine Automobile Dealers Association

Doug Carter
Carter's Auto Service

Dan Daigle
Lee Auto Mall

Ernie Darrow
Southern Maine Community College Alumnus
Mazda North American Operations

Mark Duval
Duval's Service Center

George Dykstra
Automotive Youth Education Systems
Maine Automobile Dealers Association

Bob Herbeck
Bill Dodge Auto Group

Rick Kimball
Goodwin Motor Group
Chair of the Advisory Committee

Justin Koelker
Southern Maine Community College Alumnus
Prime Volkswagen

John Mallia
Bill Dodge Auto Group

Bill McWhirk
Quirk Chevrolet

Bob & Bonnie Merrill
Horsepower Autocare

Jay Nason
Scarborough Public Works

Vincent Olsen
Cottage Road Service Center

Mark Pelkey
New England Transmission

Glen Reed
Patriot Subaru

Chris Ward
Berlin City

Biotechnology Advisory Committee

John Bradshaw, Ph.D.
Senior Development Scientist
Artel Inc.

Joe Chandler, Ph.D.
President
Marine Biotechnology Services

Joe Crabb, Ph.D.
Chief Scientific Officer and Vice President
ImmuCell Corp.

Elizabeth Ehrenfeld, Ph.D.
Adjunct Professor
Southern Maine Community College

Cem Giray, Ph.D.
Vice President and COO
Kennebec River Biosciences

Gary Goodrich
Business Unit Manager
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Inc.

David E. Kelsey, Ph.D.
Chief Scientific Officer
Maine Standards Company

Lucy Liaw, Ph.D.
Research Scientist
Maine Medical Center Research Institute

Bill Palin, Ph.D.
Scientist at large

Breck Parker, Ph.D.
Senior Vice President
EnviroLogix Inc.

Daniel Moore, Ph.D.
Associate Professor
Southern Maine Community College

Jeffrey Walker, Ph.D.
Professor of Biology and Department Chair
University of Southern Maine

Cardiovascular Technology Advisory Committee

Crystal Blake-Parlin, RDCS, RVT
Maine General Medical Center

Dennis Atherton, RDCS, RRT, RCVT, FASE
Maine Medical Center

Bill Epperly, RDCS

Robert Groom, CCP
Department of Cardiac Surgery
Maine Medical Center

Ann Hall
Director of Invasive Cardiology
Maine Medical Center

Michael Harriman, RCIS
Cardiac Cath Lab
Maine Medical Center

Gary Harmon
Manager Clinical Engineering
Maine Medical Center

Mirle Kellett, MD, FACC
Chief of Cardiology
Maine Medical Center

Kevin McGovern
AVP Cardiac Services
Maine Medical Center

Norma Meehan
Department of Cardiac Surgery
Maine Medical Center

Stephen Moon, BS Ed

Chris Nhonh, RCIS
Cardiac Cath Lab
Maine Medical Center

Ann Paquet, RDCS
Lead Echo Tech
Southern Maine Medical Center

Anthony Rampersaud, PhD
Pharmacy
Maine Medical Center

Michelle Wade, RRT, RDCS, RDMS

Louise Wheeler, RDCS
Lead Echo Tech
Frisbee Memorial Hospital

Communications and New Media Advisory Committee

Dave Beane
Video Tech Dept.
Portland Arts & Technology High School

Huey Coleman
CNMS Adjunct Instructor/Filmmaker
Southern Maine Community College

Jesica Garrou
Instructional Designer & Developer
E-Learning

Jeff Pierce
Portland Radio Group

Tim Plumer
Senior Manager Digitial Media Value Consulting
Adobe

Amsel Ponti
Content Producer
Maine Today Media

Matt Smith
Design Lead
iBec Creative

Jen Woodruff
Director of Marketing
Newscenter Maine Channel 6

Criminal Justice Advisory Committee

George Connick
Field Service Manager
Securitas Security Services-USA, Inc.

Edward Googins
Chief
South Portland Police Department

Christine Thibeault
Assistant District Attorney
Cumberland County District Attorney's Office

Anthony Ward
Town Manager
Sabattus

Culinary Arts/Hospitality Management Advisory Committee

Jim Amaral
Owner, Borealis Bread

Troy Andrews
Sales Manager, Native Maine Produce

Wilfred Beriau
Culinary Arts Professor (Retired)

Josh Berry
Executive Chef, Union

Dan Caron
Executive Chef, Green Ladle

Greg Dugal
Director of Government Affairs, MIA-MRA

Jean Ginn Marvin
Owner, Nonantum Resort

Jill Hannaford
Executive Chef, SMCC, Peter A. McKernan Center

Mark Hannibal
Culinary Arts Instructor, PATHS

Steve Hewins
President, MIA-MRA

Mike Jubinsky
Owner, Stone Turtle Baking & Cooking Schools

Gerard Kiladjian
General Manager, Portland Harbor Hotel

Mark Kurkjy
Executive Chef, 33 Elmwood

Kimberly Mayone
Food Writer

Chris Merriam
Executive Chef, Portland Marriott at Sable Oaks

Ed Palmer
General Manager, Marriott Sable Oaks

Steve Sicinski
Executive Chef, The Nonantum Resort

Arlin Smith
Owner, Big Tree Hospitality

Tim Sweeton
Operations & Beverage Manager,
State Theater/Port City Music Hall

Tom Taliento
District Sales Manager, PFG-Northcenter

Peter Twachtman
Chief Operations Officer, Migis Hotel Group

Nutrition and Dietetics Advisory Committee

Jennifer Wilson, MS, RD, LD
Brighton Medical/MMC Campus
Clinical Nutrition Manager
SMCC Adjunct Faculty

Karen Mueller, DTR
Hawthorne House
Food Service Director
Clinical Nutrition Manager

Sue Cobb, DTR
Maine Medical Center
Preceptor, Acute Clinical Care
SMCC DT Program Graduate

Kathy Halpin, MS, RD, LD
Maine Medical Center
Clinical Nutrition Manager

Jean Elie, RD, LD
Central Maine Medical Center
Clinical Nutrition Manager

Lorraine McKelvie, RD
Eastern Maine Medical Center
Clinical Nutrition Manager

Mary Emerson, MS, RD, LD
Preceptor, School Nutrition Director
Sacopee Valley School Nutrition Program

Kathy Savoie, MS, RD
Preceptor, Cooperative Extension
University of Maine Cooperative Extension
Program Adjunct Faculty

Anthony Forgionne
Seventy Five State Street

Jill McPhail
Preceptor, WIC
Peoples Regional Opportunity Program

David Kessler, CDM
Cedars Nursing Care Center
Food Service Director

Susan Sullivan, PhD, RD
DPD Director, Educator
University of Maine
Dept. of Food Science/Human Nutrition

Adrienne White, PhD, RD
Dietetic Internship Director
University of Maine
Dept. of Food Science/Human Nutrition

Collette Jansen-Sand, PhD, RD
DPD Director, Educator
University of New Hampshire
Dept. of Animal and Nutritional Science
Human Nutrition Center

Amy Bacon, DTR
School Nutrition Director
MSAD 15 – Nutrition Program
SMCC DT Program Graduate

Jennifer Francis, MPH, RD, LD
SMCC Adjunct Faculty

Debbie Brooks, MS, RD, LD
SMCC Adjunct Faculty

Early Childhood Education Advisory Committee

Maggie Frigard
Director
SMCC, Spring Point Children's Center

Margaret Hawkins (2005-present)
Principal
Brown Elementary School

Jeanne Najemy
Adjunct
Southern Maine Community College

Rachel Parse
Faculty
Southern Maine Community College

Karen Peters (2011-present)
Curriculum Coordinator
Catherine Morrill Day Nursery

Terri Petnov
Department Chair, Faculty
Southern Maine Community College

Susan Reed
Early Childhood Consultant for the Department of Education

Eva Rodd (2010-present)
Early Childhood Occupations Instructor
Portland Arts and Technology High School

Debora Schofield (2011-present)
Education Coordinator, Maine Roads to Quality
Muskie School of Public Service, USM

Electrical Advisory Committee

Matt Auger
Innovique

Neil Berry
Electrical Sales and Support
Leen Company

Mark Brown
Sappi Paper

Walter Cary
Business Manager
Gilman Electric Supply

Thomas N. Clukey
Hardware Support Manager
Network Systems, Inc (NSi)

John Devlin
Texas Instruments

Phil Dube
Electrical Project Manager
Cianbro Corporation

Anthony Emory
Barber Foods

Cathy Faucher
Owner/C.E.O.
Senior Electrical Engineer
Allied Engineering, Inc.

Robert Ferrara
Manger of Electrical Design
Bath Iron Works (B.I.W.)

Marc Geaumont
Power Line Supervisor
Central Maine Power (CMP)

Michael Gervais
Owner / Energy consultant
Electrical Controls of Maine

Steve Graffam
Southworth Products

Timothy Johnson
Electrical Division Manager
Maine Hardware Stores

Dan Labbe
Systems Integration Electrical Engineer
IDEXX Laboratories, Inc.

Gerald Lizotte
Manager of Substation Operations
Central Maine Power (CMP)

Mark Lowell
Electrical Engineer
SGC Engineering

Dr. John A. Marshall
Associate Professor
Department of Technology
University of Southern Maine

Richard A. Nadeau
Principal, Practice Leader
Buildings Engineer NE
Stantec

Frank Nappi
National Semiconductor

Steve Nelson
Southworth Products

Bob Rainville
Barber Foods

Philip Ridley
Owner/C.E.O.
SILVEX, Inc

Kerry Robillard
Branch Manager
Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

Dan Simpson
Automation Division
Logix Products Specialist
Horizon Solutions Corporation

Dr. James W. Smith
Associate Professor
Department of Electrical Engineering
University of Southern Maine

David Walden
Controls Engineering Manager
Lanco Assembly Systems

Peter Wilson
Master Electrician/Electrical Instructor
Westbrook Regional Vocational Center (WRVC)

Jason Woloszyn
Electrical Engineer
Fairchild Semiconductor

Emergency Medical Services Department Advisory Committee

Chris Azevedo, B.S. N.R.P.
Education Coordinator
Maine EMS

Jay Bradshaw
Executive Director
Maine Ambulance Association

Joseph Cassidy, Esq.
President
Southern Maine Community College

Paul Charpentier
Vice President and Acadmic Dean
Southern Maine Community College

Norma Willis, R.N., B.S.N.
Health Science Division Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Steve Willis, M.P.A.
Public Safety Division Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Donald Sheets, B.S., N.R.P.
Clinical Coordinator
Southern Maine Community College

Leah Mitchell, B.S., N.R.P., C.C.E.M.T.P.
EMS Faculty
Southern Maine Community College

Sarah Beliveau, B.A., N.R.P.
Adjunct Faculty
Southern Maine Community College

Michael Drew, A.A.S., N.R.P.
Adjunct Faculty
Southern Maine Community College

Jeffrey Eaton, B.S., E.M.T.
Paramedic Student Representative
Southern Maine Community College

Michael Gould, A.S. E.M.T.
Paramedic Student Representative
Southern Maine Community College

Elizabeth Gagnon, B.A., N.R.P.
Paramedic Student Graduate
South Portland Fire Department

Nicholas Jackson, A.A.S., N.R.P.
Paramedic Student Graduate
Delta Ambulance

Jeff Hammersmith, B.S., N.R.P
Paramedic Student Graduate
Stuarts Ambulance Service

Jason Johnson, A.A.S., N.R.P.
Paramedic Student Graduate
Limington Fire Department

Nathaniel Contreras, B.S., N.RP., R.N.
Flight Nurse/Paramedic
LifeFlight of Maine

Jill Meek, R.N.
Emergency Department
Southern Maine Healthcare

Michael Schmitz, D.O., M.S.
Emergency Department
South Portland Fire Department

Chris Paré, N.R.P.
Emergency Department
Southern Maine Healthcare

John Brady, A.A.S., N.R.P.
Deputy Chief
Kennebunk Fire-Rescue Department

Andrew Turcotte, B.S., N.R.P.
Fire Chief
Westbrook Fire-Rescue

Timothy Beals, M.B.A., E.M.T.-P
Executive Director
Delta Ambulance Service

Maria Russell, B.S., N.R.P.
Human Resources Director
North East Mobile Health Services

Peter Gleeson, E.M.T.
Fire Chief
Cape Elizabeth Fire-Rescue Department

Chris Whytock, A.A.S., A.E.M.T.
Fire Chief
Rockland Fire Department

Brad Chicoine, B.S, N.R.P
EMS Director
Auburn Fire Departmetn

John Duross
Fire Chief
Saco Fire Department

Erin Sandler, A.A.S., N.R.P.
Lieutenant
Scarborough Fire Department

Jeff Toorish, B.A., N.R.P.
Paramedic
Old Orchard Beach Fire Department

A. Charles Kennedy
Admiral's Fire-Rescue Supply

Philip D. McGouldrick, B.S.
Retired

Fine Arts Advisory Committee

Mark Wethli
A. LeRoy Greason Profession of Art
Chair of Art Department
Director, Visual Arts Division
Bowdoin College

Daniel Fuller
Director
Institute of Contemporary Art
Maine College of Art

Scott Fuller
Assistant Professor of Fine Arts
Chair
St. Joseph's College

Fire Science Advisory Committee

Jessica Balogh
Fire Science Student Representative
Southern Maine Community College

Terry Bell
Chief
Farmington Fire Department

John Brooks
President
Portland Fire Department Local 740

Scott Cook
Emergency Medical Services Department Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Shane Enright
Fire Science Student Representative
Southern Maine Community College

Josh Frances
Director of Emergency Preparedness
Maine Medical Center

Kevin Guimond
Chief
South Portland Fire Department

Nate Gromek
Fire Science Student Representative
Southern Maine Community College

Alan Hammond
Training Coordinator
Maine Forest Service

Mike Hooker
Chief
Otisfield Fire Department

Roger Hooper
Chief
Goodwin's Mills Fire Department

Tom Joyce
Criminal Justice Department Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Scott Lake
President
Northeast Emergency Apparatus

Jerome LaMoira
Chief
Portland Fire Department

Howard Rice
Chief
Falmouth Fire and Rescue

Frank Roma
Chief
Auburn Fire and Rescue

Holly Scribner
Coordinator
Waldo County Public Safety CTE

Nate Schools
Chief
Buxton Fire Department

Harold Smith
Instructor
Sanford High School Fire CTE

Ian Tenney
Lieutenant
Hartford, CT Fire Department

Joseph Thomas
State Fire Marshal
Maine Department of Public Safety

Mike Thurlow
Chief
Scarborough Fire and Rescue

Jean Wheat
Safety Coordinator
Sappi Fine Paper

Health Science Advisory Committee

Hope Burnell
Director of Human Resources
Intermed

Meghan Cadwalader
Director of Educational Partnerships
University of Southern Maine

Coleen Farrell
Vice President of Human Resources
Midcoast Parkview Health

Joy Gould
Project Manager
Coastal Counties Workforce, Inc.

Angela Hunt
Chief Operating Officer
The Cedars

Yvonne McAllister
Senior Director Human Resources
Southern Maine Health Care

Anthony McGuire
Chief Nursing Administrator
St. Joseph's College

Christopher Pare
Paramedic
SMCC Student Representative

Bill Phelan
Clinical Services Manager – Anesthesia
Spacelabs Healthcare

Mike Rowland
Manager
Greater Portland Career Center

Erica Watson
Director of Admissions
Maine College of Health Professions

Heavy Equipment Operations Advisory Committee

Mark Curtis
Gorham Sand and Gravel

R on Dearborn
Dearborn Brothers Construction

Sam Barringer
Southern Maine Community College Alumnus
Morong Falmouth

Larry Grondin
(Advisory Committee Chair)
RJ Grondin Construction

George Keim
Shaw Brothers Construction

Paul Koziell
CPM Constructors

Jennifer Moore
Pike Industries Inc.

Kevin Murphy
RJ Grondin Construction

John Paradis
Nortrax Equipment Company

Julian Steer
Pike Industries Inc.

Tim Walton
Cianbro

Stuart Welch
Chadwick-BaRoss

Information Technology and Cyber Security Advisory Committee

Barb Armstrong
Director – IT Privacy and Security
Maine Medical Center

Jay Collier
Director of Computational and Digital Programs
University of New England
Previous Educate Maine – Project Login

Caroline Dennis
STEM Career Catalyst

Christopher Dumias
City of South Portland

Sari Stern Greene
Founder of Sage Data Security

Rob Herman
Senior Consulting Engineer
WG Tech

Nicholas Marcoccio
IT Director – Hosting Services
Tyler Technologies

Eugene Slobodzian
Vice President of Security
Winxnet

Marine Science Advisory Committee

Greg Bell
Dry Mills Hatchery

Mike Doan
Friends of Casco Bay

John Grabowski
Gulf of Maine Research Institute

Chris Heinig
Marine Environmental Resource Assessment Corporation

Jim Manning
NOAA

Patrice McCarron
Executive Director
Maine Lobster Foundation

Joe Payne
Casco Bay Keeper

Erin Pelletier
Associate Director
Maine Lobster Foundation

Graham Sherwood
Gulf of Maine Research Institute

Pete Slovinsky
Maine Geological Survey

Kristen Grant
Marine Extension Associate

Karen Young
Casco Bay Estuary Project

Medical Assisting Advisory Committee

Ericka Arsenault
Practice Manager
Concentra

Tannis Binette
Practice Operations Manager
Southern Maine Health Center

Patricia Buchanan
Department Co-Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Joseph Cassidy
President
Southern Maine Community College

Paul Charpentier
Vice President / Academic Dean
Southern Maine Community College

Eileen Delany, R.N.
Practice Manager
Greater Portland Health

Angela Doughty, R.N.
Clinical Staff Educator
Maine Medical Partners

Aisha Errington
Certified Medical Assistant
Martins Point Healthcare-Gorham

Margie Fahey
Associate Dean, Curriculum Design & Articulation
Southern Maine Community College

Nina Huntington
Chair, Medical Assisting
Southern Maine Community College

Kelly Lemery, R.N.
Clinical Nurse Manager, Family Medicine
Maine Medical Partners – Portland

Anna Moskey
Certified Medical Assistant
USM Student Health Services

Dr. Roy Nakamura
Medical Director
Martin's Point – Brunswick

Carrie Rose
Academic Coordinator
Southern Maine Community College

Heather Toizer
Medical Assistant
Oceanside Community Services

Norma Willis
Health Science Division Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Nursing Advisory Committee

Peggy Buckley
Assistant Director of Nursing
Maine Veterans' Home

Maureen Carland
Director of Nursing
Maine Veterans' Home

Susan Dionne-Jones
Director of Nursing
The Cedars

Marie Dubois
Director of Nursing
South Portland Nursing Home

Liz Elliott
Undergraduate Nursing Coordinator and Instructor
University of Southern Maine

Emily Gerardo
Staff Dev. Coordinator
Unit Coordinator, BlackWolf Unit
The Cedars

Christina Harris
Director of Nursing Education and Practice
Midcoast Hospital

Karole Johnson
Program Director – Adult Services
Maine Behavioral Healthcare

Krista Meinersmann
Director and Associate Professor, School of Nursing
University of Southern Maine

Kate-Lynn Stickney
Education Coordinator
Southern Maine Healthcare

Sarah Varney
Manager of Nursing Practice and Clinical Education
Maine Medical Center

Paula White
Director
Center for Clinical and Prof. Development
Maine Medical Center

Precision Machining and Manufacturing Advisory Committee

Greg Bazinet
University of Southern Maine

John Berg
Dearborn Precision Tubler Products

Joe Bolduc
Portland Arts & Technology High School

John Brawn
Titan Machine Products Inc.

Patrick Shrader
Arundel Machine

Gene Ellis
Maine State Apprenticeship

Allen Estes
Estes Investments LLC

Stephen Finnigan
Irwin Industrial Tools

Ken Johnson
CNC Systems

Chuck Keller
Portland Valve

Norm MacIntire
MacIntyre Consulting

Lisa Martin
Manufacturers Association of Maine

Peter Mathiews
Mega Industries

David McCulloch
Helical Solutions LLC

Tom Narcisso
Sanford Regional Vocational Center

Eric Nelson
Consolidated Industries

Laurie Ritter
LAI International

Andy Paul
Pratt & Whittney Aircraft

Christopher Reimer
Nichols Portland

Bob Smith
D&G Machine Products Inc.

Chuck Tarling
D&G Machine Products Inc.

Tom Zack
Lanco Assembly Systems

Radiography Advisory Committee

Jessica Allen, BS RT (R)
Radiographer
MaineOrtho

Joel Bennett, BS RT (R)
Diagnostic Radiology Supervisor
Southern Maine Health Care

Lindsey Berkovitz, PhD
Radiation Safety Officer
Manager Imaging Physics
Maine Medical Center

Theresa Bolduc, RT (R)
PACS Coordinator
York Hospital

David Broussard, RT (R)
DI/IT Specialist
Staff Radiographer
Mid Coast Hospital

Larry Buchanan, BS RT (R)
Radiography Clinical Coordinator
Southern Maine Community College

Kim McCallum, RT (R)
Radiology Coordinator
OA Centers for Orthopedics

Seth Doane, BS RT (R)
Radiography Instructor
Southern Maine Community College

Elaine Flagg, RT (R)
Radiography Manager
Maine Ortho

Jason Gaudet, RT (R)
Manager, Diagnostic Radiology
Maine Medical Center

Kristin Kuhn, RT (R)
Lead Radiographer
York Hospital

Arlene W. Lathan, RT (R)
Lead Imaging Technologist
Mid Coast Hospital

Louise Ouellette, MS RT (R)
Radiography Department Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Dan Remsen, RT (R)
Manager – Diagnostic Imaging
InterMed

Carrie Rose
Academic Coordinator, Health Science Division
Southern Maine Community College

Craig Sellick, RT (R)
Radiology Supervisor
Southern Maine Health Care -- Sanford

Chad Welton, RT (R)
Senior Radiographer
Maine Medical Center

Norma Willis, CVT
Health Science Division Chair
Health Science Department Co-Chair
Cardiovascular Technology Chair
Southern Maine Community College

Michelle Vennard, RT (R)
Diagnostic Care Leader
York Hospital

Respiratory Therapy Advisory Committee

Kendra Cummings, R.R.T.
Respiratory Therapist
Program Graduate
Central Maine Medical Center

Jeffrey Eckert, R.R.T.
Clinical Coordinator
Central Maine Pulmonary and Sleep Medicine

Lee Gilman, MS, CHES
Advisory Committee Co-Chair
American Lung Association of Maine

Rebecca Hawkes, R.R.T.
Respiratory Therapist
St. Mary's Hospital

Deb Igo, R.R.T.
Assistant Manager
Pulmonary Medicine Department
Maine Medical Center

Patrick Lerwick, M.D.
Program Medical Director
Maine Medical Center

Morgan MacMahan, R.N., B.S.N., C.C.R.N.
Nurse Director
Mid Coast Hospital

Kim Michaud, R.R.T.
Manager
Respiratory Therapy Department
St. Mary's Hospital

Garry Michaud, R.R.T.
Manager
Respiratory Care Department
Central Maine Medical Center

Audra Miville, R.R.T.
Respiratory Therapist
Maine General Hospital

Michael Provencher, R.R.T.
Manager
Respiratory Care Department
Wentworth-Douglas Health System

Karen Roberts, R.R.T.
Sleep Lab Manager
Southern Maine Health Care

Brian Sadowski, R.R.T.
Manager
Respiratory Care Department
Mercy Hospital

Rhonda Vosmus, R.R.T., NPS, AE-C,
Asthma/COPD Resource
Specialist InterMed
Portland, ME

David Wall, R.R.T.
Respiratory Therapist
Maine Medical Center

Margaret Weed, R.R.T.
Manager
Southern Maine Health Care

Southern Maine Community College Boards/Committees

Maine Community College System Board of Trustees

SMCC is part of a seven-campus system of community colleges and is administered by the Maine Community College System under the authority of the Board of Trustees. It is a public, non-profit institution supported by student fees, state legislative appropriations and federal funds.

Jean Ginn Marvin (Chair), Scarborough
William Cassidy (Vice Chair), Standish
Patricia Duran, Hermon
Laurence Grondin, Scarborough
Kimberly Lindlof, Fairfield
Beth Ann Lorigan, Brewer
David M. MacMahon, Poland
Shawn Moody, Gorham
Robert Moore, Cumberland
Paula Silsby, Portland
Emily Smith, Presque Isle
Michael Thibodeau, Presque Isle

Ex-Officio Members

Robert Hasson
Commissioner
Maine Department of Education

John Butera
Commissioner
Maine Department of Labor

Nicki Fowlie
Student Trustee

SMCC Foundation Board

The Southern Maine Community College Foundation is an independent non-profit organization comprised of business and community leaders dedicated to advancing the mission of SMCC. Each year the SMCC Foundation raises vital funds that enable the College to enhance key academic programs, revitalize classrooms and equipment, and provide scholarship support for our most deserving and needy students.

Judith Borelli, Treasurer
John Boyne
Joseph Cassidy, Ex-Officio
Julie Ann Chase, Ex-Officio
Dan Coyne
Mark Duval, Chair
Jane Eberle, Vice Chair
James Hornor
Martin J. Madden
Edward Palmer
Josh Reny
Matthew Richards
Christopher Sheldon
Michael F. Vaillaincourt, Esq., Secretary
Norma Willis, SMCC Faculty Representative